



# 2024

## BUYER'S GUIDE

WE MANUFACTURE  
**QUALITY**  
SINCE 1946

COLLECTION

**BUYER'S GUIDE**

[SCUBA DIVING] [FREEDIVING] [SNORKELING]  
[SWIMMING] [SPEARFISHING]

CRESSI

# CRESSI

ICONIC DIVE GEAR SINCE 1946

Thank you for your support to:

**Cressi Global Team  
Our Photographers  
Our Partners  
Our Ambassadors**

Special thanks to:

**Our Collaborators  
Bagni Medusa, Genova**



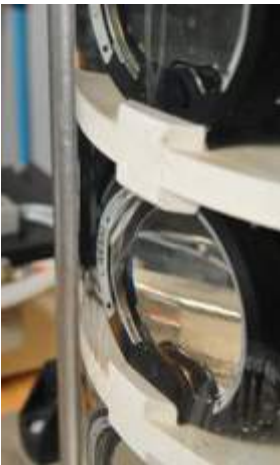
Cressi was founded, and still lives, just steps from the sea in **Genoa**. We breathe sea air in everything we do, and every one of our products is inspired by the incredible beauty of the waters we see before us.

The only way to fight pollution in the sea is to be aware and active, first hand.

**Cressi decided to take some concrete actions**

01

CRESSI HEADQUARTERS IN GENOA SUPPLIED BY RENEWABLE ENERGY



Cressi is proud to announce that its Genoa factory is operating with 100% renewable energy. Alternative and renewable energy sources are crucial for the environmental health of the world's seas and for our future. The only way to fight ocean pollution and to conserve the beauty and health of the planet's oceans is to be aware and proactive. At Cressi, we decided to take action: 100% of the energy used in our Genoa factory is clean and completely green.

02

CRESSI'S PACKAGING



We live by the sea, we work with the sea and we love the sea, so it's our responsibility to give it care and respect. Our goal is to replace all plastic packaging with alternative sustainable solutions following our policy.

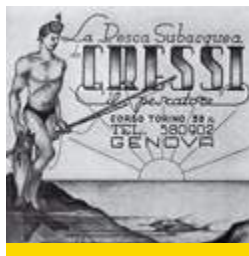
“In Cressi we have always focused on sustainability by orienting ourselves to the protection of the environment and especially of our seas. Since 2019 production and offices are powered by renewable energy and today we can proudly say that our establishment is zero impact. We follow the sustainable direction on many fronts, such as in the choice of packaging materials, where we are reducing plastic and replacing it with recycled or recyclable materials. We are also very active in sponsoring events related to cleaning up the seas to ensure that future generations have our same opportunities.”

**Marco Cressi**

CRESSI

# BUYER'S GUIDE

NEW COLLECTION



## CRESSI WHO WE ARE

Join the Cressi Family	8
History	10
Territory	12
Headquarters	14



## BUYER'S GUIDE OUR DNA

The collection	16
Partners	18
Ambassadors	22
Warranty policy	26
After sale pricelist	26
Our labels	27



## COMPUTERS DIVING DEVICES

Computers	30
Computer consoles	36
Computer accessories	37



## COMPUTER WATCHES DIVING COMPACT DEVICES

Computer watches	41
Computer w. accessories	46
Comparison table	48



## NEOPRENE ACCESSORIES

Vests	150
Hoods	152
Accessories	153
Boots & Socks	154
Gloves	158



## FINS THE RIGHT THRUST FOR EVERYONE

Scuba fins	164
Gara fins	174
Multi-purpose fins	188



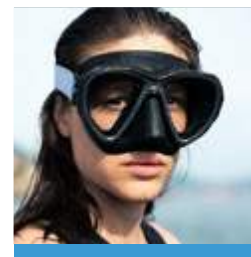
## SNORKEL SETS FINS + MASK + SNORKEL

Snorkel sets	201
Fins spare parts	205



## MASKS DESIGNED FOR BEST VISIBILITY

Masks	207
Optical lenses	235
Masks accessories	236



## SNORKELING MASKS QUALITY AND AFFORDABLE MASKS

Adult	239
Junior	248
Masks spare parts	255



## DIVE TORCHES HIGH PERFORMANCE LED LIGHT

Lumia +	334
---------	-----



## KNIVES RELIABLE MARINE BLADES

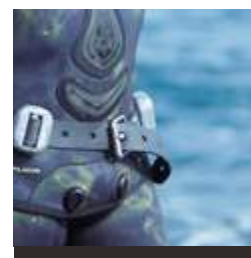
Knives	336
Knives spare parts	343
Knives comparison table	344



## BUOYS FOR DIVING, SWIMMING AND FREEDIVING



## BALLOON & TANKS DIVING ACCESSORIES



## BELTS FOR WEIGHTS FASTENING

Belts	352
Weights	352



**WATCHES**  
**WATERPROOF TIMEPIECES**

Sea Lion watch **53**



**CONSOLES**  
**DIVING PRECISE INSTRUMENTS**

Digital consoles **55**  
Analog consoles **58**  
Consoles spare parts **60**



**REGULATORS**  
**HIGH PERFORMANCE STAGES**

Regulators **64**  
Octopus regulators **74**  
Regulators First Stage **76**  
Comparison table **79**  
Regulators spare parts **80**  
Regulators service & repair **81**



**B.C.D.'S**  
**BUOYANCY CONTROL DEVICES**

B.C.D.'S **85**  
Scuba set **101**  
B.C.D.'S accessories **105**  
B.C.D.'S spare parts **106**  
B.C.D.'S comparison table **108**



**WETSUITS**  
**FOR DIVING, SWIMMING, SURFACE**

Divesuits **112**  
Freediving wetsuits **116**  
Wetsuits **122**  
Shorty wetsuits **130**  
Dive Center suits & rashies **134**  
Swimming wetsuits **140**  
Wetsuits Size Chart **148**



**SNORKELING COMBOS**  
**MASK + SNORKEL**

Adult combo **258**  
Junior combo **276**



**SNORKELS**  
**COMFY AND SAFE BREATHING**

Adult size **279**  
Junior/kid size **287**  
Snorkel Spare Parts **289**

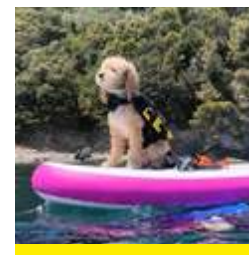


**SWIMMING GOGGLES**  
**IDEAL FOR SEA SWIMMING**

Adult goggles **293**  
Junior/Kid goggles **305**

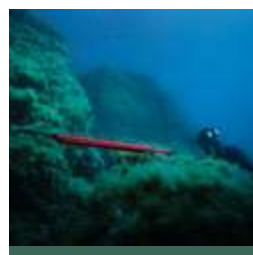


**BAGS & BACKPACKS**  
**EQUIPMENT TRANSPORTING**



**CRESSI DOG**  
**BRINGS YOUR DOG IN WATER**

Dog Life Jacket **330**  
Dog Wetsuit **331**



**CRESSI SPEARFISHING**  
**OUR DNA**

The collection **353**  
Sustainability **356**  
World Championship **356**  
Partners **357**  
Ambassadors **359**



**SPEARGUNS**  
**SLING AND PNEUMATIC SPEARGUNS**

Sling spearguns **365**  
Pneumatic spearguns **375**  
Spearguns comparison table **377**  
Spearguns Spare Parts **379**  
Rubber bands **381**  
Gun shafts **383**  
Speargun reels **384**  
Speargun accessories **387**



**WETSUITS**  
**IDEAL FOR SPEARFISHING**

Spearfishing wetsuits **390**  
Spearfishing vests **397**  
\*Wetsuits Size Charts **\*146**



**BRAND SUPPORT**  
**FOR SHOPS & EVENTS**

Shop display **402**  
Banners, flags and stickers **407**  
Totems **409**  
Dive Center flags **410**

/ JOIN THE CRESSI FAMILY

# JOIN THE

# FA



**EGIDIO  
CRESSI**

**NANNI  
CRESSI**







Diving, Snorkeling and Water Sports are not 3%, 5% or 10% of our business. They are 100% of our business. We are focused only on water related sports.

We have been doing this, in the bay of Portofino, since 1946 and **this is what makes Cressi different.**

SINCE 1946

**ANTONIO CRESSI & MARCO CRESSI**



**WE USE & TEST OUR PRODUCTS**

OURSELVES  
OURSELVES  
OURSELVES  
OURSELVES  
OURSELVES  
OURSELVES  
OURSELVES  
OURSELVES

/ HISTORY

# WE ARE FAMILY

1930



1938

Brothers Egidio and Nanni Cressi start to handcraft the first masks and spearfishing guns. These are the origins of Cressi, the oldest scuba diving equipment company worldwide.



Aro AR47

1940

1943

The first Cressi mask, The Sirena, was hand crafted in 1943. It remained in the catalogue, with various updates, for more than 30 years.

1946

The Cressi company is officially founded in Genova, Italy.

1947

In 1947 the first oxygen rebreather was produced; Aro AR47. It was already highly advanced and fitted with sophisticated technical solutions, like the condensation receptacle.



Pinocchio



1950

1952

**Pinocchio Mask, which makes equalization possible. It is a major innovation in the early '50s. It is the most famous and most sold mask in the world's history, and it is still included in the catalogue.**



1953

**Rondine Fins - Also in the field of fins, Cressi invented the model that has inspired all other manufacturers, the first floating model in the world.**

1957

Cressi athlete Mario Catalani wins the first spearfishing World championship and get the gold medal in Jugoslavia.



1960

1965

Cressi opened one of the first workshops that specialized in producing optical masks. Thanks to Cressi, even people with visual defects could now get full enjoyment of the underwater universe.



1970

1970

**Equi-vest - In 1970, Cressi was the first manufacturer in the world to produce Equi-Vest, a futuristic jacket that became one with the scuba tank, supplied by a hose that drew air directly from the first stage. This was the first incarnation of the modern BC.**

1970

**Rondine L long fins - The world leader of molding rubber fins, Cressi developed the Rondine L long fins, which enabled Jacques Mayol to go onto achieve his astonishing freediving records.**

1979

**Fins range - Alongside the various rubber fin models, a futuristic model was presented with a reinforced nylon blade, called the Rondine Gara, a fin that thirty years down the line is still going strong, and has been adopted by world class freedivers and spearfishermen the world over.**





1980

**1983**  
 Jacques Mayol, the first man in the world to challenge the 100m barrier. He reached a depth of 105 meters. The episode has gone down in history, the record was obtained in the waters of the island of Elba in 1983.

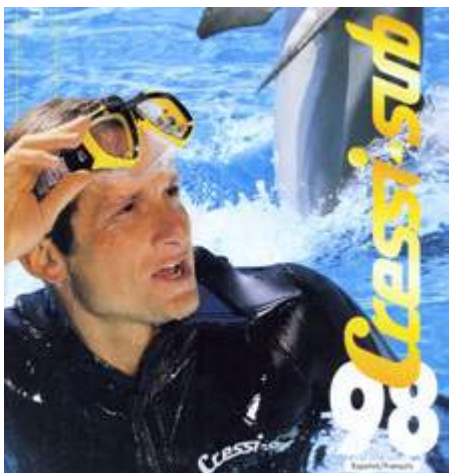
**1988**  
 Apache Arbalète - Cressi produced a complete range of Arbalète spearguns to join the pneumatic guns, called the Apache, which very soon became the Champion speargun in the world.

**1989**  
 Cressi athlete Renzo Mazzarri wins the spearfishing world title in Italy.



1990

**1990**  
 Cressi continues its international expansion and the products are by now distributed in over 90 countries world wide.



**1999**  
 Cressi Athlete Umberto Pelizzari sets the freediving "No Limits Absolute Variable Weight" World Record in Portofino (Italy) reaching the depth of 150 meters.



Big Eyes Evolution

2000

**2000**  
 Big Eyes was the first mask in the world with raked lenses in an upside-down teardrop shape, an innovative form that gives the diver a complete view of all the equipment worn. They became the most widely copied and imitated mask in the world, a gratifying appreciation of how far ahead Cressi is in the design of its products.



Leonardo

2010

**2011**  
 The Leonardo dive computer watch is introduced, the first of the products designed in-house by Cressi Elettronica in order to guarantee optimum quality, safety and reliability.

**2013**  
 The French freediving champion Guillaume Néry becomes a Cressi product endorser. The Giotto dive computer watch is introduced; it processes the data from repeat multi-day dives and dives with gas mixtures and also benefits from the Cressi RGBM algorithm. The Tracina wetsuit for spearfishing is introduced in a new and exclusive camouflage Dark Digital Specter Pat Cressi.



2020

**2021**  
 Hydrosports is the result of Cressi's experience, consisting of tradition, innovation and quality, since 1946. With its close relationship to the sea environment, the Cressi team has been able to develop this new collection in response to the direct needs it encountered in practice and through water tests on its products.



TODAY

The Cressi company is still entirely owned by the Cressi family, which carries on with the same passion, the work started by brothers Nanni and Egidio Cressi. Its spirit lies in the manufacturing tradition, with a clear preference for the conception and realization of its products in-house, from the initial design through to the smallest details. Cressi focuses on those who love all facets of the aquatic world. The company has never exaggerated with successful products on the market, but has instead always invested in research and development to the benefit of quality and reliability, the evolution of materials.

OUR NUMBERS

- 77 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE
- 9 BRANCHES AROUND THE WORLD
- SALES IN 100 COUNTRIES WORLDWIDE
- 100 PATENTS
- 12 TIME SPEARFISHING WORLD CHAMPION
- 7.000 REFERENCES
- UNIQUE STYLE

## LIGURIA. OUR LAND, OUR SEA

It was to fish in the depths of Portofino and San Fruttuoso that, just before the Second World War, a group of friends thought of new equipment. Situated between the French border and Tuscany, Liguria is one of the smallest regions in Italy. The Italian riviera is reflected in the blue Mediterranean Sea, but is also surrounded by mountains that drop sheer into the sea. Vegetation forms the backdrop to some of the country's most popular and well-known seaside resorts.

The coasts are generally high, rocky, jagged, especially in the Riviera di Levante, while in the Ponente there is an almost perfect alternation between sheer cliffs and sandy beaches.

**It couldn't be any other way, the strong passion for the sea finds its place in a unique setting with depths to explore.**



**"THE SEA IN LIGURIA, ESPECIALLY AROUND THE PORTOFINO PROMONTORY, IS EXTRAORDINARILY BEAUTIFUL AND, WHAT'S MORE, ACCESSIBLE WITHOUT TOO MANY PROBLEMS. THIS HAS PLAYED AN IMPORTANT ROLE IN THE BIRTH AND GROWTH OF A DIVING EQUIPMENT CENTRE IN THESE PARTS."**

Antonio Cressi

**“ I’M PROUD TO HAVE ALWAYS MANUFACTURED OUR MOST STRATEGIC PRODUCTS AT OUR HEADQUARTERS IN GENOVA, ITALY.”**

ANTONIO CRESSI



**THE CRESSI HEADQUARTERS**

In 1989, the company was enlarged, moving it to Via Adamoli, along the Bisagno valley in Genoa. And then came the electronics department. Since 2008 we have created a research and development department for this sector and so we produce directly the many control instruments that are now used during diving. With 150 employees and

eight branches, Cressi is a world leader in the production of diving equipment, innovation, and development with exports accounting for 80% of turnover.

**BUT THE ONLY ONE STILL RUN BY A FAMILY**

# WHERE WE ARE

WORLDWIDE

Our headquarters is based in **Genoa**, and we also have **nine branches: USA, Mexico, Brazil, France, Spain, China, Thailand, Australia and Koh Tao**. 70% of our products are made in Italy in our own factory, in Genoa. 10% of our products are made in our own production facility in Hungary and the remaining 20% is sourced from selected high-quality suppliers from Asia.

We have around **10,000 between shops & distributors all over the world, and our products are sold in over 100 countries.**



## CRESSI ITALY HEADQUARTERS

**Cressi Sub S.P.A.**  
Via G. Adamoli, 501  
16165 Genova - Italy  
Tel. +39 010 830 791



## CRESSI FRANCE

**Cressi Sub France**  
Espace La Gaude, 9565 Route De Saint Laurent  
06610 La Gaude - France  
Tel. +33 049 329 0318



## CRESSI U.S.A.

**Cressi Sub U.S.A.**  
3 Rosol Lane, Saddle Brook - NJ 07663 - USA  
Phone: (800) 338 9143  
Phone: (201) 594 1450



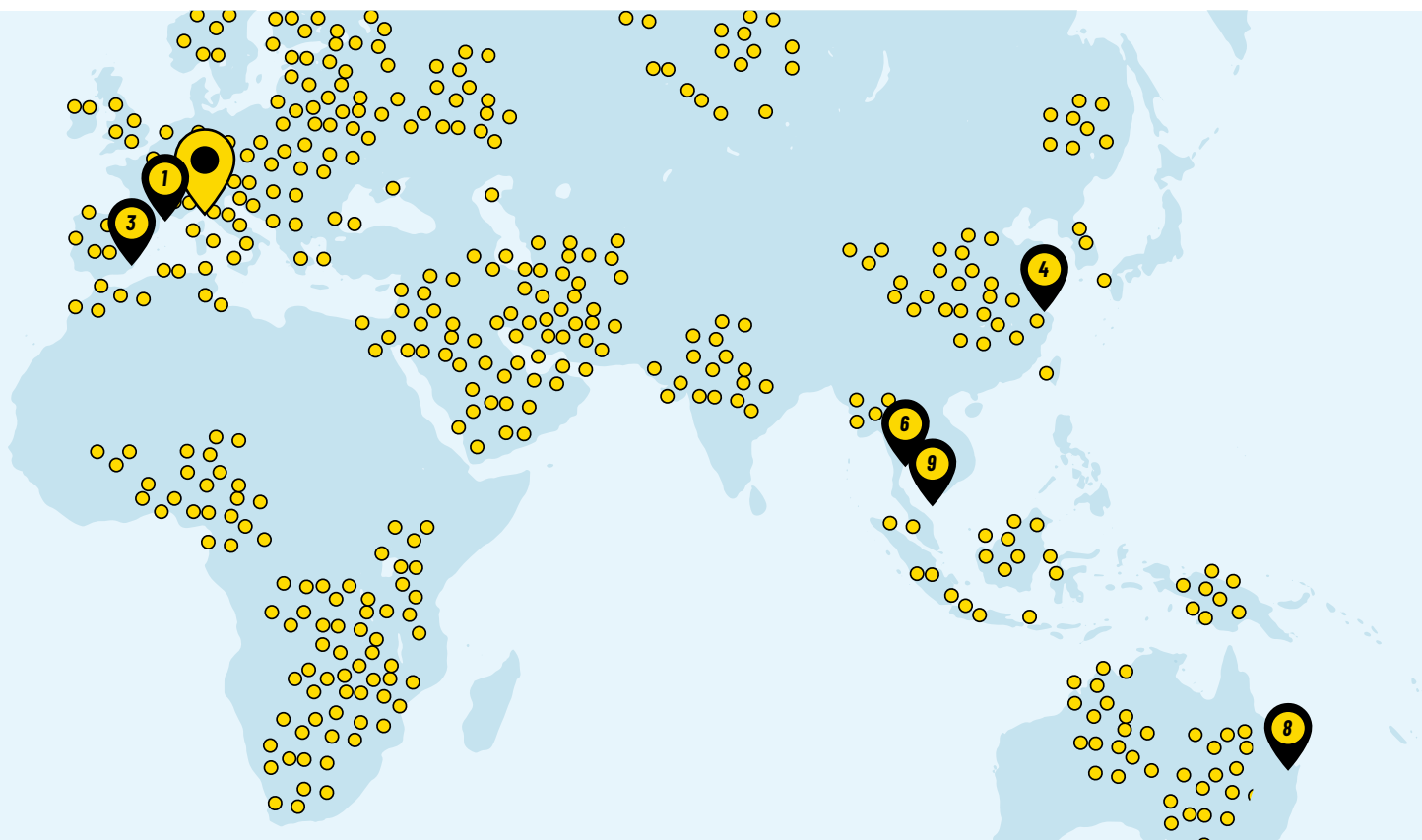
## CRESSI THAILAND

**Cressi South East Asia Ltd**  
135/6-7 Moo 4 - Patak Road, Tambon Rawai Amphur Mueang, Phuket - Thailand 83130  
Mobile: +66 (0) 643971234



## CRESSI BRASIL

**Cressi Brasil COM. MAT. ESP. LTDA**  
Avenida Padre Anchieta, 175 - Jordanópolis, São Bernardo do Campo SP, 09891-420  
CNPJ: 35.112.958/0001-59



3

**CRESSI ESPAÑA**

*Cressi-Sub España S.A.*  
 NIF: A60130978 - C/Castellassa, 24 Nave 3,  
 Poligono Can Petit 08227 Terrassa Barcelona  
 - Spain  
 Tel. +34 937 841 888



4

**CRESSI CHINA**

*Cressi China Watersports Products Co.,Ltd*  
 No.4 Zhuhai Road  
 Kunshan City - Jiangsu province, China  
 Phone +86 512-3668 0846



5

**CRESSI MEXICO**

*Cressiwater S.A.P.I De C.V.*  
 Central de Abastos, Carretera - Cancun-  
 Aeropuerto km 17, Cancun  
 Quintana Roo. C.P.77565 - Mexico, VAT  
 NO.CRE161110812  
 Phone: +52 1 554 162-2052



8

**CRESSI AUSTRALIA**

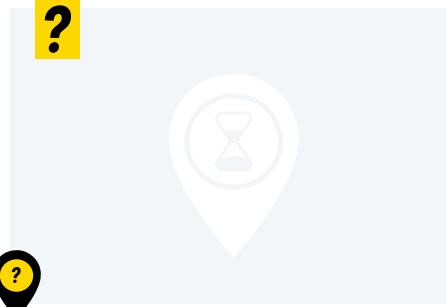
*Cressi Australia*  
 64 Edison Crescent, Baringa  
 Queensland Australia, 4551  
 marketing@cressi.com.au



9

**CRESSI KOH TAO**

*Cressi South East Asia Ltd - Koh Tao*  
 5/14-15 M00 2, Koh Phangan - Koh Tao, Surat  
 Thani 84360, Thailandia  
 +66935791357



?

**LOADING OUR NEXT DESTINATION...**

## **CRESSI BUYER'S GUIDE 2024 COLLECTION**

Cressi's legacy of innovation began in 1939 with two brothers who shared a passion for the sea and a gift for technical design and working with their hands. Egidio and Nanni Cressi began by crafting masks and spearguns that would allow them to move and hunt more efficiently in the waters near their home. By 1946 their designs and products had become so popular they founded the Cressi company in Genoa, Italy. Today, although Cressi is a worldwide leader in water sports manufacturing, it is still wholly owned by the Cressi family, and the commitment to innovation is still in the company's DNA. It has a long history of groundbreaking product development, and has often been the first to bring product advancements to the market.

This history of innovation is also made possible by a commitment to manufacture products in Italy at the Cressi facility. An investment in the latest manufacturing equipment and more than 16,000 square meters of roofed space, and the ability to have the designing and manufacturing process happen side by side has led to the absolute highest standards for quality. It also allows Cressi engineers to quickly develop, test and incorporate the latest materials and technologies.

Innovations continue, the results today are the same as they were in the beginning, the most advanced and best made products in the world.

**Cressi's experience and the Italian know-how gives life to the new 2024 collection.**







# WE MANUFACTURE QUALITY SINCE 1946

**CRESSI**  
**ICE**

# OUR P



## CRESSI, EQUIPMENT PARTNER OF Y-40®

**CRESSI**  
SINCE 1940



In March 2019 Cressi officially became the partner of **Y-40® The Deep Joy**, the deepest pool with thermal water. From that moment on, the recreational diving and freediving equipment available at Y-40® is provided by Cressi.

Y-40® The Deep Joy is the place where everything is possible, where you can live the most amazing aquatic experiences.

4,300 cubic meters of thermal water where there are free diving and scuba diving courses. It's a safe environment for professional exercises and scientific research, in addition to being an amazing film set and area for photographic and advertising services. Y-40® has an area of 21x18m; the maximum depth is 42.15 meters with different platforms at intermediate depths and caves for technical activities.

The deep pool can be visited, it is possible to walk in the transparent tunnel that crosses the structure, discovering the magic of this big human aquarium.



Instagram icon [y40\\_thedeepjoy](#)

# PARTNERS

## PRO RECCO WATERPOLO 1913



**Pro Recco Waterpolo 1913** is a water polo club from Recco and is to this day the most successful team in the world. The sea as an indissoluble link in the history, the symbiotic relationship with Liguria, the sacrifice and the constant search for innovation to win the daily challenges.

 [prorecco](#)

/ OUR AMBASSADORS

Photo by: Kayleigh Burns & Cam Grant



**LOVERS  
OF THE  
SEA**

**OUR AMBA**

# BLACKWAVE 3S



BLACKWAVE



"WE KNOW THAT FEELING", is the motto of Italy's leading school for teaching board sports and promoting a lifestyle in contact with nature since 2011. Patents of the 3S (Surf, Skate and Snow) method are based in Liguria, Tuscany and France, with home base in Recco.

 [blackwave\\_it](#)

# OUTDOOR PORTOFINO

Outdoor Portofino is a company that promotes sport, active tourism, and environmental education activities around the areas of Liguria's natural and cultural heritage. They offer numerous outdoor activities and experiences: kayaking, paddle boarding and snorkeling tours, suitable for beginners, intermediate and advanced levels. **Experience the area from a new perspective and enjoy the nature around you!**

SNORKELING SCHOOL



 [outdoorportofino](#)

# ASSADORS

/ OUR AMBASSADORS

**ANDREW RAAK**

USA



**raakbottomimaging**

Passionate about all aspects of the marine environment, Andrew has worked as a dive professional for more than a decade. He has a degree in Marine Science, a captain's license and dive instructor certification. He has traveled the world photographing in amazing locations.

**ANNIE & TRISTAN GUTTRIDGE**

UK



**annieguttridge.com**  
**drguttridge.com**

Dr. Tristan and Annie Guttridge are marine researchers who specialize in the conservation of threatened sharks and rays. As the founders of the nonprofit Saving the Blue, the couple shares a passion for educating others whilst conducting meaningful research, which is published in world-renowned scientific journals. In addition to research, the couple also presents SCUBA and free dives shows, have written educational books, and have won prestigious awards.

**ASIA BRYNNE**

Hawaii



**asiabrynne**

I picked up my first disposable film camera at the age of 8 and never stopped shooting. The ocean is a place away from all of the noise, where you don't have to use words, time doesn't exist, and you can share space with animals. Being underwater is a break from the busyness of life.

**BROOKS LAICH**

USA



**brookslaich**

He's a Canadian former professional ice hockey forward. He played over 750 National Hockey League games. Brooks is a multi-athlete and a sports lover, so what better way to kick off the day? A little snorkel session when the water is calm and fishes and turtles are active.

**THE BUCKET LIST FAMILY**

worldwide



**thebucketlistfamily**

The Gee family, just a typical family working from all over the world as Family Travel Journalists! Their story began in 2015, when they decided to sell everything and leave home for a trip around the world. They started an Instagram and YouTube channel called, The Bucket List Family.

**DANILO CALLEGARI**

Italy



**callegaridaniilo**

He explored the most inhospitable places in the world, swam in the oceans and climbed the highest mountains, he crossed entire continents by bicycle... then four deserts and the largest glacier in Europe. His mission is to fuse air, land and water into a single adventure.

**GIADA CAMPANELLA**

Italy



**giadacampanella**

I am a dynamic yoga teacher, yoga for me is a connection to nature. In the water we are put to the test and we can only abandon ourselves to the water that envelops you and hugs you gently. When I dive underwater my mind is canceled, the body is abandoned and there are no other sounds other than that of your heart, then my mind calms down.

**CHRISTINE WEST & ADAM MAIRE**

Hawaii



**christine\_regent\_west**

After working as scuba instructors, adding cold-water diving was the greatest modification to their portfolio. Working together diving on a project in Alaska opened their eyes wide to documenting undersea life in extraordinarily different environments from the warm waters where they began.

**CHRISTOPHER GILLETTE**

USA



**gatorboys\_chris**

I'm born in Florida and have spent my life around the water. I love the freedom, weightlessness, and otherworldly views of diving. I try to use my passion to teach others about aquatic wildlife in the hopes they will learn to love them too, and ultimately help protect these fragile ecosystems.

**CRAIG O'CONNELL**

USA



**thesharkdoctor**

I'm from a small town located several hours from the ocean. But I always had a fascination with the ocean, a fascination that really came to fruition during my first shark encounter in the Florida Keys when I was 14. My free diving and scuba career began and has been growing ever since.

**CRAIG PARRY**

USA



**craigparryphotography**

It was his parent's gift of a disposable water proof camera that set him on the path to his passion. While most kids were reading comics, Craig was immersing himself in early editions of Australian Geographic. Finally the 35mm SLR set the course for Craig's future.

**ALESSIA D'AMATO**

Italy



**ale\_damato**

Conceived and raised by the sea; in Cilento, where it is easy to fall in love with the underwater world. She started freediving and underwater fishing at the age of 10, thanks to her father. The sea is her lifeblood; she can lose herself in its immensity and holding her breath makes her feel more alive than ever. She is better under the water than out of it.

/ OUR AMBASSADORS

**IGOR D'INDIA**

Italy 



 [igordindia](#)

Igor has been able to combine his passion for outdoor adventure with his training in underwater filmmaking, camera drone pilot operation and advanced open water diving. He is deeply committed to participating in the global community who are fighting to protect the ocean.

**FOUAD ZAYED**

USA 



 [foproductions](#)

Shark specialist, conservationist, and videographer producer, he's been behind some of the most popular television shows in the world, including Expedition Unknown, Shark Week, and Shark Lake. His wildlife images are breathtaking and truly showcase the unique character of each animal he shoots.

**GIULIA GABRIELLESCHI**

Italy 



 [gabbri1996](#)

Giulia Gabrielleschi is an Italian swimmer, specialising in open water swimming. At the World Championships, she won a silver medal (Gwangju 2019) and a bronze medal (Budapest 2017) in the 5 km team event. The challenges continue and year after year she brings home excellent results.

**IRENE PILA**

Italy 



 [irenepila\\_](#)

Irene is an Italian travel creator and photographer. After a few years in the fashion industry, Irene decided to quit her full time job to chase her dream and travel the world with her camera. In the past 3 years she helped people building amazing travel itinerary and challenging them everyday to try new sports and activities.

**JAMES MUIR**

England 



 [jarmuir](#)

Scuba instructor, conservation biologist and photographer. James has been a dive professional specialized in expedition diving and research in remote parts of the world. Is motivated by sharing our underwater world with future generations. Alongside, James is also a published photographer, skipper and freediver.

**JASON WASHINGTON**

Cayman islands 



 [caymanjason](#)

For the past two decades, Jason has been a leader in the Cayman Islands water sports community. A 2017 International Scuba Diving Hall of Fame honoree, Jason's focus both locally and abroad has been on protecting the delicate marine life found in the waters of the C. Islands.

**ALEXANDRA JOHNSTON**

UK 



 [alexinwaterlust](#)

She's a marine conservationist and activist. Her passion is cetaceans; orcas have her heart! She creates and film marine conservation documentary's and content, hoping everyone enjoys coming on ocean adventures with her, and fall in love with the big blue and its wonderful inhabitants

**JONATHAN SCHUTTE**

Cayman islands 



 [jonschutte](#)

For as long as I can remember I have had a passion for traveling and telling stories. I love to create content and share my adventures. Through my project Nauti Nomad I hope to inspire you too to embrace life and pursue your passions, respect our planet and help each other!

**KAYLEIGH & CAMERON GRANT**

Hawaii 



 [mermaid.kayleigh](#)

Kayleigh and Cameron are passionate divers who strives to educate and encourage people to protect our oceans. As a marine conservationist, Kayleigh understands the importance of educating people about ocean conservation. Through her work at One Ocean Diving, she's able to inspire people's in protecting the world's sharks and marine life.

**KRYSTAL DORN**

USA 



 [krystalklear](#)

Krystal moved to Hawaii, when she began photographing underwater and free diving. She is well known for capturing artistic images underwater, from mermaid photography to conservation awareness projects. Her mission is to help raise awareness for animal species.

**LEO MORALES**

Mexico 



 [leomoralesbuzo](#)

For many, scuba diving is an adventurous, recreational activity. For Cressi ambassador Leo Morales, scuba diving was therapy and the pathway to a second chance at life. After surviving a rare form of cancer, it was scuba diving that helped Leo to heal and find a deeper meaning into the purpose of his life.

**FRANCESCO MAGISTRALI**

Italy 



 [beyond.exploration](#)

Francesco is the creator of the Beyond Exploration brand. His family, his friends and his collaborators are all part of this team. In the name of Beyond Exploration's mission itself, Francesco's gaze is always turned towards the future. Adventure, travel and exploration are the means to deeply know the world, the Mystery and Humanity.

/ OUR AMBASSADORS

**MARCO MANCINI**

Italy



**@aquamancio**

He has always been a lover of sports in contact with nature, which provide strong emotions. He fell in love with scuba diving and freediving, disciplines that allow him to experience and recount wonderful adventures, which he now teaches at Y-40, the deepest thermal water pool in the world.

**NANJA VAN DEN BROEK**

Netherlands



**@nanjafreediver**

Nanja van den Broek started freediving in 2001 and in her first competition she immediately set two national records. In 2015, she set a new world record in the discipline Variable Weight with a dive to -130 meters, this record is also her 30th national record.

**NATALIE PARRA**

USA



**@natalieparra**

I'm from Southern California. I grew up playing in the ocean, but it wasn't until I was visiting the island of Oahu prior to moving there that I tried freediving for the first time. It felt like flying and I couldn't get enough of it. I started researching, taking courses and learning from fellow free divers.

**OCEAN RAMSEY & J. OLIPHANT**

Hawaii



**@oceanramsey**

"Mr. and Mrs. Sharks". She is a marine biologist, shark and marine conservationist, professional freediver and scuba instructor, surfer, swimmer and professional model. Juan grew up surfing, he became a divemaster. He traveled the world with to help combat illegal fishing and whaling.

**OURDAYS**

Germany



**@ourdays.de**

Franz, Nadine and little Lion - a family who paused their jobs and moved aboard a 40ft catamaran while sailing around the world for the next couple of years. Starting in Seychelles they will make their way across several oceans to ultimately bring their floating home to Bora Bora, where the dream of living a salty life was born several years ago.

**PHILIP HAMILTON**

UK



**@philip.hamilton.photography**

Philip Hamilton, filmmaker, photographer and author, is best known for his passion and dedication to ocean conservation. He has over thirty years diving and sailing experience and has documented most marine animals on the planet, from the majestic Blue whale to the smallest underwater critters.

**RAMI ZAKI**

Egypt



**@fii\_freedive**

Born and raised in Egypt, Rami developed his love for the water since childhood. He was trained by some of the most experienced Freedivers in the world including Martin Stepanek 13 time world record holder & founder of Fii. He strives to share his passion for the sport throughout the community and his home country, utilizing Fii teachings and core safety values.

**REGINA DOMINGO**

Mexico



**@regisunday**

Regina is part of the Nakawe project. The mission is to promote the conservation of critical ecosystems and species by working directly with communities to promote sustainable solutions to local environmental issues and educate local populations on the importance of biodiversity.

**ROBERTO OCHOA**

Ecuador



**@robertoochoahe**

Roberto Ochoa is a Videographer for Planeta Azul, he started making wildlife videos at the age of 25 in the Galapagos Islands, Africa and North America. Beneath the world's waters lie landscapes, species, vegetation, and populations as diverse and splendid as those on land.

**FABIO ROLLERI**

Italy



**@faboroller**

Breathe is a project that aims to raise awareness of the beauty of underwater nature. We were born in contact with the sea and water has always been part of us. Below the water level everything stops, it's just you, your heartbeat and your room! Calm rules everything around you and it is at that point that you realize how wonderful there is underwater.

**ARIANNA ROMERI**

Italy



**@ariannaromeri\_art**

I grew up surrounded by equipment and the perfume of neoprene, watching my dad dive and waiting for my moment. I signed up for a freediving course. It wasn't love at first sight; I learned to appreciate it when it became the key to getting to know myself, through its timing, calmness and sensitivity.

**CHIARA SALOMONI**

Italy



**@chiaraphoto**

I remember snorkeling all over the Mediterranean Sea, using my father's Cressi fins, which were oversized for my feet. I got into scuba and moved to the U.S. to follow my dream of becoming an underwater photographer, so that I would have the chance to be in the water as much as possible.



/ OUR AMBASSADORS

**SULUBAAÏ FOUNDATION**

Philippines



[sulubaaifoundation](#)

Our approach consists in developing our objectives and making our site a model of sustainable management and a leader in ecosystem restoration. We believe that ecosystem preservation requires the involvement of local communities, and that the active management of marine protected areas is necessary to achieve results to deal with existing issues.

**THEO KNEVEL**

Netherlands



[theoknevel](#)

Theo is a scuba diving and advanced free diving instructor. He joined Cressi following a 10-plus-year career as a frogman in the Special Boat Service. He has been able to spread his passion for diving throughout the Caribbean. He is co-founder and chairman of the War Veterans Foundation.

**LUCA TIXI**

Italy



[outdoorportofino](#)

I was born and raised in Recco, at the time of high school, in a period of environmental militancy, the enlightenment arrives: I understand that my job will be to bring people into nature! After graduating in Marine Environmental Sciences at the University of Genoa, I founded Outdoor Portofino.

**FEDERICO TRAVERSO**

Italy



[skullphoto\\_aka\\_surfskull](#)

He is a young Italian designer and collaborates with Cressi for many years. Federico is passionate about the sea in all its forms, practice surfing and freediving but instead of hunting, he prefers to take pictures and videos. He starts each day with a morning swim session in the sea.

**JIL VAN DIJK**

Netherlands



[jilvandijk](#)

Jil van Dijk is a passionate filmmaker, speaker and storyteller with a deep love for the ocean. She believes that nature is one of the greatest teachers of our inner world, and invites us to explore our innate potential through her inspiring stories.

**VOYAGES OF AGAPE**

USA



[voyagesofagape](#)

Agápe is a 1984 Tayana Vancouver 42', hull #93. "Agápe" means unconditional love. She is a true blue water cruiser, and has already seen much of Mexico, the South Pacific, and beyond. For us Agápe is home. She is a safe and trustworthy vessel that will ferry us to the less seen places of the world.

**BE THE NEXT...**



**Join the Cressi family!**

Our team is always looking for new talents and athletes who share our love for the sea!

Contact us at:

European countries - [marketing.italia@cressi.com](mailto:marketing.italia@cressi.com)

American countries - [marketing@cressiusa.com](mailto:marketing@cressiusa.com)

**CRESSI**  
SINCE 1946

store.cressi.com



## INTERNATIONAL WARRANTY POLICY

In accordance with Directive 1999/44 EC, Cressi guarantees its products against inherent and operating defects. To offer better service to its customers and consumers, and to affirm the efficiency and quality of its manufacturing processes, it has decided to extend the terms of the guarantee as follows:

### DIVE COMPUTERS

Two (2) years from the date of purchase (for rental or teaching use: 12 months for operating defects and 24 months for inherent defects).

Exceptions: Flooding caused by incorrect battery installation, LCD display in the case of damage due to negligence or blows, damage due to leaks of substances from the battery (the guarantee is valid if the computer is new and has not been used), damage caused by dead or non-functioning batteries, damage due to negligence, blows, or to normal wear and tear.

### ANALOG DEVICES

Two (2) years from the date of purchase (for rental or teaching use: 12 months for operating defects and 24 months for inherent defects).

Exceptions: Damage due to negligence, blows, or normal wear and tear.

### REGULATORS

Two (2) years from the date of purchase (for rental or teaching use: 12 months for operating defects and 24 months for inherent defects).

Exceptions: Consumable parts, damage due to negligence, blows, or normal wear and tear.

### B.C.d.'S

Two (2) years from the date of purchase (for rental or teaching use: 12 months for operating defects and 24 months for inherent defects).

Exceptions: Consumable parts, damage due to scratches, punctures, abrasions, or chemical products (including chlorine), all damage due to exposure to the sun, damage due to negligence, blows, or normal wear and tear.

### DRY SUITS

Two (2) years from the date of purchase (for rental or teaching use: 6 months for operating defects and 24 months for inherent defects).

Exceptions: Consumable parts, damage due to scratches, punctures, abrasions, or chemical products (including chlorine), all damage due to exposure to the sun, damage due to negligence, improper use, blows, or normal wear and tear.

### MASKS, FINS, MOUTHPIECES, GOGGLES

Two (2) years from the date of purchase (for rental or teaching use: 12 months for good operations and 24 months for defects of conformity).

Exceptions: Alterations in the color of the silicone, all damage due to exposure to the sun or the effect of chemical or environmental agents, damage due to negligence, improper use, blows, or normal wear and tear.

### SPEARGUNS, KNIVES, BAGS, WETSUITS, BOOTS, GLOVES, AND ALL REMAINING PRODUCTS AND CONSUMABLE PARTS

Two (2) years from the date of purchase (24 months for inherent flaws).

Exceptions: Damage due to scratches, punctures, abrasions, or chemical products (including chlorine), all damage due to exposure to the sun, damage due to negligence, blows, or normal wear and tear.



Photo by: Fabio Rolleri & Giada Campanella

## AFTER SALE PRICELIST CRESSI 2024

### PRODUCT CATEGORY / SERVICE

BATTERY CHANGE WATCH/COMPUTER

GLASS WATCH REPLACEMENT

BUTTONS WATCH REPLACEMENT

WATCH/COMPUTER STRAP  
REPLACEMENT

REGULATORS MAINTENANCE  
(1<sup>ST</sup> stage + 2<sup>ND</sup> stage)

COMPLETE REGULATORS MAINTENANCE  
(1<sup>ST</sup> stage + 2<sup>ND</sup> stage + octopus)

BCD MAINTENANCE

ZIPPER REPLACEMENT DRY SUIT

ZIPPER REPLACEMENT SEMI-DRY SUIT

CUF/ANKLE/COLLAR  
REPLACEMENT SUIT

OLEOPNEUMATIC GUN MAINTENANCE

OUR LABELS



This product can only be sold offline, it is not allowed to sell it online.

**COMPUTER WATCHES/COMPUTERS**

CARTESIO WATCH COMPUTER  
MICHELANGELO DIVING COMPUTER

**REGULATORS**

T10-SC CROMO/GALAXY R REGULATOR (DIN/INT)

**B.C.D'S**

EMPEROR B.C.D. **NEW**  
COMMANDER EVOLUTION B.C.D.

**NEOPRENE SUITS**

COMFORT MAN MONOPIECE WETSUIT 7mm  
COMFORT LADY MONOPIECE WETSUIT 7mm  
COMFORT MAN MONOPIECE WETSUIT 5mm  
COMFORT LADY MONOPIECE WETSUIT 5mm

**MASKS**

ZEUS MASK

**BAGS & BACKPACKS**

JUMBO TROLLEY BAG



The toughest and most reliable products specifically engineered for rental in the hardest conditions of use.

**CONSOLES**

DIGI2 DIGITAL CONSOLE RED

**REGULATORS**

AC2 COMPACT REGULATOR (DIN/INT)  
AC2 COMPACT + OCTOPUS COMPACT (DIN/INT)

**B.C.D'S**

PATROL BCD  
SOLID PLUS BCD **NEW**  
SOLID BCD DIVE CENTER EDITION

**SCUBA SET**

SOLID SCUBA SET (DIN/INT)

**NEOPRENE SUITS**

DIVER MAN MONOPIECE WETSUIT 5/7mm  
DIVER LADY MONOPIECE WETSUIT 5/7mm  
DIVER JR MONOPIECE WETSUIT 5mm  
ENDURANCE MAN MONOPIECE WETSUIT 3mm **NEW**  
ENDURANCE LADY MONOPIECE WETSUIT 3mm **NEW**  
ENDURANCE KID MONOPIECE WETSUIT 3mm  
ENDURANCE KID SHORTY WETSUIT 3mm

**RASH GUARDS**

DIVE CENTER MAN RASH GUARD LONG/SL  
DIVE CENTER LADY RASH GUARD LONG/SL  
DIVE CENTER MAN RASH GUARD SHORT/SL  
DIVE CENTER LADY RASH GUARD SHORT/SL

**FINS**

FREEFROG FINS  
MAUI SAF FINS DIV-CEN

**MASKS**

MATRIX MASK  
SIRENA MASK



A hi-tech product range for our professional retailers, that can be sold online only through the own website of a Cressi authorized retailer. This range therefore cannot be sold on marketplaces, e-procurement platforms or any third party website.

**COMPUTER WATCHES/COMPUTERS**

NEON WATCH COMPUTER  
KING WATCH COMPUTER  
RAFFAELLO DIVING COMPUTER

**CONSOLES**

DIGI 2

**REGULATORS**

T10-SC PVD / MASTER REGULATOR (DIN/INT)  
MASTER T10 SC CROMO REGULATOR (DIN/INT)  
AC25 MASTER CROMO REGULATOR (DIN/INT)  
OCTOPUS MG BALANCED REGULATOR

**B.C.D'S**

AQUAWING MAX B.C.D. **NEW**  
AQUAWING PLUS B.C.D.  
SCORPION B.C.D.  
ELETTRA B.C.D.

**NEOPRENE SUITS**

GLACIER MAN/LADY DRY SUIT 4mm HD  
ICE MAN/LADY SEMI-DRY WETSUIT 7mm **NEW**  
FACILE MAN/LADY MONOPIECE WETSUIT 8mm  
FAST MAN/LADY MONOPIECE WETSUIT 3/5/7mm  
FISTERRA 2-PIECE WETSUIT 5/8mm

**FINS**

THOR EBS FINS  
GARA TURBO CARBON XLD FINS  
GARA TURBO CARBON MD FINS  
GARA TURBO IMPULSE FINS  
GARA MODULAR IMPULSE FINS  
GARA TURBO BOOST FINS **NEW**  
GARA MODULAR BOOST FINS **NEW**  
GARA TURBO SPRINT FINS  
GARA MODULAR SPRINT FINS  
GARA MODULAR IMPULSE BLADES

**MASKS**

QUANTUM MASK  
NAXOS MASK **NEW**  
SF1 MASK  
Z2 MASK **NEW**  
Z2 SMALL MASK **NEW**  
A1 MASK **NEW**  
ATOM MASK

**COMBOS**

QUANTUM + ITACA ULTRA DRY COMBO

**SNORKELS**

ITACA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL

**KNIVES**

LIZARD KNIFE  
SNAKE KNIFE **NEW**

**SPEARGUNS**

VICTORY RUBBER GUN **NEW**  
CHEROKEE POWER RUBBER GUN  
CHEROKEE FAST RUBBER GUN  
CHEROKEE EXO RUBBER GUN  
MACH PNEUMATIC GUN W/REDUCER **NEW**  
MACH PNEUMATIC GUN **NEW**

**SPEARFISHING WETSUITS**

RICCIOLA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT 5/7+5mm  
LAMPUGA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT 5/7+5mm  
SCORPIONFISH MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT  
SEPPIA JACKET/PANTS WETSUIT 3.5/5/7mm



# COMPUTERS







# RAFFAELLO

**RECTANGULAR  
WIDE SCREEN  
SCUBA DIVING  
COMPUTER** «

MADE IN ITALY



**PAOLO PIANFORINI**  
Project Manager Cressi Electronics



## WHY BUY IT?

It is the most advanced computer in the Cressi range, encapsulating all the experience acquired in 15 years of development.

## WHAT MAKES IT DIFFERENT?

It is the thinnest in its category, has an ergonomic shape, long battery life, and large, easy-to-read characters.

## WHERE IS THE INNOVATION?

In the Raffaello computer, in addition to the possibility of switching between 3 O2 mixtures and the Freedive function, a choice of decompression in stages or with a ceiling function was added, which is useful for optimising ascent.



# RAFFAELLO SPECIALIZED

Retailer-Product

ALGORITHM FOR MANAGING DIFFERENT HYPER-OXYGENATED MIXES DURING THE DIVE PHASE.  
GAS1 21-50% GAS2 21-99% GAS3 21-99%

FREEDIVING FUNCTION

## RECTANGULAR WIDE SCREEN SCUBA DIVING COMPUTER

Raffaello is a diving computer with a durable, scratch-resistant body and a large, easy-to-read display. It offers essential dive data, including surface time and desaturation time, with a long-lasting battery and user-replaceable feature. The DIVE program utilizes the Cressi RGBM Algorithm, allowing for precise dive planning and management of different air mixes. Safety features include oxygen toxicity indicators and

alarms for ascent speed violations. The FREE program provides comprehensive data for apnea diving, while the GAUGE program offers essential measurements and resettable chronometers. Raffaello's LOGBOOK stores up to 50 dives per program, and it includes a deep stage and ascent speed indicator for safe navigation. Reliability, performance, and convenience for divers.



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High contrast display. Very large numbers, position for an easy reading.
- Intuitive, easy access menu
- 12/24 time and calendar
- Back lighted display
- Surface time, Desaturation time, no fly time
- Low battery warning
- Metric or imperial measures
- Long lasting battery
- User replaceable battery

### DIVE (AIR/NITROX) PROGRAM

- Cressi RGBM Algorithm
- Complete dive data elaborator
- PPO2 1,2-1,6 setting
- Different air mixes manageable during the dive: GAS 1 21-50% GAS 2 21-99% GAS3 21-99%
- Graphis indicator of oxygen toxicity levels at CNS
- Safety stop indicator
- Safety factor can be set at different levels
- Altitude setting
- Uncontrolled emersion algorithm
- Possibility to alternate Nitrox and Air dives during desaturation
- Time visible during the dive
- Possibility to insert/cancel a Deep stop
- Loud alarms in case of violation of ascent speed, decompression stop or PPO2
- Ascent alarms can be disabled
- Total reset possible. Useful for rentals.
- Possibility to plan dives without decompression with surface interval
- Deep stage or Ceiling system
- Ascent speed indicator

### FREE (APNEA) PROGRAM

- Visualization of all diving data
- Depth
- Water temperature
- Dive counter
- Maximum depth of the dive
- Dive time
- Surface interval between dives
- Duration of the diving session
- Surface interval
- Recovery time alarm

### GAUGE PROGRAM (without decompression calculator)

- Depth/temperature indicator
- Average depth
- Dive time in minutes/seconds
- Depth chronometer can be reset
- Daytime visible during dive

### OFFMODE

- Sensors are disabled to allow snorkeling and swimming

LOGBOOK to 50 dives per program type

PRODUCT	CODE		
RAFFAELLO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/BLUE	KS880052		



# MICHELANGELO



## SCUBA DIVING COMPUTER

Michelangelo has a high contrast display. It is a scuba diving/apnea computer. It is an ideal computer for other underwater activities, thanks to the deactivation option of the "dive" functions that avoids unnecessary alarms ringing while you're snorkeling or swimming. The display is made of

technical polyolefin and the case is heavy duty, with a steel button. The underwater resistance is up to 150 m. TPU rubber wrist band with stainless steel buckle.



BLACK



BLACK/METAL



BLACK/COPPER

ALGORITHM FOR MANAGING TWO DIFFERENT HYPER-OXYGENATED MIXES DURING THE DIVE PHASE. GAS1 21-50% GAS2 21-99%

FREEDIVING FUNCTION

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High contrast display with extra large numbers
- Easy access menu
- 12/24 time format with calendar
- High power backlit display
- Surf time, desaturation and no fly time calculator
- Lets you know when battery is empty
- Metric or imperial units

### AIR/NITROX PROGRAM

- CRESSI RGBM algorithm
- Complete diving data processor
- PPO2 1.2-1.6 configuration
- It is possible to select hyper-oxygenated mixes during the dive phase. GAS1 21-50% GAS2 21-99%
- Graphic indicator of CNS toxicity level of oxygen
- Safety stop indicator
- Multiple level safety factor configuration
- Altitude configuration
- Algorithm for managing uncontrolled ascent
- Suitable for repeated, multiday decompression diving
- It is possible to alternate between nitrox and air diving even during desaturation
- Visualisation of time while diving
- Add / remove deep stop
- Alarm in case of breach of ascent speed, decompression or PPO2
- It is possible to disable the ascent alarms
- Possibility of eventual total reset, useful for renting purposes
- Planning: scrolling of no-decompression limits
- Maximum dive depth alarm

### FREE (APNEA) PROGRAM

- Display of all diving parameters
- Depth
- Temperature
- Dip counter
- Maximum dive depth alarm
- Dive time
- Length of surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Depth, dive time and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

### GAUGE PROGRAM (without decompression calculator)

- Depth/temperature indicator
- Average depth
- Dive time in minutes and seconds
- Resettable depth stopwatch
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

### LOGBOOK up to 50 dives per category

Replaceable **PROTECTIVE DISPLAY** screen  
User-replaceable batteries  
Structural metal bezel that gives greater impact resistance

Optional **INTERFACE** with visualisation of diving profile

PRODUCT	CODE		
MICHELANGELO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK	KS850050		
MICHELANGELO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK METAL	KS850850		
MICHELANGELO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/COPPER	KS850950		







# DONATELLO

## SCUBA DIVING COMPUTER

NEW COLOR 2024

FREEDIVING FUNCTION DIVE AIR/NITROX PROGRAM

Donatello is an underwater and freediving computer. It is ideal for other water activities, thanks to the deactivation option of the "dive" functions, that avoids unnecessary alarms while snorkeling or swimming. It has a high contrast display. The heavy-duty case with a steel button

is fitted with a bezel which, like the protection, is plastic made. The underwater resistance is up to 150 m. The two-tone wrist band is made of TPU rubber with a stainless steel buckle.



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High contrast display with extra large numbers
- Easy access menu
- 12/24 time format with calendar
- High power backlit display
- Surf time, desaturation and no fly time calculator
- Lets you know when battery is empty
- Metric or imperial units

### DIVE (AIR/NITROX) PROGRAM

- CRESSI RGBM algorithm
- Complete diving data processor
- PPO2 1.2-1.6 configuration
- Graphic indicator of CNS toxicity level of oxygen
- Safety stop indicator
- Multiple level safety factor configuration
- Altitude configuration
- Algorithm for managing uncontrolled ascent
- Suitable for repeated, multiday decompression diving
- Visualisation of time while diving
- Add / remove deep stop
- Alarm in case of breach of ascent speed, decompression or PPO2
- It is possible to disable the ascent alarms
- Possibility of eventual total reset, useful for renting purposes
- Planning: scrolling of no-decompression limits
- Maximum dive depth alarm

### FREE (APNEA) PROGRAM

- Display of all diving parameters
- Depth
- Temperature
- Dip counter
- Maximum dive depth alarm
- Dive time
- Length of surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Depth, dive time and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

### GAGE PROGRAM (without decompression calculator)

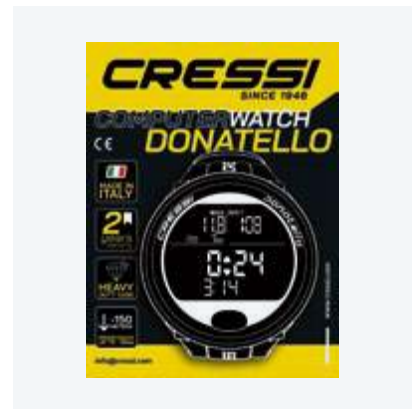
- Depth/temperature indicator
- Average depth
- Dive time in minutes and seconds
- Resettable depth stopwatch
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

### LOGBOOK up to 50 dives per category

Replaceable **PROTECTIVE DISPLAY** screen  
User-replaceable batteries

Optional **INTERFACE** with visualisation of diving profile

PRODUCT	CODE		
DONATELLO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/BLUE	KS860022		
DONATELLO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/SILVER	KS860051		
DONATELLO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/RED	KS860058		
DONATELLO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/YELLOW	KS860052		
DONATELLO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/BLACK	KS865050		
DONATELLO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/PINK	KS860054		



# LEONARDO 2.0

PRODUCT UPDATE

DIVE AIR/NITROX PROGRAM

## SCUBA DIVING COMPUTER

An elegant expression of simple, functional design, the Leonardo is a must-have for divers entering the sport and those who "just want to dive." A single button interface makes it effortless to program Air, Nitrox and Gauge modes the first time a diver picks the computer up, and an edge-to-edge, high-definition screen gives large numerical displays in a computer that is still compact and travel-friendly. It is ideal for other water activities, thanks

to the deactivation option of the "dive" functions, that avoids unnecessary alarms while snorkeling or swimming. It has a high contrast display. The heavy-duty case with a steel button is fitted with a bezel which, like the protection, is plastic made. The underwater resistance is up to 120 m. The two-tone wrist band is made of TPU rubber with a stainless steel buckle.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High contrast display with extra large numbers
- Easy access menu
- 12/24 time format with calendar
- High power backlit display
- Surf time, desaturation and no fly time calculator
- Lets you know when battery is empty
- Metric or imperial units

### DIVE (AIR/NITROX) PROGRAM

- CRESSI RGBM algorithm
- Complete diving data processor
- PPO2 1.2-1.6 configuration
- Graphic indicator of CNS toxicity level of oxygen
- Safety stop indicator
- Multiple level safety factor configuration
- Altitude configuration
- Algorithm for managing uncontrolled ascent
- Suitable for repeated, multiday decompression diving
- Visualisation of time while diving
- Add / remove deep stop
- Alarm in case of breach of ascent speed, decompression or PPO2
- It is possible to disable the ascent alarms
- Possibility of eventual total reset, useful for renting purposes
- Planning: scrolling of no-decompression limits
- Maximum dive depth alarm
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

### GAGE PROGRAM (without decompression calculator)

- Depth/temperature indicator
- Average depth
- Dive time in minutes and seconds
- Resettable depth stopwatch
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

### LOGBOOK up to 50 dives per category

Replaceable **PROTECTIVE DISPLAY** screen  
User-replaceable batteries

Optional **INTERFACE** with visualisation of diving profile



BLACK/BLACK



BLACK/GREY



BLACK/YELLOW



BLACK/BLUE

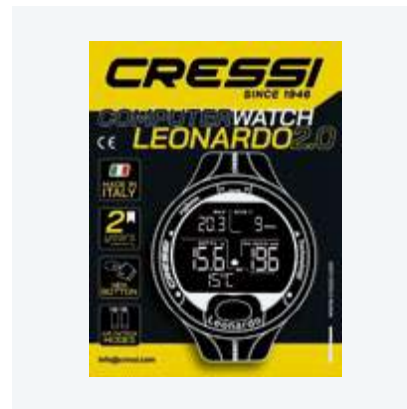


BLACK/PINK



WHITE/BLACK

PRODUCT	CODE		
LEONARDO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/BLACK	K5770000		
LEONARDO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/GREY	K5770050		
LEONARDO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/YELLOW	K5770051		
LEONARDO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/BLUE	K5770052		
LEONARDO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/PINK	K5770054		
LEONARDO DIVING COMPUTER WHITE/BLACK	K5770150		



# DONATELLO 2

## COMPUTER + PRESSURE GAUGE

2 INSTRUMENTS  
CONSOLE

### MINI PRESSURE GAUGE

It is a small, light-weight gauge that has been specifically designed to avoid excessive strain on the HP hose that connects to the first stage of the regulator. The instrument has a metal case in chromium plated brass and is therefore extremely strong. The front glass is made so that it also acts as a pressure relief valve. In the event of a sudden increase in pressure inside the instrument, the glass rises slightly, allowing the excess pressure to escape. The luminescent dial is calibrated up to 350 bar in the metric version and 5000 psi in the imperial one. The area below 50 bar is highlighted in red, the one between 50 and 200 is green and that from 200 to the end of the scale is light blue.

The instrument is housed in a small, modern shaped console, made from polycarbonate and desmopan, two materials that guarantee protection from shocks and scratches and which, at the same time, are very light.

On the top of the console there is a loop for fastening the instrument to the jacket so that it does not hang down with the risk of catching and damaging the environment.



ELITE CASE INCLUDED

PRODUCT	CODE		
DONATELLO CONSOLE 2 BAR	KS870210		
DONATELLO CONSOLE 2 PSI	KS870220		

# DONATELLO 3

## COMPUTER + COMPASS + PRESSURE GAUGE

3 INSTRUMENTS  
CONSOLE

It is the three-instrument version of the Donatello 2 console, equipped with the Donatello computer, a mini manometer and a compass.



ELITE CASE INCLUDED

PRODUCT	CODE		
DONATELLO CONSOLE 3 BAR	KS871210		
DONATELLO CONSOLE 3 PSI	KS871220		

NEW 2024

AVAILABLE FOR APPLE AND ANDROID

# BT INTERFACE RAFFAELLO

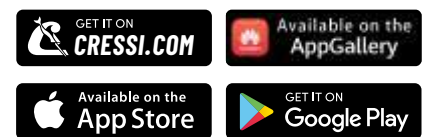
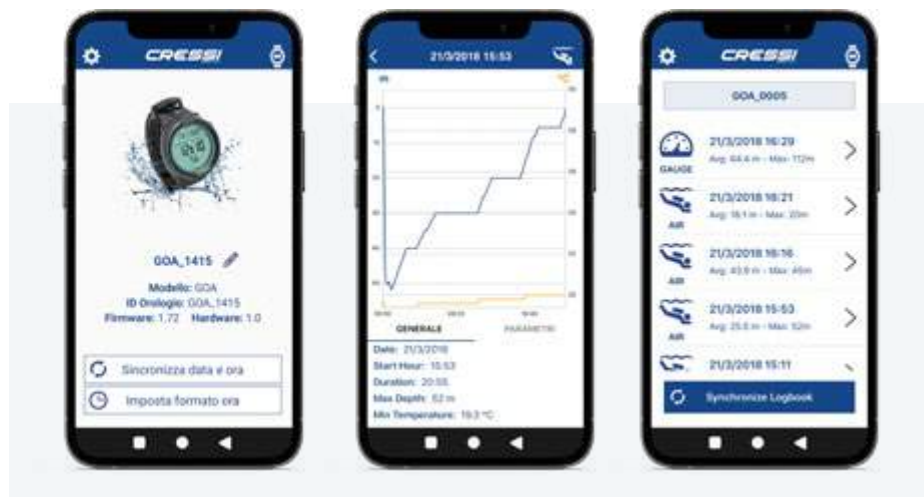
## BLUETOOTH DOCKING STATION

External BT interface for sending data to your smartphone - compatible with Android (operating system version 9.0 onwards) and iOS (operating system version 12 onwards)  
The BT interface comes with an included and user-replaceable CR 2032 battery, which means that the

dive computer's internal battery is not consumed. The specific app is available on the google play store, app store, and Huawei app gallery.



Download "Cressi" App and explore your dives on your smartphone.



PRODUCT	CODE	
INTERFACE BT RAFFAELLO	KS881000	

AVAILABLE FOR APPLE AND ANDROID

# BT INTERFACE

## BLUETOOTH DOCKING STATION

External docking station to send data to your smartphone – compatible with Android (from OS version 9.0 onwards) and iOS (from OS version 12 onwards). The docking station is equipped with a CR 2032 battery included and replaceable by the user, which allows not to consume the internal battery

of the dive computer. The specific App is available on the Google Play Store, App Store, Huawei App Gallery.



Download "Cressi" App and explore your dives on your smartphone.



### INTERFACE COMPATIBILITY

<b>Android OS</b>	From OS version 9.0 onwards
<b>Apple IOS</b>	From OS version 12 onwards

**Connection** Bluetooth

#### Computer watches



[GET IT ON CRESSI.COM](https://www.cressi.com)
[Available on the AppGallery](#)
[Available on the App Store](#)
[GET IT ON Google Play](#)



<b>PRODUCT</b>	<b>CODE</b>	
INTERFACE BT	KS851000	

## PROTECTIVE LENS



PRODUCT	CODE		
PROTECTIVE LENS MICHELANGELO/DONATELLO SCREEN	KZ850098		
PROTECTIVE LENS GIOTTO SCREEN	KZ740098		
PROTECTIVE LENS LEONARDO SCREEN	KZ770098		

**DESCRIPTION:**

The lens eliminates almost completely the effects of abrasion and shocks while making for perfect visibility.

## COMPUTER BATTERY KIT



PRODUCT	CODE		
O-RING + CAP BIG SCREEN COMPUTER	KZ901001		
BATTERY KIT CR2430 (O-RING+CAP) BIG SCREEN COMPUTER	KZ770094		

**DESCRIPTION:**

Replacement spare part kits for big screen dive computers

**COMPATIBILITY:**

- Giotto computer
- Leonardo computer
- Donatello computer
- Michelangelo computer



PRODUCT	CODE		
BATTERY KIT FOR RAFFAELLO (CR2450 + O-RING)	KZ820094		

**DESCRIPTION:**

Replacement spare part kits for rectangular wide screen dive computers

**COMPATIBILITY:**

- Raffaello computer

## ELITE PROTECTIVE CASE



PRODUCT	CODE		
ELITE PROTECTIVE CASE	KZ700000		

## COMPUTER WATCHBAND



PRODUCT	CODE		
RAFFAELLO WATCHBAND BLACK	KZ885050		
MICHELANGELO/DONATELLO WATCHBAND BLACK/BLACK	KZ850097		
LEONARDO WATCHBAND BLACK/BLACK	KZ770000		
LEONARDO WATCHBAND BLACK/BLUE	KZ770020		
LEONARDO WATCHBAND BLACK/PINK	KZ770040		
LEONARDO WATCHBAND BLACK/GRAY	KZ770050		
LEONARDO WATCHBAND WHITE/BLACK	KZ770150		
LEONARDO WATCHBAND BLACK/YELLOW	KZ770051		

## COMPUTER SCREW STRAP



PRODUCT	CODE		
SCREW WATCHBAND (1pair) BIG SCREEN COMPUTER	KZ760525		

**DESCRIPTION:**

Stainless steel screw + nut for big screen dive computers

**COMPATIBILITY:**

- Giotto computer
- Leonardo computer
- Donatello computer
- Michelangelo computer
- Raffaello computer





# COMPUTER WATCHES



# CARTESIO ATELIER offline product

## SCUBA COMPUTER WATCH

Cartesio has a diameter of only 48mm and a high contrast display of 35mm. It is a scuba diving/apnea watch-computer of extremely reduced dimensions. It is also an ideal watch for other underwater activities, thanks to the deactivation option of the "dive" functions that avoids unnecessary alarms while you're

snorkelling or swimming. The display is made of mineral glass and the case is heavy duty with steel buttons that have an underwater resistance of up to 120m. Rubber wrist band with stainless steel buckle.

ALGORITHM FOR MANAGING TWO DIFFERENT HYPER-OXYGENATED MIXES DURING THE DIVE PHASE.  
GAS1 21-50% GAS2 21-99%

FREEDIVE FUNCTIONS

USER FRIENDLY MENU

LONG-LIFE BATTERY

MINERAL GLASS

HEAVY DUTY CASE

4 OPERATIVE MODES



BLACK

BLACK/METAL

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High contrast display with extra large numbers
- Easy access menu
- 12/24 time format with calendar and seconds
- Precision stopwatch
- Second time setting
- Alarm clock
- Backlit display
- Surf time, desaturation and no fly time calculator
- Lets you know when battery is empty
- Metric or imperial units

### AIR/NITROX PROGRAM

- CRESSI RGBM algorithm
- Complete diving data processor
- PPO2 1.2-1.6 configuration
- It is possible to select hyper-oxygenated mixes during the dive phase. GAS1 21-50% GAS2 21-99%
- Graphic indicator of CNS toxicity level of oxygen
- Safety stop indicator
- Multiple level safety factor configuration
- Altitude configuration
- Algorithm for managing uncontrolled ascent
- Suitable for repeated, multiday decompression diving
- It is possible to alternate between nitrox and air diving even during desaturation
- Visualisation of time at dive phase
- Add / remove deep stop
- Alarm in case of breach of ascent speed, decompression or PPO2
- It is possible to disable the ascent alarms
- Indicates time at dive phase
- Possibility of eventual total reset, useful for renting purposes
- Planning: scrolling of no-decompression limits

### FREE (APNEA) PROGRAM

- Display of all diving parameters
- Depth
- Temperature
- Dip counter
- Maximum dive depth
- Dive time
- Length of surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Depth, dive time and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

### GAUGE PROGRAM (without decompression calculator)

- Depth/temperature indicator
- Average depth
- Dive time in minutes and seconds
- Resettable depth stopwatch
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

### OFF MODE

Sensors disabled for snorkelling/swimming activities

LOGBOOK up to 50 dives per category.

Optional INTERFACE with visualisation of diving profile

PRODUCT	CODE		
CARTESIO WATCH/COMPUTER BLACK	KS830050		
CARTESIO WATCH/COMPUTER BLACK METAL	KS830850		





# NEON SPECIALIZED

## SCUBA COMPUTER WATCH

Neon has a diameter of only 48 mm and a high contrast display of 37 mm. It is a scuba diving/apnea watch-computer of extremely reduced dimensions. It is also an ideal watch for other underwater activities, thanks to the deactivation option of the "dive" functions that avoids unnecessary alarms ringing while you're snorkeling

or swimming. The display is made of mineral glass and the case is heavy duty with steel buttons that have an underwater resistance of up to 120 m. PTU rubber wrist band with stainless steel buckle.

ALGORITHM FOR MANAGING TWO DIFFERENT HYPER-OXYGENATED MIXES DURING THE DIVE PHASE. GAS1 21-50% GAS2 21-99%

FREEDIVE FUNCTIONS

USER FRIENDLY MENU

LONG-LIFE BATTERY

MINERAL GLASS

HEAVY DUTY CASE

4 OPERATIVE MODES



BLUE

GREY

BLACK



RED

GREEN

ORANGE

WHITE/LILAC

PRODUCT	CODE		
NEON WATCH COMPUTER BLUE	KS840020		
NEON WATCH COMPUTER GREY	KS840050		
NEON WATCH COMPUTER BLACK	KS840055		
NEON WATCH COMPUTER RED	KS840058		
NEON WATCH COMPUTER GREEN	KS840067		
NEON WATCH COMPUTER ORANGE	KS840085		
NEON WATCH COMPUTER WHITE/LILAC	KS840141		

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High contrast display with extra large numbers
- Easy access menu
- 12/24 time format with calendar and seconds
- Precision stopwatch
- Second time setting
- Alarm clock
- Backlit display
- Surf time, desaturation and no fly time calculator
- Lets you know when battery is empty
- Metric or imperial units

### AIR/NITROX PROGRAM

- CRESSI RGBM algorithm
- Complete diving data processor
- PPO2 1.2-1.6 configuration
- It is possible to select hyper-oxygenated mixes during the dive phase. GAS1 21-50% GAS2 21-99%
- Graphic indicator of CNS toxicity level of oxygen
- Safety stop indicator
- Multiple level safety factor configuration
- Altitude configuration
- Algorithm for managing uncontrolled ascent
- Suitable for repeated, multiday decompression diving
- It is possible to alternate between nitrox and air diving even during desaturation
- Visualisation of time at dive phase
- Add / remove deep stop
- Alarm in case of breach of ascent speed, decompression or PPO2
- It is possible to disable the ascent alarms
- Indicates time at dive phase
- Device completely resettable, useful for renting purposes
- Planning: scrolling of no-decompression limits

### FREE (APNEA) PROGRAM

- Display of all diving parameters
- Depth
- Temperature
- Dip counter
- Maximum dive depth
- Dive time
- Length of surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Depth, dive time and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

### GAUGE PROGRAM (without decompression calculator)

- Depth/temperature indicator
- Average depth
- Dive time in minutes and seconds
- Resettable depth stopwatch
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

### OFF MODE

Sensors disabled for snorkelling/swimming activities

LOGBOOK up to 50 dives per category

Optional INTERFACE with visualisation of diving profile



# GOA

## SCUBA COMPUTER WATCH

The GOA has a diameter of only 48mm and a high contrast display of 35mm. It is a scuba diving/apnea watch-computer of extremely reduced dimensions.

It is also an ideal watch for other underwater activities, thanks to the deactivation option of the "dive" functions that avoids unnecessary alarms ringing while you're snorkeling or swimming. The

display is made of mineral glass and the case is heavy duty with steel buttons that have an underwater resistance of up to 120m. Rubber wrist band with stainless steel buckle. Plastic/Steel bezel and back cover.

- MINERAL GLASS
- HEAVY DUTY CASE
- 4 OPERATIVE MODES
- FREEDIVE FUNCTIONS
- USER FRIENDLY MENU
- LONG-LIFE BATTERY



BLACK/GREY

BLACK/BLUE



BLACK/WHITE

WHITE/PINK

WHITE/BLACK

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High contrast display with extra large numbers
- Easy access menu
- 12/24 time format with calendar and seconds
- Precision stopwatch
- Second time setting
- Alarm clock
- Backlit display
- Surf time, desaturation and no fly time calculator
- Lets you know when battery is empty
- Metric or imperial units
- Long-lasting battery
- Battery replaceable by user

### AIR/NITROX PROGRAM

- CRESSI RGBM algorithm
- Complete diving data processor
- PPO2 1.2-1.6 configuration
- Graphic indicator of CNS toxicity level of oxygen
- Safety stop indicator
- Multiple level safety factor configuration
- Altitude configuration
- Algorithm for managing uncontrolled ascent
- Suitable for repeated, multiday decompression diving
- It is possible to alternate between nitrox and air diving even during desaturation
- Visualisation of time at dive phase
- Add / remove deep stop
- Alarm in case of breach of ascent speed, decompression or PPO2
- It is possible to disable the ascent alarms
- Indicates time at dive phase
- Possibility of eventual total reset, useful for renting purposes
- Planning: scrolling of no-decompression limits

### FREE (APNEA) PROGRAM

- Display of all diving parameters
- Depth
- Temperature
- Dip counter
- Maximum dive depth
- Dive time
- Length of surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Depth, dive time and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

### GAUGE PROGRAM (without decompression calculator)

- Depth/temperature indicator
- Average depth
- Dive time in minutes and seconds
- Resettable depth stopwatch
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

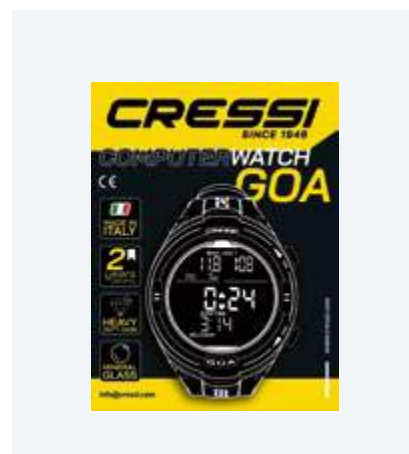
### OFF MODE

Sensors disabled for snorkeling/swimming activities

LOGBOOK up to 50 dives per category

Optional INTERFACE with visualisation of diving profile

PRODUCT	CODE		
GOA WATCH COMPUTER BLACK/GREY	K5820050		
GOA WATCH COMPUTER BLACK/BLUE	K5820052		
GOA WATCH COMPUTER BLACK/WHITE	K5820053		
GOA WATCH COMPUTER WHITE/PINK	K5820140		
GOA WATCH COMPUTER WHITE/BLACK	K5820150		



/ COMPUTER WATCHES

**KING**  **SPECIALIZED**  
Retailer-Product

**FREEDIVING COMPUTER WATCH**

With a case diameter of only 48 mm and a high-contrast display of 35 mm, King is an extremely compact watch-computer specific for freediving. This innovative product boasts an algorithm developed in Cressi, which protects the freediver from the risk of Taravana, and a function that avoids the risk of pulmonary edema.

Mineral glass, heavy duty case with steel buttons for resistance to water pressure up to 120 m, metal bezel in AISI 316 steel with surface treatment and Inkfilled technology for the inscription, silicone and polyamide strap (to prevent tears and breakage) with stainless steel buckle.

- MINERAL GLASS
- HEAVY DUTY CASE
- METAL BEZEL
- SILICONE STRAP WITH POLYAMIDE CORE
- PROTECTION ALGORITHM FROM TARAVANA
- EDEMA PROTECTION FUNCTION
- USER FRIENDLY MENU
- LONG-LASTING BATTERY

**TECHNICAL FEATURES**

- High contrast display
- Easy access menu
- 12/24 time format with calendar and seconds
- Precision stopwatch
- Timer (countdown)
- Second time setting
- Alarm clock
- Backlit display
- Tide indicator
- Low battery indicator
- Metric or imperial units
- Long-lasting battery
- Sleep mode to increase battery life
- Battery replaceable by user

**FREE (FREEDIVING) PROGRAM**

- Taravana risk reduction algorithm with 8 levels
- Pulmonary edema risk reduction function with approach dive calculation
- Display of all diving parameters
- Depth
- Temperature
- Dip counter
- Maximum dive depth
- Dive time
- Length of surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Maximum descent and ascent speed indication
- Depth, dive time and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Hydration alarm
- Alarms that can be set at dive phase
- Fresh/salt water setting
- Lock mode for snorkeling or swimming activities

**LOGBOOK**

- Variable data logging interval
- Available during the diving session
- Indication of session parameters and of each dive

**INTERFACE**

Optional with visualisation of diving profile



SILICONE STRAP WITH POLYAMIDE CORE

METAL BEZEL IN AISI 316 STEEL WITH SURFACE TREATMENT



BLACK

BLUE

ORANGE

WHITE



TARAVANA PROTECTION ALGORITHM



BLOODSHIFT PROTECTION ALGORITHM



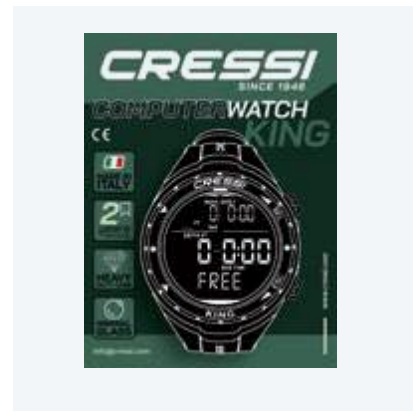
TIDE LEVEL INDICATOR



SINGLE DIP LOGBOOK



SILICONE PROTECTIVE LENS INCLUDED



PRODUCT	CODE		
KING WATCH COMPUTER BLACK	KS842050		
KING WATCH COMPUTER BLUE	KS842020		
KING WATCH COMPUTER ORANGE	KS842085		
KING WATCH COMPUTER WHITE	KS842030		

# NEPTO

## FREEDIVING COMPUTER WATCH

With a case diameter of only 48 mm and a high-contrast display of 35 mm, Nepto is an extremely compact watch-computer specific for freediving. This innovative product boasts an algorithm developed in Cressi, which protects the freediver from the risk of Taravana, and a function that

avoids the risk of pulmonary edema. Mineral glass, heavy duty case with steel buttons for resistance to water pressure up to 120 m, rubber strap with stainless steel buckle.

- MINERAL GLASS
- HEAVY DUTY CASE
- PROTECTION ALGORITHM FROM TARAVANA
- EDEMA PROTECTION FUNCTION
- USER FRIENDLY MENU
- LONG-LIFE BATTERY



BLACK



BLUE



GREEN



TARAVANA PROTECTION ALGORITHM



BLOODSHIFT PROTECTION ALGORITHM



TIDE LEVEL INDICATOR



SINGLE DIP LOGBOOK

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High contrast display
- Easy access menu
- 12/24 time format with calendar and seconds
- Precision stopwatch
- Timer (countdown)
- Dual timer
- Second time setting
- Alarm clock
- Backlit display
- Tide indicator
- Low battery indicator
- Metric or imperial units
- Long-lasting battery
- Sleep mode to increase battery life
- Battery replaceable by user

### FREE (FREEDIVING) PROGRAM

- Taravana risk reduction algorithm with 8 levels
- Pulmonary edema risk reduction function with approach dive calculation
- Display of all diving parameters
- Depth
- Temperature
- Dip counter
- Maximum dive depth
- Dive time
- Length of surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Maximum descent and ascent speed indication
- 5-Depth, dive time and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Hydration alarm
- Alarms that can be set at dive phase
- Fresh/salt water setting
- Lock mode for snorkeling or swimming activities

### LOGBOOK

- Variable data logging interval
- Available during the diving session
- Indication of session parameters and of each dive

### INTERFACE

Optional with visualisation of diving profile



PRODUCT	CODE		
NEPTO WATCH COMPUTER BLACK	KS841050		
NEPTO WATCH COMPUTER BLUE	KS841020		
NEPTO WATCH COMPUTER GREEN	KS841098		

# BT INTERFACE WATCHES

## BLUETOOTH DOCKING STATION

External docking station to send data to your smartphone – compatible with Android (from OS version 9.0 onwards) and iOS (from OS version 12 onwards). The docking station is equipped with a CR 2032 battery included and replaceable by the user, which allows not to consume the internal battery

of the dive computer. The specific App is available on the Google Play Store, App Store, Huawei App Gallery.



Download "Cressi" App and explore your dives on your smartphone.



### INTERFACE COMPATIBILITY

**Android OS** From OS version 9.0 onwards

**Apple IOS** From OS version 12 onwards

**Connection** Bluetooth

#### Computer watches



PRODUCT	CODE	
INTERFACE BT WATCH STYLE COMPUTER	KS822001	

## SILICONE LENS COVER

MAGNIFYNG EFFECT  
+15% LARGER DISPLAY NUMBERS



PRODUCT	CODE		
SIL.PROTECTIVE LENS WATCH STYLE COMPUTER SCREEN	K5890000		

**DESCRIPTION:**  
The lens eliminates almost completely the effects of abrasion and shocks on both the display and the sides of the bezel, while making for perfect visibility. Thanks to this protection, the dive computer retains its pleasing, undamaged appearance even after prolonged, intensive underwater use.

**COMPATIBILITY:**  
Cartesio, Neon, Goa, Nepto, King

## BATTERY SPARE PARTS



PRODUCT	CODE		
O-RING + CASE BACK SCREWS WATCH STYLE COMPUTER	K2901000		
BATTERY KIT CR2450 (O-RING+SCREWS) WATCH STYLE COMPUTER	K2820094		

**DESCRIPTION:**  
Replacement spare part kits for computer watches

**COMPATIBILITY:**  
Cartesio, Neon, Goa, Nepto, King

## COMP. WATCH SCREW STRAP



PRODUCT	CODE		
SCREW STRAP W/NUT WATCH STYLE COMPUTER	K2805099		

**DESCRIPTION:**  
Stainless steel screw + nut for computer watches strap

**COMPATIBILITY:**  
Cartesio, Neon, Goa, Nepto, King

## SILICONE WATCHBANDS

POLYAMIDE CORE  
PREVENT TEARS AND BREAKAGE



**COMPATIBILITY:**  
Cartesio, Neon, Goa, King, Nepto

PRODUCT	CODE		
SILICONE WATCHBAND BLACK	KZ842050		
SILICONE WATCHBAND BLUE	KZ842020		
SILICONE WATCHBAND ORANGE	KZ842085		
SILICONE WATCHBAND WHITE	KZ842030		

## COMP. WATCHBANDS



PRODUCT	CODE		
NEPTO WATCHBAND BLACK/DARK GREEN	KZ841098		
GOA/NEON/NEPTO WATCHBAND BLACK/BLACK	KZ840055		
NEON/NEPTO WATCHBAND BLACK/BLUE	KZ840020		
NEON WATCHBAND BLACK/ORANGE	KZ840085		
NEON WATCHBAND WHITE/LILAC	KZ840141		
NEON WATCHBAND BLACK/GREY	KZ840050		
NEON WATCHBAND BLACK/LIME	KZ840067		
NEON WATCHBAND BLACK/RED	KZ840058		
GOA WATCHBAND BLACK/GREY	KZ820050		
GOA WATCHBAND BLACK/BLUE	KZ820052		
GOA WATCHBAND WHITE/BLACK	KZ820150		
GOA WATCHBAND WHITE/PINK	KZ820140		
CARTESIO WATCHBAND BLACK/BLACK	KZ8230050		

## WATCHBAND EXTENSOR

ADDITIONAL LENGHT  
+4 IN / 10 CM



PRODUCT	CODE		
WATCHBAND EXTENSOR WATCH COMPUTER	KZ810000		

**DESCRIPTION:**  
Designed for wear the Cressi Dive Watch over a thick wetsuit. Made with the same high-quality rubber and corrosion resistant materials of the original straps. Easily clasps on the buckle end of computers strap increasing it length.

**COMPATIBILITY:**  
Cartesio, Neon, Goa, Nepto, King

/ COMPUTERS COMPARISON TABLE



	RAFFAELLO	MICHELANGELO	DONATELLO	LEONARDO	CARTESIO	NEON	GOA
<b>Case diameter</b>	70x55	2 5/8 in · 67 mm	2 5/8 in · 67 mm	2 5/8 in · 67 mm	1 7/8 in · 48 mm	1 7/8 in · 48 mm	1 7/8 in · 48 mm
<b>Display diameter</b>	51x35	1.85 in · 47 mm	1.85 in · 47 mm	1 7/8 in · 47 mm	1 3/8 in · 35 mm	1 3/8 in · 35 mm	1 3/8 in · 35 mm
<b>Case thickness</b>	18	1 1/16 in · 27 mm	1 1/16 in · 27 mm	1 1/16 in · 27 mm	5/8 in · 15.8 mm	5/8 in · 15.8 mm	5/8 in · 15.8 mm
<b>Weight</b>	150 g	4.7 oz · 135 g	4.7 oz · 135 g	4.8 oz · 135 g	3.2 oz · 92 g	3.2 oz · 92 g	3.1 oz · 87 g
<b>Buttons</b>	2	1	1	1	2	2	2
<b>Backlit display</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Dive programs</b>	Air · Nitrox · Gauge · Free · 3 Gas	Air · Nitrox · Gauge · Free · 2 Gas	Air · Nitrox · Gauge · Free	Air · Nitrox · Gauge	Air · Nitrox · Gauge · Free	Air · Nitrox · Gauge · Free	Air · Nitrox · Gauge · Free
<b>Max dive time</b>	1,032 min	1,032 min	1,032 min	255 min	1,032 min	1,032 min	1,032 min
<b>Max depth</b>	393 ft · 120 m	393 ft · 120 m	393 ft · 120 m	393 ft · 120 m	393 ft · 120 m	393 ft · 120 m	393 ft · 120 m
<b>Average depth</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Depth sampling rate</b>	0.5 second	1 second	1 second	1 second	1 second	1 second	1 second
<b>Algorithm</b>	Trial-mixture - Cressi-Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm	Dual-mixture Cressi-Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm	Cressi-Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm	Air Nitrox Cressi-Wienke RGBM	Dual-mixture Cressi-Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm	Dual-mixture Cressi-Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm	Air/Nitrox Cressi-Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm
<b>Thermometer</b>	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C - Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C +40°C) - Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C - Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C +40°C) - Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C - Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C +40°C) - Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C - Measuring field: 23°F to 104°F (-5°C to +40°C) - Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C - Measuring field: 23°F to 104°F (-5°C to +40°C) - Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C - Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C +40°C) - Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C - Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C +40°C) - Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp
<b>Visual and Auditory alarms</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Ascent alarm</b>	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off	Permanent	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off
<b>Deep stop</b>	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off
<b>Tissue saturation</b>	10 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes	9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes	9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes	9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes	9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes	9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes	9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes
<b>PO2 parameters</b>	1.2 bar - 1.6 bar	1.2 bar - 1.6 bar	1.2 bar - 1.6 bar	1.2 bar - 1.6 bar	1.2 bar - 1.6 bar	1.2 bar - 1.6 bar	1.2 bar - 1.6 bar
<b>FO2 parameters</b>	Mix1: 21% to 50% - Mix2: 21% to 99% - Mix3: 21% to 99%	Mix1: 21% to 50% - Mix2: 21% to 99%	Mix1: 21% to 50%	21% to 50%	Mix1: 21% to 50% - Mix2: 21% to 99%	Mix1: 21% to 50% - Mix2: 21% to 99%	Mix1: 21% to 50%
<b>Stopwatch during Gage mode</b>	Yes, resettable	Yes, resettable	Yes, resettable	No	Yes, resettable	Yes, resettable	Yes, resettable
<b>Clock (during the dive)</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>No-fly time</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Altitude diving</b>	Yes until 12,140 ft - 3,700m	Yes until 12,140 ft 3,700m	Yes until 12,140 ft 3,700m	Yes until 12,140 ft 3,700m	Yes until 12,140 ft 3,700m	Yes until 12,140 ft 3,700m	Yes until 12,140 ft 3,700m
<b>Log book</b>	50 dives by type	50 dives by type	50 dives by type	70 h / 60 dives	50 dives by type	50 dives by type	50 dives by type
<b>Data acquisition frequency</b>	5 second (Air-Nitrox-Gauge) 2 second - (Free)	5 second (Air-Nitrox-Gauge) 2 second (Free ~60h)	5 second (Air-Nitrox-Gauge) 2 second (Free ~60h)	20 seconds	5 second (Air-Nitrox-Gauge) 2 second (Free ~60h)	5 second (Air-Nitrox-Gauge) 2 second (Free ~60h)	5 second (Air-Nitrox-Gauge) 2 second (Free ~60h)
<b>Temperature logbook acquisition</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Calendar</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Alarm clock</b>	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Secondary time</b>	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Stopwatch</b>	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Battery type</b>	CR 2450 3V	CR 2430 3V	CR 2430 3V	CR 2430 3V	CR 2450 3V	CR 2450 3V	CR 2450 3V
<b>Estimate battery life</b>	4 years	3+ years	3+ years	2 years	4 years	4 years	4 years
<b>User replaceable battery</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Dive planner</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>User replaceable watchband</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Watchband extension</b>	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Unit system</b>	Metric · Imperial	Metric · Imperial	Metric · Imperial	Metric · Imperial	Metric · Imperial	Metric · Imperial	Metric · Imperial
<b>INTERFACE</b>	KS881000	KS851000	KS851000	KS851000	KS822001	KS822001	KS822001





	KING	NEPTO
Case diameter	1 7/8 in · 48 mm	1 7/8 in · 48 mm
Display diameter	1 3/8 in · 35 mm	1 3/8 in · 35 mm
Case thickness	5/8 in · 15.8 mm	5/8 in · 15.8 mm
Weight	3.2 oz · 92 g	3.2 oz · 92 g
Buttons	2	2
Backlit display	Yes	Yes
Dive programs	Free · Lock · Sleep	Free · Lock · Sleep
Max dive time	-	-
Max depth	393 ft · 120 m	393 ft · 120 m
Average depth	-	-
Depth sampling rate	0,5 second	0,5 second
Algorithm	Taravana protection algorithm Edema protection algorithm	Taravana protection algorithm Edema protection algorithm
Thermometer	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C + 40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C + 40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp
Visual and Auditory alarms	Yes	Yes
Alarms	Surf, Depth, Dive, Step time (available during the dive) Hydratation	Surf, Depth, Dive, Step time (available during the dive) Hydratation
Water salinity	Fresh/Salt	Fresh/Salt
Tide level indicator	Yes	Yes
No-fly time	Yes	Yes
Altitude diving		
Log book	up to 90 dives (available during the dive)	up to 90 dives (available during the dive)
Sample rate	off-0.5/1/2 sec	off-0.5/1/2 sec
Calendar	Yes	Yes
Alarm clock	Yes	Yes
Secondary time	Yes	Yes
Stopwatch + Dualtimer	Yes	Yes
Battery type	CR 2450 3V	CR 2450 3V
Estimate battery life	4 years	4 years
User replaceable battery	Yes	Yes
Sleep mode (battery safe)	Yes	Yes
User replaceable watchband	Yes	Yes
Watchband extension	Yes	Yes
Unit system	Metric · Imperial	Metric · Imperial
INTERFACE	K5822001	K5822001



# DIVING IN

## A TALK WITH OUR ENGINEERS

### Cressi Elettronica



**Cressi Elettronica** was founded in 2008 to design, develop and manufacture state-of-the-art diving computers. We are based in Genoa, where our engineers and designers work to create high-quality products that meet customer needs.



Cressi Elettronica's philosophy is quite simple: Cressi computers and watches must be solid and reliable. We place a huge emphasis on the quality and safety of our products. **Every single model we develop is subjected to rigorous testing and quality control** through the use of specific machinery designed by our in-house team, which guarantees precise and accurate control, that couldn't be made furthermore.



# W CRESSI

Cressi Elettronica dive computers are known for their advanced technological innovation, ergonomic design, and intuitive user interface. We want to provide divers with **reliable, high-quality instruments** to ensure a better diving experience. The accuracy of the information provided during the dive is a key feature of our products.

**We actively collaborate with professional divers and industry experts** to fully understand the needs and challenges faced during diving. This collaboration allows us to develop products that adapt to different needs and diving styles. We listen carefully to diver feedback and use it to guide our development process.

**Our mission is to** continue to be one of the leading companies in the dive computer industry. We are dedicated to constant research and innovation to redefine the standards of the diving industry; those who choose Cressi should be able to rely on increasingly reliable, high-quality, advanced instruments so they can feel free to explore the wonders of the underwater world safely.



Photo by: Kayleigh Burns & Cam Grant

# WATCHES



# SEA LION

## GOLD LABEL WATCH

LIMITED EDITION

- 25 JEWELS
- CORRECTOR
- EXCLUSIVE DEDICATED PACKAGING
- AUTOMATIC WINDING
- 28,800 VIBRATIONS PER HOUR

The Sea Lion is the first Cressi Gold Label limited edition product and identifies a lifestyle belonging to the brand. It is suitable for all water sports, but also for the daily life of water lovers. The watch, 100% Swiss Made, water-resistant to 300 metres, has a stainless steel case, a sapphire crystal front and a transparent sapphire crystal back. The 120-click unidirectional rotating bezel is graduated to 60 minutes with an anodised aluminium disc, to provide the diver with an accurate indication of dive

times. The self-winding mechanical movement is customized for Cressi Sub. The winding crown is at 16 o'clock, in steel with the Cressi brand engraved, in a functional position if wearing the wetsuit. Thus, the sturdy, comfortable and lightweight rubber strap allows precise adjustment of its length, so that it can be placed on the wrist above any sporting wear.



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

<b>Case</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• bearing design</li> <li>• transparent sapphire-glass back</li> <li>• winding crown</li> </ul>
<b>Diameter</b>	44 mm
<b>Material</b>	Steel
<b>Bezel</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• unidirectional rotatable 60-minutes graduated</li> <li>• anti-scratch anodized aluminium</li> <li>• numerals and graduations engraved</li> </ul>
<b>Winding Crown</b>	Screw-down, at 16 o'clock
<b>Crystal</b>	Scratch-resistant sapphire
<b>Waterproof</b>	To 300 meters / 1,000 feet
<b>Movement</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• automatic</li> <li>• mechanical</li> <li>• self-winding</li> </ul>
<b>Calibre</b>	Eta 2824-2
<b>Precision</b>	-2/+2 Sec./Day
<b>Functions</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Centre hour, minute and seconds hands</li> <li>• instantaneous date with rapid setting</li> <li>• stop-seconds for precise time setting</li> </ul>
<b>Winding</b>	Bidirectional self-winding
<b>Power Reserve</b>	Approximately 48 hours
<b>Strap</b>	Soft and comfortable with non-slip texture
<b>Material</b>	Black rubber
<b>Buckle</b>	Steel safety buckle
<b>Details</b>	Highly legible display with luminescent material



PRODUCT

CODE

SEA LION WATCH 300m BLACK/BLACK

K5767050



# COMSOLES





# DIGI 2

**SPECIALIZED**  
Retailer-Product

## DIGITAL PRESSURE + DEPTH GAUGE

Designed for the harshest conditions, this extremely precise console is also easy to be used.



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Automatic activation with connection to the tank
- High contrast display
- Depth indicator 0-120 meters
- Tank pressure indicator 0-300 bar
- Water temperature indicator -10/+50 °C
- Residual gas autonomy in minutes indicator
- Gas reserve below 50 bar indicator
- Maximum depth of the last dive
- Autonomy up to 1000 hours in immersion
- Low battery indicator
- Self-diagnosis for battery change (patented)
- User-replaceable silicone protective shell
- Dimensions: 9.9 x 5.2 x 2.8 cm
- Weight: 122 gr

### SELF-DIAGNOSIS FOR BATTERY CHANGE (PATENTED)



**DIVE CENTER**  
Product edition

PRODUCT	CODE		
DIGI2 DIGITAL CONSOLE BLUE	KC800020		
DIGI2 DIGITAL CONSOLE WHITE	KC800030		
DIGI2 DIGITAL CONSOLE PINK	KC800040		
DIGI2 DIGITAL CONSOLE BLACK	KC800055		
DIGI2 DIGITAL CONSOLE RED	JKC800058		





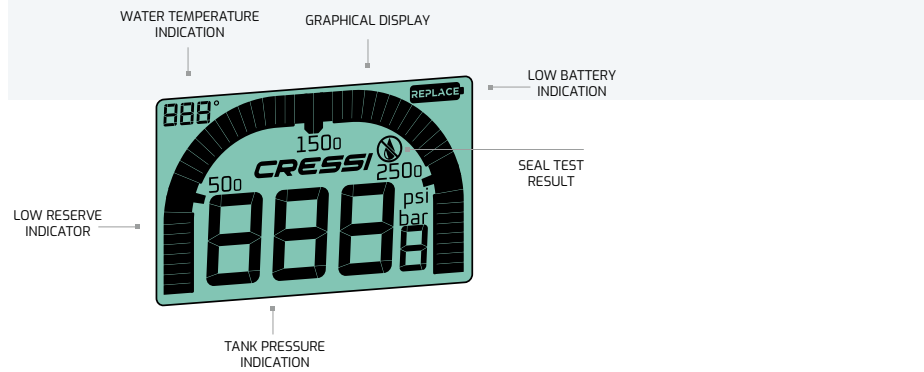
# DIGI

REPRICED 2024 

AUTOMATIC ACTIVATION WITH CONNECTION TO THE TANK | PRESSURE GAUGE

## DIGITAL PRESSURE GAUGE

This very precise console is easy to use even in the most difficult conditions.



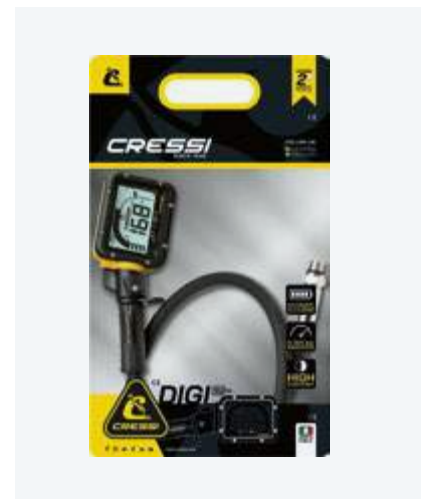
### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Automatic activation with connection to the tank
- High contrast display
- Tank pressure indicator 0-300 bar
- Graphical display
- Water temperature indicator -10/+50°C
- Gas reserve below 50 bar indicator
- Autonomy up to 1000 hours in immersion
- Low battery indicator
- Self-diagnosis for battery change (patented)
- User-replaceable silicone protective shell
- Dimensions: 9.9 x 5.2 x 2.8 cm = 3.89 x 2.04 x 1.10 in
- Weight: 122 g = 4.30 oz

### SELF-DIAGNOSIS FOR BATTERY CHANGE (PATENTED)



PRODUCT	CODE	
DIGI DIGITAL PRESSURE GAUGE YELLOW BAR	KC790010	



/ CONSOLES

# CP2

## COMPASS + PRESSURE GAUGE

Compact and built to last, this console combines a Mini SPG and a compass. The textured boot is easy to handle, even while wearing gloves, and can be rigged with a clip or bungee and secured to the diver's BC for a streamlined profile in the water.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Compass with rotating bezel for easy navigation
- Pressure gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar.
- Both instruments built with chrome-plated brass case for maximum durability.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- One connection loop, at the top side, for attaching a clip or bungee.
- Weight of console: 420 g (includes hose).



350 BAR / 5000 PSI PRESSURE READINGS | ROTATING BEZEL COMPASS



PRODUCT	CODE		
CONSOLE CP2 COMPASS+PRESSURE GAUGE BAR	KC764350		

# PD2

## PRESSURE GAUGE + DEPTH GAUGE

Compact and built to last, this two-gauge console combines a Mini SPG and depth gauge. The textured boot is easy to handle, even while wearing gloves, and can be rigged with a clip or bungee and secured to the diver's BC for a streamlined profile in the water.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Pressure gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar.
- Mini-depth gauge reads to 70 meters.
- Maximum depth indicator.
- Luminescent face on the depth gauge.
- Depth indications spaced out in first 12 meters (40 feet) for precise readings during safety stops.
- Both instruments built with chrome-plated brass case for maximum durability.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- One connection loop, at the top side, for attaching a clip or bungee.
- Weight of console: 420 g (includes hose).



350 BAR / 5000 PSI PRESSURE READINGS | 70 M DEPTH GAUGE



PRODUCT	CODE		
CONSOLE PD2 PRESSURE+DEPTH GAUGE M/BAR	KC764550		

# CPD3

## COMPASS + PRESSURE GAUGE + DEPTH GAUGE

350 BAR / 5000 PSI  
PRESSURE READINGS

ROTATING BEZEL  
COMPASS

70 M DEPTH  
GAUGE

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Compass with rotating bezel for easy navigation
- Pressure gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar.
- Mini-depth gauge reads to 70 meters.
- Maximum depth indicator.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- One connection loop, at the top side, for attaching a clip or bungee.
- Weight of console: 420 g (includes hose)



PRODUCT	CODE		
CONSOLE CPD3 COMPASS+PRESSURE+DEPTH GAUGE M/BAR	KC764460		

# DP 2

## DEPTH GAUGE + PRESSURE GAUGE

70 M DEPTH  
GAUGE

350 BAR / 5000 PSI  
PRESSURE READINGS

Compact and built to last, this two-gauge console combines a Mini SPG and depth gauge. The textured boot is easy to handle, even while wearing gloves, and can be rigged with a clip or bungee and secured to the diver's BC for a streamlined profile in the water.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Pressure gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar.
- Mini-depth gauge reads to 70 meters.
- Maximum depth indicator.
- Luminescent face on the depth gauge.
- Depth indications spaced out in first 12 meters for precise readings during safety stops.
- Both instruments built with chrome-plated brass case for maximum durability.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- Two connection loops, one on each side, for attaching a clip or bungee.
- Weight of console: 420 g (includes hose).



PRODUCT	CODE		
CONSOLE 2 DEPTH+PRESSURE GAUGE M/BAR	KC764250		

# MINI SPG

## PRESSURE GAUGE

350 BAR / 5000 PSI  
PRESSURE READINGS

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar or 5000 psi.
- Rugged mini-gauge has a chrome-plated brass case.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- Connection loop up-top is perfect for attaching a clip or bungee.



PRODUCT	CODE		
MINI SPG w/ RUBBER HOUSING (BAR)	KK760300		
MINI SPG w/ RUBBER HOUSING (PSI)	KK760400		



NORTHERN AND SOUTHERN  
HEMISPHERES COMPATIBILITY | ROTATING BEZEL  
COMPASS

# COMPASS

## + STRAP AND BCD HOLDER

Robust and accurate compass for underwater navigation that ensures accuracy and durability for a long time. The compass perfect for travelers. Scratch-resistant and durable oil-filled polycarbonate case. Highly luminous dial for easy reference in low light conditions. Side view window for easy and accurate navigation.



PRODUCT	CODE		
COMPASS + FIXING KIT	KB760100		



## DIGI SMART COVER



CODE		
KZ790001		

**DESCRIPTION:**  
Smart display cover for DIGI & DIGI2 console

**SUITABLE FOR:**  
DIGI & DIGI2 Console

## DIGI CONSOLES COVERS



PRODUCT	CODE		
COVER DIGI2 BLACK	KZ790055		
COVER DIGI2 BLUE	KZ790020		
COVER DIGI2 WHITE	KZ790030		
COVER DIGI2 PINK	KZ790040		
COVER DIGI2 RED	KZ790058		
COVER DIGI YELLOW	KZ791010		

## BATTERY KIT DIGI2



CODE		
KZ790003		

**DESCRIPTION:**  
Replacement battery CR2450 + O-Ring and rear cap kit

**SUITABLE FOR:**  
DIGI2 Console  
DIGI Console

## HP HOSE



CODE		
KZ760501		

**DESCRIPTION:**  
HP hose for pressure gauge. length: 81 cm / 32 inch

## MINI SPG + HOSE



CODE		
KZ760502		

**DESCRIPTION:**  
Mini SPG + hose without rubber boot (BAR)

## DEPTH GAUGE MODULE



CODE		
KZ760504		

**DESCRIPTION:**  
Mini-depth gauge module for console reads to 70 meters (230 feet)

**SUITABLE FOR:**  
PD2 Console  
CPD3 Console  
Console 2

## COMPASS FOR CONSOLE 3



CODE		
KZ764199		

**DESCRIPTION:**  
Spare compass module for console

**SUITABLE FOR:**  
CP2 Console  
CPD3 Console  
Donatello 3 Console

# REGULATORS



Photo by: Jason Washington



1<sup>ST</sup> STAGE

T10 SC CROMO

2<sup>ND</sup> STAGE

GALAXY ADJUSTABLE

HIGH PERFORMANCE  
REGULATOR

CERTIFIED  
EN 250/2014  
FOR COLD WATERS

Very high performance regulator, same mechanics as the T10 Master. Ideal for seasoned or professional divers who need extremely high

performing equipment that is both simple and resistant, without any of the usual accessories that may get damaged.

Set (INT) + Hose tot. weight 1075 gr

Set (DIN) + Hose tot. weight 957 gr



Certification EN250/2014 for cold water

The T10-SEAL CHAMBER 1ST stage is environmentally sealed, protecting it against icing in cold water and against contamination from particulate matter in silty conditions.



T10-SC CROMO GALAXY-R  
INT REGULATOR



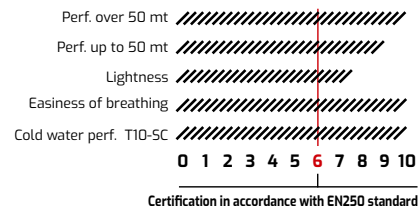
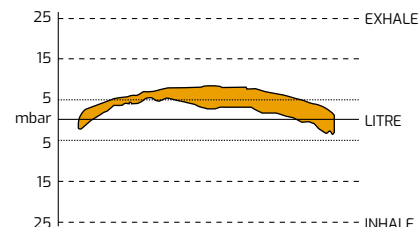
T10-SC CROMO GALAXY-R  
DIN REGULATOR

PRODUCT	CODE		
T10-SC CROMO/GALAXY R (INT) REGULATOR	HX890000		
T10-SC CROMO/GALAXY R (DIN) REGULATOR	HX890100		



RESULTS:

INHALE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING



Certification in accordance with EN250 standard

TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Hyperbalanced diaphragm (Watertight chamber on T10-SC)
- 2 HP 7/16 UNF ports
- 4 MP 3/8 UNF ports
- Operating pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN Version, 232 bar (3365 psi) International version
- Calibration pressure: 10 bar
- High-capacity conical filter in chemically nickel-plated spherical bronze
- Removable nozzle in AISI 316 steel
- Hyperbalancing system
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Stainless steel calibration spring with micropeening treatment
- Low-friction technopolymer slider shaft
- Body protection in polyurethane thermoplastic
- Quantity of air supplied: 4500 l/min
- Weight, INT version: 720 gr
- Weight, DIN version: 602 gr

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Pneumatically balanced
- Adjustable Venturi
- Adjustable inhalation effort
- Patented elliptical diaphragm
- Patented low-friction lever
- Air delivery system without injector
- Adjuster knob with dual OR
- Internal heat exchanger
- Cap opening with Cam-Lock
- Noise-absorbing technopolymer body
- Removable technopolymer deflector
- Removable mechanics
- Weight without hose: 202 gr

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort 3.5 mbar
- Average breathing effort 0.6 J/l

Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

Certification EN250/2014 for cold water





# 1<sup>ST</sup> STAGE T10 SC PVD 2<sup>ND</sup> STAGE MASTER

PVD COATING TREATMENT

TITANIUM 2ND STAGE COVER

HIGH PERFORMANCE REGULATOR

CERTIFIED EN 250/2014 FOR COLD WATERS

Very high performance regulator. Ideal for seasoned or professional divers who need extremely high performing equipment that is both

simple and resistant, without any of the usual accessories that may get damaged.

Set (INT) + Hose tot. weight 1080 gr

Set (DIN) + Hose tot. weight 962 gr



T10-SC MASTER INT REGULATOR



T10-SC MASTER DIN REGULATOR

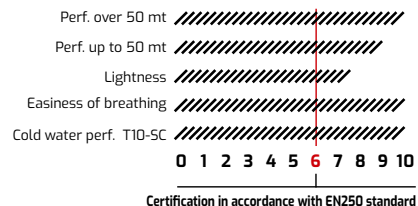
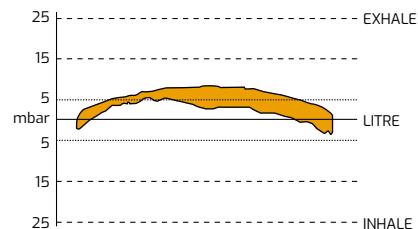


**Certification EN250/2014 for cold water**  
The T10-SEAL CHAMBER 1ST stage is environmentally sealed, protecting it against icing in cold water and against contamination from particulate matter in silty conditions.

PRODUCT	CODE		
T10-SC PVD / MASTER (INT) REGULATOR	HX830000		
T10-SC PVD / MASTER (DIN 300) REGULATOR	HX830100		



**RESULTS:**  
INHALE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING



**TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE**

- Hyperbalanced diaphragm (Watertight chamber on T10-SC)
- 2 HP 7/16 UNF ports
- 4 MP 3/8 UNF ports
- Operating pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN Version, 232 bar (3365 psi) International version
- Calibration pressure: 10 bar
- Body coated with PVD process
- High-capacity conical filter in chemically nickel-plated spherical bronze
- Removable nozzle in AISI 316 steel
- Hyperbalancing system
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Stainless steel calibration spring with micropeening treatment
- Low-friction technopolymer slider shaft
- Body protection in polyurethane thermoplastic
- Quantity of air supplied: 4500 l/min
- Weight, INT version: 720 gr
- Weight, DIN version: 602 gr

**TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE**

- Pneumatically balanced
- Adjustable Venturi
- Adjustable inhalation effort
- Patented elliptical diaphragm
- Patented low-friction lever
- Air delivery system without injector
- Adjuster knob coated with PVD process with dual OR
- Laser-etched titanium front piece
- Internal heat exchanger
- Cap opening with Cam-Lock
- Noise-absorbing technopolymer body
- Removable technopolymer deflector
- Removable mechanics
- Weight without hose: 207 gr

**COMBINATION PERFORMANCE**

- Average Cracking effort 3.5 mbar
- Average breathing effort 0.6 J/l

**Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr**

**Certification EN250/2014 for cold waters**





**SPECIALIZED**  
Retailer-Product



**MADE IN ITALY**

**1<sup>ST</sup> STAGE**

**T10 SC CROMO**

**2<sup>ND</sup> STAGE**

**MASTER CROMO**

Version technically identical to the T10 Master, but with a pleasing and durable satin chrome finish

on the first stage and a brushed stainless steel cap on the second stage.

Set (INT) + Hose tot. weight 1080 gr

Set (DIN) + Hose tot. weight 962 gr



**Certification EN250/2014 for cold water**

The T10-SEAL CHAMBER 1ST stage is environmentally sealed, protecting it against icing in cold water and against contamination from particulate matter in silty conditions. When paired with the Master second stage, which includes an internal heat exchanger, this regulator is an excellent choice for divers exploring the most extreme cold water environments.



T10-SC MASTER CROMO  
INT REGULATOR



T10-SC MASTER CROMO  
DIN REGULATOR

PRODUCT	CODE		
MASTER T10 SC CROMO REGULATOR INT	HX840000		
MASTER T10 SC CROMO REGULATOR DIN	HX840100		



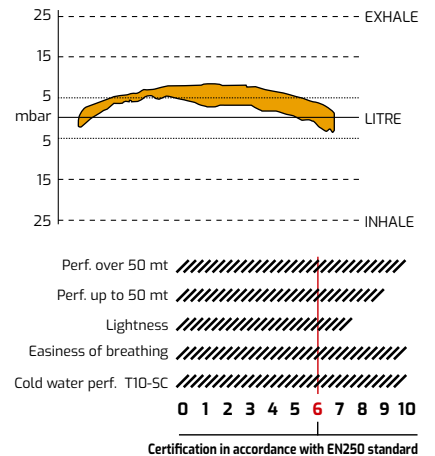
HIGH PERFORMANCE  
REGULATOR

STAINLESS STEEL  
2ND STAGE COVER

CERTIFIED  
EN 250/2014  
FOR COLD WATERS

**RESULTS:**

INHALE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING



**TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE**

- Hyperbalanced diaphragm (Watertight chamber on T10-SC)
- 2 HP 7/16 UNF ports
- 4 MP 3/8 UNF ports
- Operating pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN Version, 232 bar (3365 psi) International version
- Calibration pressure: 10 bar
- High-capacity conical filter in chemically nickel-plated spherical bronze
- Removable nozzle in AISI 316 steel
- Hyperbalancing system
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Stainless steel calibration spring with micropeening treatment
- Low-friction technopolymer slider shaft
- Body protection in polyurethane thermoplastic
- Quantity of air supplied: 4500 l/min
- Weight, INT version: 720 gr
- Weight, DIN version: 602 gr

**TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE**

- Pneumatically balanced
- Adjustable Venturi
- Adjustable inhalation effort
- Patented elliptical diaphragm
- Patented low-friction lever
- Air delivery system without injector
- Adjuster knob coated with PVD process with dual OR
- Internal heat exchanger
- Cap opening with Cam-lock
- Noise-absorbing technopolymer body
- Removable technopolymer deflector
- Removable mechanics
- Weight without hose: 207 gr

**COMBINATION PERFORMANCE**

- Average Cracking effort 3.5 mbar
- Average breathing effort 0.6 J/l

**Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr**

**Certification EN250/2014 for cold waters**



CRESSI 3RD GENERATION  
FIRST STAGE

FIRST STAGE  
ADJUSTABLE PISTON

CERTIFIED  
EN 250/2014

# 1<sup>ST</sup> STAGE AC25m 2<sup>ND</sup> STAGE MASTER CROMO

The AC25 is the third generation of Cressi's IP adjustable balanced piston first stage. It features 2 high-pressure ports and 5 low-pressure ports. 4 low-pressure ports are located on a rotating turret that ensures

that regulator and instrument connections are always in the right position. The fifth port is a co-axial Hi-Flow port and is located at the top of the turret.



The rotating turret swivels on 360° axis and features 5 low-pressure ports designed to allow the use of more connections without interfering between them. It features the external direct IP adjustment system that can be set using a simple Allen key. The hi-flow conic shape filter is the same for INT and DIN. The spring and the spring bush are coated preventing rust. Its technologically advanced design delivers consistent intermediate pressure and high performance even with low tank pressures. The AC25m it features a matte finish, in gun metal-coated brass. It is combined with the Master Cromo, the pneumatic balanced 2nd stage that features an elliptical shape and a lateral knob for Venturi adjustment.



AC25m MASTER CROMO  
INT REGULATOR

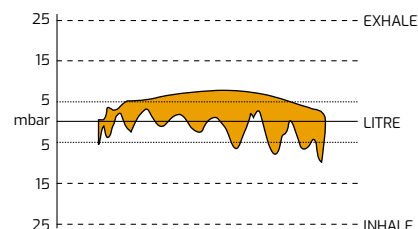


AC25m MASTER CROMO  
DIN REGULATOR

PRODUCT	CODE		
AC25m MASTER CHROME REGULATOR INT	HX900000		
AC25m MASTER CHROME REGULATOR DIN	HX900100		



**RESULTS:**  
INHALE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING



### TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- 3rd generation Cressi's IP adjustable balanced piston first stage
- 2x 7/16" HP ports UNF
- 5x 3/8" LP ports UNF, 1 port on turret top
- Operating pressure:
- INT version: 230 BAR | 3.336 PSI
- DIN version: 300 BAR | 4.351 PSI
- Calibration pressure: 9.8±10 BAR | 142±146 PSI
- 360° revolving head
- Realized in brass-coated, with a matte finish
- The sintered conical filter protects from any impurity
- External Direct IP adjustment system

### TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Pneumatically balanced
- Adjustable Venturi
- Adjustable inhalation effort
- Patented elliptical diaphragm
- Patented low-friction lever
- Air delivery system without injector
- Adjuster knob coated with PVD process with dual OR
- Internal heat exchanger
- Cap opening with Cam-lock
- Noise-absorbing technopolymer body
- Removable technopolymer deflector
- Removable mechanics
- Weight without hose: 207 gr

### COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average breathing effort 0.78 J/L

**Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible  
weight: 153 gr**

**Certification EN250/2014 A>10° C**



/ REGULATORS

1<sup>ST</sup> STAGE **MC9 SC** 2<sup>ND</sup> STAGE **COMPACT PRO**

In order to achieve extremely high performance in low temperature environments, the second stage in particular was designed with the special Thermoconductive Thermoplastic Neopolymer that has the capacity to transfer heat like a metal while preserving the design flexibility, chemical resistance, and physical and mechanical properties

of a conventional thermoplastic. That is, it makes it possible to drastically reduce the weight while delivering heat conductivity on a par with metal cases. Thanks to this material and a specially conceived purge valve, it passes EN 250 cold water tests.

Set (INT) + Hose tot. weight 943 gr

Set (DIN) + Hose tot. weight 803 gr



**Certification EN250/2014 for cold water**

The MC9-SEAL CHAMBER 1ST stage is environmentally sealed, protecting it against icing in cold water and against contamination from particulate matter in silty conditions.



MC9 SC COMPACT PRO  
INT REGULATOR



MC9 SC COMPACT PRO  
DIN REGULATOR

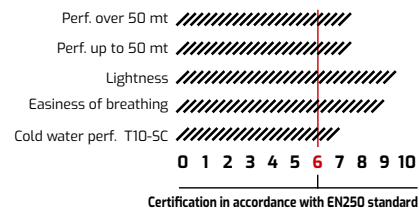
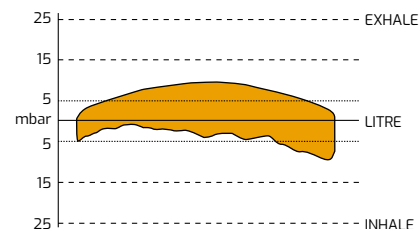
PRODUCT	CODE		
MC9-SC /XS COMPACT PRO REGULATOR INT	HX782000		
MC9-SC /XS COMPACT PRO REGULATOR DIN	HX782100		



HIGH PERFORMANCE  
REGULATOR

CERTIFIED  
EN 250/2014  
FOR COLD WATERS

**RESULTS:**  
INHALE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING



**TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE**

- Balanced diaphragm (seal chamber for MC9SC)
- 2 outlets HP 7/16 UNF
- 4 outlets MP 3/8 UNF
- Service pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN version, 232 bar (3365 psi) Yoke version
- Calibration pressure: 10 Bar
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Aisi 316 removable nozzle
- Hyper-balancing
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Setting spring: stainless steel with micropeening treatment
- Replaceable cylinder with anti-friction and anti-corrosion properties
- Elastomer protector
- Flow rate: 4500 l/min
- Yoke version weight: 650 gr
- Din version weight: 510 gr

**TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE**

- Improved reliability front cover (more impact resistant)
- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Thermoconductive technopolymer body
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee
- Weight without hose: 140 gr

**COMBINATION PERFORMANCE**

- Average Cracking effort 7.5 mbar
- Average breathing effort 1 J/l

**Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr**

**Certification EN250/2014 for cold waters**



**1<sup>ST</sup> STAGE**  
**MC9**

**2<sup>ND</sup> STAGE**  
**COMPACT**

LIGHTWEIGHT  
REGULATOR SETS

CERTIFIED  
EN 250/2014

This premiere travel regulator packs maximum performance into minimum space. A true featherweight second stage, the Compact is built from lightweight techno-polymers to eliminate jaw

fatigue. Easy to pack and easy to dive, the Compact includes dive/pre-dive Venturi switch for managing freeflow and maximizing performance at depth.



MC9 COMPACT INT      MC9 COMPACT DIN

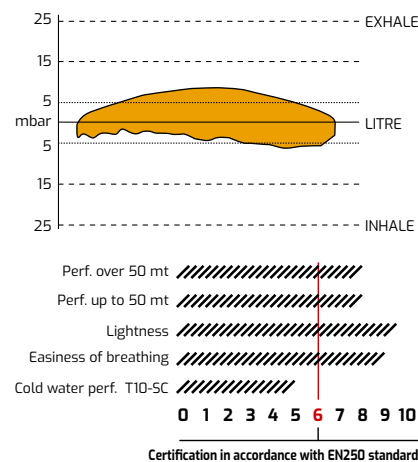


MC9 COMPACT INT      MC9 COMPACT DIN



MC9 COMPACT INT      MC9 COMPACT DIN

**RESULTS:**  
INHALE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING



**Set (INT) + Hose tot. weight**      878 gr

**Set (DIN) + Hose tot. weight**      783 gr

**TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE**

- Balanced diaphragm (seal chamber for MC95C)
- 2 outlets HP 7/16 UNF
- 4 outlets MP 3/8 UNF
- Service pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN version, 232 bar (3365 psi) Yoke version
- Calibration pressure: 10 Bar
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Aisi 316 removable nozzle
- Hyper-balancing
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Setting spring: stainless steel with micropeneing treatment
- Replaceable cylinder with anti-friction and anti-corrosion properties
- Elastomer protector
- Flow rate: 4500 l/min
- Yoke version weight: 590 gr
- Din version weight: 450 gr

**TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE**

- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Patented antifricition lever
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight without hose: 135 gr

**COMBINATION PERFORMANCE**

- Average Cracking effort 6 mbar
- Average breathing effort 1 J/l

**Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr**

**Certification EN250/2014 A>10° C**



PRODUCT	CODE	
MC9/XS COMPACT REGULATOR INT	HX783051	
MC9/XS COMPACT REGULATOR DIN	HX784051	
MC9/XS COMPACT REGULATOR INT BLUE	HX783020	
MC9/XS COMPACT REGULATOR DIN BLUE	HX783021	
MC9/XS COMPACT REGULATOR INT WHITE	HX783151	
MC9/XS COMPACT REGULATOR DIN WHITE	HX784151	



**1<sup>ST</sup> STAGE**  
**AC2**

**2<sup>ND</sup> STAGE**  
**COMPACT**

LIGHTWEIGHT  
REGULATOR SETS

CERTIFIED  
EN 250/2014



AC2 COMPACT INT

AC2 COMPACT DIN



**TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE**

- Unbalanced piston
- 1 outlets HP 7/16 UNF
- 4 outlets MP 3/8 UNF
- Service pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN version, 232 bar (3365 psi) Yoke version
- Calibration pressure: 9,5-10 Bar
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Aisi 316 long lasting piston
- Easy external direct IP adjustment system
- Stainless steel spring
- Flow rate: 2100 l/min
- Yoke version weight: 635 gr
- Din version weight: 495 gr

**TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE**

- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight without hose: 135 gr

**Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr**

**Certification EN250/2014 A>10° C**



DIRECT IP ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM (NO SHIMS REQUIRED)

**Set (INT) + Hose tot. weight** 923 gr

**Set (DIN) + Hose tot. weight** 783 gr

PRODUCT	CODE		
AC2/COMPACT REGULATOR INT	HX787051		
AC2/COMPACT REGULATOR DIN	HX788051		

**1<sup>ST</sup> STAGE**  
**AC2**

**2<sup>ND</sup> STAGE**  
**XS2**



RELIABLE  
DESIGN

CERTIFIED  
EN 250/2014



**TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE**

- Unbalanced piston
- 1 outlets HP 7/16 UNF
- 4 outlets MP 3/8 UNF
- Service pressure: 232 bar (3365 psi) Yoke version
- Calibration pressure: 9,5-10 Bar
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Aisi 316 long lasting piston
- Easy external direct IP adjustment system
- Stainless steel spring
- Flow rate: 2100 l/min
- Yoke version weight: 635 gr

**TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE**

- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Easy maintenance
- Weight without hose: 206 gr

**Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr**

**Certification EN250/2014 A>10° C**



DIRECT IP ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM (NO SHIMS REQUIRED)

**Set (INT) + Hose tot. weight** 994 gr

PRODUCT	CODE		
AC2/XS2 REGULATOR INT	HX780000		



**1<sup>ST</sup> STAGE**  
**MC9**

**2<sup>ND</sup> STAGE**  
**COMPACT**

**OCTOPUS**  
**COMPACT**

NEW 2024

LIGHTWEIGHT  
REGULATOR SETS

CERTIFIED  
EN 250/2014

**TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE**

- Balanced diaphragm (seal chamber for MC95C)
- 2 outlets HP 7/16 UNF
- 4 outlets MP 3/8 UNF
- Service pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN version, 232 bar (3365 psi) Yoke version
- Calibration pressure: 10 Bar
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Aisi 316 removable nozzle
- Hyper-balancing
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Setting spring: stainless steel with micropeening treatment
- Replaceable cylinder with anti-friction and anti-corrosion properties
- Elastomer protector
- Flow rate: 4500 l/min
- Yoke version weight: 590 gr
- Din version weight: 450 gr

**TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE**

- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight without hose: 135 gr

**Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr**

**Certification EN250/2014 A>10° C**



MC9 COMPACT INT



MC9 COMPACT DIN



DIRECT IP ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM (NO SHIMS REQUIRED)



PRODUCT	CODE		
MC9/COMPACT + OCTOPUS COMPACT REGULATOR INT	WHY783051		
MC9/COMPACT + OCTOPUS COMPACT REGULATOR DIN	WHY784051		





**1<sup>ST</sup> STAGE**  
**AC2**

**2<sup>ND</sup> STAGE**  
**COMPACT**

**OCTOPUS**  
**COMPACT**

LIGHTWEIGHT  
REGULATOR SETS

CERTIFIED  
EN 250/2014



AC2 COMPACT INT



AC2 COMPACT DIN

PRODUCT	CODE		
AC2 COMPACT+OCTOPUS COMPACT REGULATOR INT	HY787051		
AC2 COMPACT+OCTOPUS COMPACT REGULATOR DIN	HY788051		

**TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE**

- Unbalanced piston
- 1 outlets HP 7/16 UNF
- 4 outlets MP 3/8 UNF
- Service pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN version, 232 bar (3365 psi) Yoke version
- Calibration pressure: 9.5-10 Bar
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Aisi 316 long lasting piston
- Easy external direct IP adjustment system
- Stainless steel spring
- Flow rate: 2100 l/min
- Yoke version weight: 635 gr
- Din version weight: 495 gr

**TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE**

- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight without hose: 135 gr

Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible  
weight: 153 gr

Certification EN250/2014 A>10° C



DIRECT IP ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM (NO SHIMS REQUIRED)





# MG BALANCED



NATURAL AND EFFORTLESS BREATHING

PNEUMATICALLY BALANCED VALVE

CERTIFIED EN 250/2014 FOR COLD WATERS

## OCTOPUS

Octopus regulator specially designed for the most demanding divers. Its main feature is a pneumatically balanced valve that minimises the breathing effort. The Venturi effect adjuster on the mouthpiece tube increases and decreases the air flow, doing away with the risks associated with

free-flow. When scuba diving, breathing is natural and effortless. Thanks to its light weight and ergonomic design, this regulator is very handy and easy to use. Weight without the whip: 182 g.



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Pneumatically balanced
- Venturi effect adjustment
- Patented elliptical membrane
- Patented low-friction lever
- Air delivery system without injector
- Internal heat exchange
- Cam-lock system to open the case
- Body in noise-absorbent technopolymer
- Removable technopolymer deflector
- Removable mechanical parts
- Weight without whip: 182 gr

**Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr**

**Certification Annex B EN 250:2014 for cold water**



PRODUCT	CODE		
OCTOPUS MG BALANCED REGULATOR	HX880000		

# COMPACT PRO

## OCTOPUS

An ideal second stage for use as a safe second, the Compact delivers big-regulator performance in a small, easily stowed package. It's unique shape make it easy to purge and deploy quickly.



QUICK AND EASY DEPLOYMENT

CERTIFIED EN 250/2014 FOR COLD WATERS



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Thermoconductive technopolymer body
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight without hose: 140 gr

**Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr**

**Certification Annex B EN 250:2014 for cold water**



PRODUCT	CODE		
OCTOPUS COMPACT PRO REGULATOR	HX789500		

# COMPACT

## OCTOPUS

An ideal second stage for use as a safe second, the Compact delivers big-regulator performance in a small, easily stowed package. Its unique shape make it easy to purge and deploy quickly.



PRODUCT	CODE		
OCTOPUS COMPACT REGULATOR	HX789000		

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight without hose :135 gr

**Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr**

**Certification Annex B EN 250:2014\_ A>10°C**



# XS2

## OCTOPUS

Proven and highly affordable, the XS Octopus is ideal for any diver looking for maximum value. Its low maintenance and ultra reliable design also make it a favorite among dive schools and rental centers.



PRODUCT	CODE		
OCTOPUS XS REGULATOR	HX770098		

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Easy maintenance
- Weight without hose: 206 gr

**Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr**

**Certification Annex B EN 250:2014\_ A>10°C**



### T10 SC \*



VERSION	CODE		
INT	HZ991008		
DIN	HZ991009		

**DESCRIPTION:**  
Hyperbalanced T shape diaphragm 1st stage with seal chamber system, PVD finishing.

\*See compatibility warnings!

### T10 SC CROMO \*



VERSION	CODE		
INT	HZ991006		
DIN	HZ991007		

**DESCRIPTION:**  
Hyperbalanced T shape diaphragm 1st stage with seal chamber system, chrome finishing.

\*See compatibility warnings!

### AC25m \*



VERSION	CODE		
INT	HZ900003		
DIN	HZ900004		

**DESCRIPTION:**  
Revolving turret balanced piston 1st stage, gun-metal chrome finishing, external IP direct adjustment system.

\*See compatibility warnings!





### MC9 SC \*



VERSION	CODE		
INT	HZ820095		
DIN	HZ820096		

**DESCRIPTION:**  
Hyperbalanced in-line shape diaphragm 1st stage with seal chamber system.

\*See compatibility warnings!

### MC9 \*



VERSION	CODE		
INT	HZ820097		
DIN	HZ820098		

**DESCRIPTION:**  
Hyperbalanced in-line shape diaphragm 1st stage; external IP direct adjustment system.

\*See compatibility warnings!

### AC2 \*



VERSION	CODE		
INT	HZ991001		
DIN	HZ780098		

**DESCRIPTION:**  
Unbalanced piston 1st stage, external IP direct adjustment system.

\*See compatibility warnings!

### LONG SAFEFLEX HOSES \*



LENGHT	CODE		
150 CM	HZ730231		
210 CM	HZ730232		

**DESCRIPTION:**  
Replacement hoses for regulators

\*See compatibility warnings!

Photo by: Jason Washington

**\* COMPATIBILITY WARNINGS !**

The 1st stages and hoses are sold ONLY as a replacement for the regulator combination for which its use is envisaged under the regulatory requirements in force. Therefore it may only be used as a replacement for the combination with second stages called for in the EC certificate for the type that concern it as well as the EC declaration of conformity for the product according to Regulation (EU) 2016/425, which can be viewed at [www.cressi.com](http://www.cressi.com). Cressi Sub declines all responsibility for any other use that does not conform with the requirements dictated by the regulations in force.

The combinations of the certified Cressi regulators are contained in the last page of the Regulator user manual which can be read or downloaded from [www.cressi.com](http://www.cressi.com) using the following QR Code:



/ REGULATORS COMPARISON TABLE



1st STAGE	T10 SC CROMO	T10 SC PVD	T10 SC CROMO	AC25M	MC9 SC	MC9	AC2	AC2	
2nd STAGE	GALAXY ADJUSTABLE	MASTER	MASTER CROMO	MASTER CROMO	COMPACT PRO	COMPACT	COMPACT	XS2	
Set (INT) + Hose total weight	1075 gr	1080 gr	1080 gr	1170gr	943 gr	878 gr	923 gr	994 gr	
Set (DIN) + Hose total weight	957 gr	962 gr	962 gr	1054gr	803 gr	783 gr	783 gr	-	
CERTIFIED EN 250/2014	Cold Water (A)	Cold Water (A)	Cold Water (A)	Warm Water (A > 10°C)	Cold Water (A)	Warm Water (A > 10°C)	Warm Water (A > 10°C)	Warm Water (A > 10°C)	
<b>Technical Features 1st stage</b>									
Technology	"T" shape Hyperbalanced diaphragm 1st stage with Watertight "Seal chamber" system	"T" shape Hyperbalanced diaphragm 1st stage with Watertight "Seal chamber" system	"T" shape Hyperbalanced diaphragm 1st stage with Watertight "Seal chamber" system	3rd generation Cressi's Revolving Turret Balanced Piston first stage w/ direct IP external control system and 5th co-axial LP port	Hyperbalanced in-line diaphragm 1st stage with Watertight "Seal chamber" system	Hyperbalanced in-line diaphragm 1st stage	Unbalanced piston	Unbalanced piston	
PORTS	*2x HP 7/16 UNF 4x MP 3/8 UNF*	*2x HP 7/16 UNF 4x MP 3/8 UNF*	*2x HP 7/16 UNF 4x MP 3/8 UNF*	*2x HP 7/16 UNF 5x LP 3/8 UNF (1xCo-axial HI FLOW port on turret top)*	*2x HP 7/16 UNF 4x MP 3/8 UNF*	*2x HP 7/16 UNF 4x MP 3/8 UNF*	*1 HP 7/16 UNF 4 MP 3/8 UNF*	*1 HP 7/16 UNF 4 MP 3/8 UNF*	
MAX OPERATING PRESSURE	"DIN: 300 bar (4350 psi) INT: 232 bar (3365 psi)"	"DIN: 300 bar (4350 psi) INT: 232 bar (3365 psi)"	"DIN: 300 bar (4350 psi) INT: 232 bar (3365 psi)"	"DIN: 300 bar (4351 psi) INT: 230 bar (3336 psi)"	"DIN: 300 bar (4350 psi) INT: 232 bar (3365 psi)"	"DIN: 300 bar (4350 psi) INT: 232 bar (3365 psi)"	"DIN: 300 bar (4350 psi) INT: 232 bar (3365 psi)"	INT: 232 bar (3365 psi)	
IP CALIBRATION PRESSURE	9,5 -10 bar	9,5 -10 bar	9,5 -10 bar	9,5 -10 bar	9,5 -10 bar	9,5 -10 bar	9,5 -10 bar	9,5 -10 bar	
FILTER Design	High-capacity conical filter in chemically nickel-plated spherical bronze	High-capacity conical filter in chemically nickel-plated spherical bronze	High-capacity conical filter in chemically nickel-plated spherical bronze	High-capacity conical filter in chemically nickel-plated spherical bronze	High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated	High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated	High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated	High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated	
FLOW RATE	4500 l/min	4500 l/min	4500 l/min	3800l/min	4500 l/min	4500 l/min	2100 l/min	2100 l/min	
WEIGHT without Hose	"DIN: 602 gr INT: 720 gr"	"DIN: 602 gr INT: 720 gr"	"DIN: 602 gr INT: 720 gr"	"DIN: 694 gr INT: 814 gr"	"DIN: 510 gr INT: 650 gr"	"DIN: 450 gr INT: 590 gr"	"DIN: 495 gr INT: 635 gr"	INT: 635 gr	
1st stage Coating protection	Chemical Chromed Coating protection	Chemical Chromed Coating protection	Chemical Chromed Coating protection	"Gun Metal" Chemical Chromed Coating protection	Chemical Chromed Coating protection/ body Elastomer Protector	Chemical Chromed Coating protection/ body Elastomer Protector	Chemical Chromed Coating protection	Chemical Chromed Coating protection	
MAINTENANCE KITS	1st STAGE HZ800045 2nd STAGE HZ820080	1st STAGE HZ800045 2nd STAGE HZ820080	1st STAGE HZ800045 2nd STAGE HZ820080	1st STAGE HZ850017 2nd STAGE HZ820080	1st STAGE HZ800047 2nd STAGE HZ780060	1st STAGE HZ800047 2nd STAGE HZ780060	1st STAGE NT: HZ730150 DIN: HZ730149 2nd STAGE HZ780060	1st STAGE HZ730150 2nd STAGE HZ790090	
<b>Technical Features 2st stage</b>									
Tecnology	Pneumatically balanced	Pneumatically balanced	Pneumatically balanced	Pneumatically balanced	Standard Downstream	Standard Downstream	Standard Downstream	Standard Downstream	
ADJUSTABLE VENTURI Control System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
DIAPHRAGM Design	Patented Elliptical Diaphragm with co-molded Antifriction plate	Patented Elliptical Diaphragm with co-molded Antifriction plate	Patented Elliptical Diaphragm with co-molded Antifriction plate	Patented Elliptical Diaphragm with co-molded Antifriction plate	Circular with co-molded antifriction plate	Circular with co-molded antifriction plate	Circular with co-molded antifriction plate	Circular with metal plate	
LEVER Design	Ptented Reduced Friction Design Lever	Ptented Reduced Friction Design Lever	Ptented Reduced Friction Design Lever	Ptented Reduced Friction Design Lever	Ptented Reduced Friction Design Lever	Ptented Reduced Friction Design Lever	Ptented Reduced Friction Design Lever	Standard design	
HEATER EXCHANGER System	Internal Heater Exchanger System	Internal Heater Exchanger System	Internal Heater Exchanger System	Internal Heater Exchanger System	No	No	No	No	
WEIGHT without Hose	202 gr	207 gr	207 gr	207 gr	140 gr	135 gr	135 gr	206 gr	
<b>Combination Performance</b>									
EN 250 Average Cracking inhalation Effort	3.5 mbar	3.5 mbar	3.5 mbar	4,5 mbar	5 mbar	6 mbar	6 mbar	9mbar	
EN 250 WOB	0.6 J/l	0.6 J/l	0.6 J/l	0.7 J/l	1 J/l	1 J/l	1 J/l	1.5 J/l	
Elite Case Included	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	
Hose Included	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Hose Feature	Cressi Safeflex Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible	Cressi Safeflex Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible	Cressi Safeflex Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible	Cressi Safeflex Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible	Cressi Safeflex Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible	Thermoplastics Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible	Thermoplastics Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible	Thermoplastics Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible	
Hose Weight	153 g	153 g	153 g	153 g	153 g	153 g	153 g	153 g	

# MAIN REGULATORS SPARE PARTS



NEW 2024



BLACK/YELLOW

CLEAR

BLACK/GREY

BLACK



NEW 2024



REGULATORS SPARE PARTS	CODE		
MAINTENANCE KIT 1st STAGE T10/T105C CROMO INT/DIN	HZ800045		
MAINTENANCE KIT 1st STAGE AC25M INT/DIN	HZ850017		
MAINTENANCE KIT 1st STAGE MC9-MC9 SC-MC5-INT/DIN	HZ800047		
MAINTENANCE KIT 1st STAGE AC10 INT	HZ735050		
MAINTENANCE KIT 1st STAGE AC10 DIN 300	HZ735052		
MAINTENANCE KIT 1st STAGE AC2 INT	HZ730150		
MAINTENANCE KIT 1st STAGE AC2 DIN 300	HZ730149		
MAINTENANCE KIT 2ND STAGE COMPACT	HZ780060		
MAINTENANCE KIT 2nd STAGE MASTER/GAL/ELL.BAL/MG BAL.	HZ820080		
MAINTEN.KIT 2NDSTAGE ELLIPSE TIT./STEEL/BLACK/OCTOPUS	HZ810067		
MAINTENANCE KIT 2ND STAGE X52/OCTOPUS	HZ790090		
LP BLACK HOSE 80 cm	HZ730222		
LP YELLOW HOSE 100 cm	HZ730225		
COVER PURGE BUTTON BLACK	HZ780067		
COVER PURGE BUTTON WHITE	HZ780064		
SILICONE MOUTHPIECE 2 TONE BLACK/YELLOW	HZ790351		
SILICONE MOUTHPIECE 2 TONE BLACK/GREY	HZ790357		
COMFOBITE STANDARD CLEAR	HZ790400		
COMFOBITE STANDARD BLACK	HZ790450		

REGULATORS TOOLS	CODE		
1st STAGE SETTING PRESSURE GAUGE	HZ710010		
THREADED BAR TO TIGHTEN THE REGULATOR IN THE GRIP	HZ709008		
PIN SPANNER	HZ739003		

REGULATORS ACCESSORIES	CODE		
MAGNETIC OCTOPUS HOLDER	TA700002		
SILICONE OCTOPUS HOLDER	HZ702010		

# REGS SPECIFIC SERVICE COMPLETE KIT BAG



- REGULATORS TOOLS 1ST STAGE**  
 full set dynamometric wrench  
 + 1st stage ip setting gauge  
 + threaded bar to tighten the regulator in the vice  
 + yoke nut removing socket and wrench  
 + allen key 6 mm  
 + allen key 7 mm  
 + extraction pointtool  
 + tool to remove o-rings
- + big compass s.c. spanner
  - + antifreeze/s.c. spanner
  - + push tool
  - + ogival tool o-ring bullit
  - + pin spanner
  - + universal push tool
  - + ac2 ip adjusting tool
  - + removing hp seat ac2
  - + pin punch 110 mm 2

- REGULATORS TOOLS 2ND STAGE**  
 5,5 mm socket driver  
 + spring push tool  
 + allen key 4 mm  
 + allen key 6 mm  
 + o-ring removal tool
- + 2nd stage inline adjuster with ip gauge
  - + 2nd stage setting gauge
  - + small compass spanner
  - + extraction plier

- JACKETS TOOLS**  
 12 mm socket wrench  
 + extraction point tool  
 + compass spanner  
 + allen key 2,5 mm  
 + allen key 6 mm

PRODUCT	CODE		
SERVICE AND REPAIR COMPLETE KIT	HZ830102		



## TEST GAUGE ARA BAR/PSI



PRODUCT	CODE		
INT	KK760000		
DIN	KK760600		

**DESCRIPTION:**  
External (non-watertight) pressure gauge for checking cylinder pressure out of water. It has a bracket attachment int. Bleeder screw has large, easy-to-grip knob. Easy-to-read dial with full scale at 315 bar

## STANDARD TOOLS



CODE			
HZ710001			

**DESCRIPTION:**  
Standard tools set for maintenance Cressi regulators

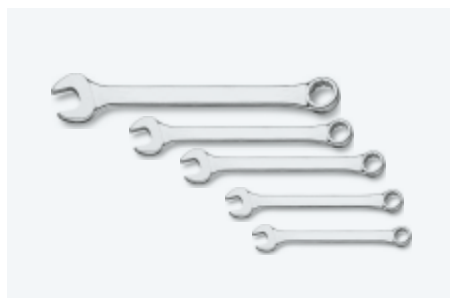
## DYNAMOMETRIC WRENCH



CODE			
HZ709021			

**DESCRIPTION:**  
Dynamometric wrench + full set of accessories

## COMB. WRENCHES



MM	CODE		
30	HZ709044		
24	HZ709043		
22	HZ709042		
19	HZ709041		
17	HZ709040		

## MOBILE TEST BENCH



CODE			
HZ709030			

**DESCRIPTION:**  
Cressi regulator mobile test bench

## NEOPRENE PAD



CODE			
HZ710003			

**DESCRIPTION:**  
Neoprene pad for regulators maintenance

## SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE



CODE			
VPPART00			

**DESCRIPTION:**  
Service and repair operative manual

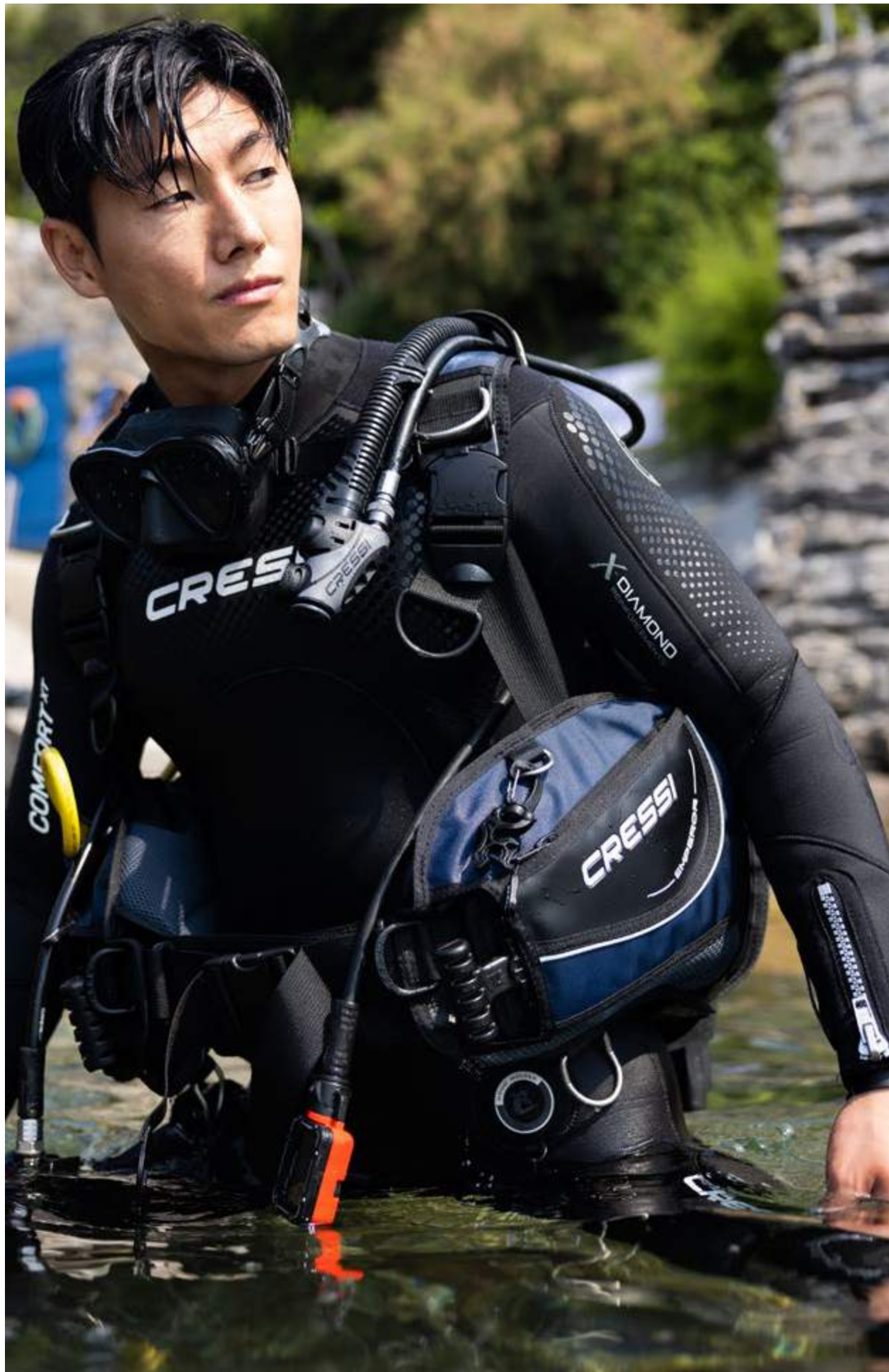
## TECHNICAL SCHEME POSTERS



REGULATORS SPARE PARTS	CODE		
T10 SC CROMO MASTER CROMO	VPOSTERTMC		
T10 SC MASTER	VPOSTERTM		
T10 SC CROMO GALAXY ADJUSTABLE R	VPOSTERTGR		



# B.C.D.'S





# AQUAWING MAX

**ONE-SIZE  
DONUT BCD.  
DESIGNED TO  
ACHIEVE MORE  
BUOYANCY** «

**PIETRO MICILLO**  
Technical Manager B.C.D.'s & Wetsuits



**NEW 2024**

## WHY BUY IT?

The profile of the bag guarantees perfect buoyancy with the single tank and the anodised lightweight alloy backrest reduces the overall weight of the jacket while still guaranteeing stability and safety.

## WHAT MAKES IT DIFFERENT?

The inflatable body is larger than that of the Aquawing and Aquawing Plus (approx. 170 N of buoyancy). This larger size is designed for those who want more buoyancy, generally those who dive in cold water with thick wetsuits.

## WHERE IS THE INNOVATION?

The Aquawing line conceives a one-size-fits-all annular jacket designed to fit all anatomies through the patented MAS (Modular Adjustment System). The unique 50 mm belt is designed to be quickly adapted to all sizes.



# AQUAWING MAX

**SPECIALIZED**  
Retailer-Product

NEW 2024

ANODISED LIGHT ALLOY BACK PLATE | NYLON 210 D AIR BLADDER

MODULAR ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM | EQUIPPED WITH WEIGHT POCKETS

## HIGH BUOYANCY + ONE SIZE FITS ALL + WEIGHT POCKETS

Aquawing Max is the one-size donut jacket designed to adapt to all anatomies (male and female) using the new patented mas (modular adjustment system): the single 50 mm belt that embraces the shoulders and waist can be rapidly adjusted to your size. The bag's profile is designed to ensure perfect buoyancy with a single tank, and the increased volume generates a buoyancy of 170 N, making the Jacket particularly suitable for dives with increased ballast, such as in cold water to compensate for the high thickness of wetsuits. The anodised light alloy back plate reduces the overall weight of the jacket while guaranteeing

stability and safety in use. The special cylinder rest in thermoplastic rubber integrated with the back of the jacket guarantees the positioning of the tank for optimum trim. The shoulder straps and back cover are made with an air-net material to enhance comfort and improve water drainage. The jacket is equipped with two weight pockets attached directly to the back plate in correspondence with your flanks. The back cover is equipped with a special pocket designed to house the decompression buoy.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- One-size-fits-all (XS / XL)
- Light and stable
- MAS (Modular Adjustment System)
- Extra back weight 2.5kg

### BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XS-XL	170	17.33	38.21

### PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
XS-XL	3.9	8.6



PRODUCT	CODE		
AQUAWING MAX BCD XS/XL	IC790200		
BACK WEIGHT BAR 2.5 KG	I2790400		





# AQUAWING PLUS SPECIALIZED

Retailer-Product

ANODISED LIGHT ALLOY BACK PLATE | NYLON 210 D AIR BLADDER

MODULAR ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM | EQUIPPED WITH WEIGHT POCKETS

## ONE SIZE FITS ALL + WEIGHT POCKETS

Aquawing Plus is the one-size donut jacket designed to adapt to all anatomies (male and female) using the new patented MAS (MAS (Modular Adjustment System): in fact, the single 50 mm belt that embraces the shoulders and waist can be rapidly adjusted to your size.

The shape of the air bladder has been designed to ensure perfect buoyancy with a monocylinder. The anodised light alloy back plate reduces the overall weight of the jacket while guaranteeing stability and safety in use. The special cylinder rest in thermoplastic rubber integrated with the back

of the jacket guarantees the positioning of the tank for optimum trim.

The shoulder straps and back cover are made with an air-net material to enhance comfort and improve water drainage.

The jacket is equipped with two weight pockets attached directly to the back plate in correspondence with your flanks.

The back cover is equipped with a special pocket designed to house the decompression buoy.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- One-size-fits-all (XS / XL)
- Air bladder: 210 D nylon
- Air bladder cover: 1500 D cordura
- MAS (Modular Adjustment System)
- 4 Stainless steel D-ring

### BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XS-XL	120	12,2	26,9

### PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
XS-XL	3,75	8,26



OPTIONAL BACK WEIGHT 2.5 KG BAR



BACK WEIGHT POCKETS INCLUDED



PRODUCT	CODE		
AQUAWING PLUS BCD XS/XL	IC79010		
BACK WEIGHT BAR 2.5 KG	I2790400		



INTEGRATED CYLINDER REST



AIR-NET MATERIAL



BACK COVER POCKET



EQUIPPED WITH WEIGHT POCKETS

# AQUAWING

## ONE SIZE FITS ALL

Aquawing is the one-size donut jacket designed to adapt to all anatomies (male and female) using the new patented MAS (MAS (Modular Adjustment System): in fact, the single 50 mm belt that embraces the shoulders and waist can be rapidly adjusted to your size.

The shape of the air bladder has been designed to ensure perfect buoyancy with a monocyliner. The anodised light alloy back plate reduces the overall weight of the jacket while guaranteeing

stability and safety in use. The special cylinder rest in thermoplastic rubber integrated with the back of the jacket guarantees the positioning of the tank for optimum trim.

The shoulder straps and back cover are made with an air-net material to enhance comfort and improve water drainage.

The back cover is equipped with a special pocket designed to house the decompression buoy.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- One-size-fits-all (XS / XL)
- Air bladder: 210 D nylon
- Air bladder cover: 1500 D cordura
- MAS (Modular Adjustment System)
- 2 Stainless steel D-ring + 1 optional

### BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XS-XL	120	12,2	26,9

### PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
XS-XL	2,9	6,39

**BUOYANCY**  
**27LBS**  
**12KG**

ANODISED LIGHT ALLOY BACK PLATE

MODULAR ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM

INTEGRATED WEIGHT SYSTEM 2.5 KG

OPTIONAL BACK WEIGHT 2.5 KG BAR



PATENTED MODULAR ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM  
The single belt that embraces the shoulders and waist can be rapidly adjusted



PRODUCT	CODE		
AQUAWING BCD XS/XL	IC790000		
BACK WEIGHT BAR 2.5 KG	I2790400		



# EMPEROR



NEW 2024

HIGH LIFT CAPACITY | NYLON 420 D HYBRID CELL | FLAT LOCK AID WEIGHT SYSTEM

## HIGH VOLUME HYBRID INFLATION B.C.D.

Cressi's Emperor is a jacket with an exclusive design and technical solutions that ensure perfect buoyancy and a snug profile. The shoulder straps are equipped with 50 mm pivoting buckles, offering maximum comfort during movement. The lower strap of the shoulder strap is connected to a ring that allows rotation and thus maximum adaptability. The inside of the jacket is completely made of air-net material, with extra padding to increase comfort and promote water drainage. The two-piece waist band system uses the new patented SPWB (self pivoting waist band)

system. The backrest, which is semi-rigid, soft and padded, allows the G.A.V. to be folded and carried compactly. The integrated Flat Lock Cressi ballast system makes it much easier to remove the weight pockets. There are two pockets on the back to customise weight distribution and always achieve the optimum buoyancy position. In addition, the two integrated supports in the jacket for fixing the tank improve the diver's buoyancy.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 50 mm swinging buckles
- Lower shoulder strap connected to a ring for optimal rotation and adjustability.
- Ventral harness with SPWB
- Integrated Flat Lock ballast system
- Customisation of weight distribution



### BUOYANCY

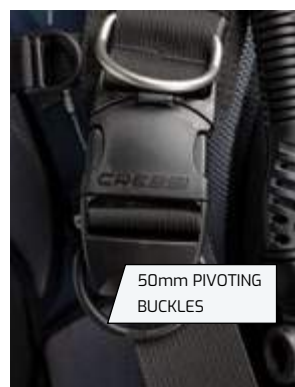
SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XS	n/a	n/a	n/a
S	n/a	n/a	n/a
M	n/a	n/a	n/a
L	n/a	n/a	n/a

### PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
XS	n/a	n/a
S	n/a	n/a
M	n/a	n/a
L	3.8	8.37



PRODUCT	CODE		
EMPEROR BCD S	IC775002		
EMPEROR BCD M	IC775003		
EMPEROR BCD L	IC775004		
EMPEROR BCD XL	IC775005		





# COMMANDER EVOLUTION

HIGH LIFT CAPACITY | NYLON 420 D BACK CELL | FLAT LOCK AID WEIGHT SYSTEM

## HIGH VOLUME BACK INFLATION B.C.D.

The Commander Evolution Jacket is an impressively light high-buoyancy rear-mounted BC, anatomically designed for maximum comfort and wearability. Its main features are its detachable harness and air cell. The rear-mounted air cell interferes neither with the main underwater component nor the adjustment straps, not even when it is inflated to the maximum. This means extra freedom of movement and buoyancy for the diver. The special air cell compression strap guarantees extra quick deflation and volume control. The ultralight rigid back plate with its

integrated carrying handle ensures optimal stability. Its integrated Cressi Flat-Lock-Aid weight system makes it extra easy to release the pockets and rear ballast bags (attached to the tank-block band). Accessories include four 50mm shoulder aluminium D-rings and four 25mm aluminium D-rings (of which two on the pockets and two on the lower part of the harness). There are 3 pressure relief valves: one on the upper part of the hose, one reel-operated valve on the right-hand side of the shoulder and a third on the lower right-hand side of the air cell.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Development of rear-mounted air cell
- Air cell material: 420 denier nylon
- Integrated Cressi Flat-lock Aid weight System
- 2 rear ballast pouches
- 3 pressure relief valves
- Four 50mm aluminium D-rings on the shoulder straps
- Four 25 mm stainless steel D-rings (2 on the pockets and 2 on the lower part of the harness)
- Ultralight rigid back plate with carrying handle
- Next generation anatomical inflator with hose retainer
- Multipurpose zip pockets
- 50 mm quick-release buckled shoulder straps

### BUOYANCY

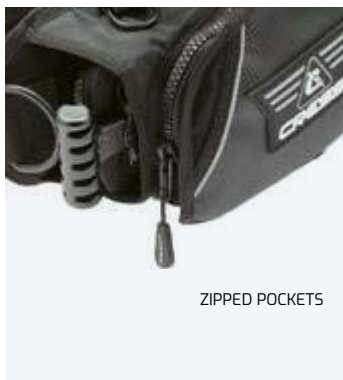
SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XS	130	13.2	29.2
S	130	13.2	29.2
M	190	19.3	42.7
L	220	22.4	49.4
XL	220	22.4	49.4

### PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
XS	3.1	6.83
S	3.15	6.94
M	3.25	7.16
L	3.4	7.49
XL	3.45	7.6



PRODUCT	CODE		
COMMANDER EVOLUTION BCD XS	IC771000		
COMMANDER EVOLUTION BCD S	IC771001		
COMMANDER EVOLUTION BCD M	IC771002		
COMMANDER EVOLUTION BCD L	IC771003		
COMMANDER EVOLUTION BCD XL	IC771004		



# SCORPION SPECIALIZED

Retailer-Product

NYLON 420 D BACK CELL | FLAT LOCK AID WEIGHT SYSTEM

## ANATOMICAL BACK INFLATION B.C.D.

The Scorpion Jacket is an impressively light high-buoyancy rear-mounted BC, anatomically designed for maximum comfort and wearability. Its main features are its detachable harness and air cell. The rear-mounted air cell interferes neither with the main underwater component nor with the adjustment straps, not even when it is inflated to the maximum: this means extra freedom of

movement and buoyancy for the diver. The special air cell compression strap guarantees extra quick deflation and volume control. The ultralight semi-rigid harness ensures optimal stability and high comfort with its air-net fabric. Its integrated Cressi Flat-Lock-Aid Weight System makes extra easy to release the pockets.



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Development of rear-mounted air cell
- Air cell material: 420 denier nylon
- Integrated Cressi Flat-Lock-Aid Weight System on a back vertical position
- 2 pressure relief valves
- Two 50 mm aluminium D-rings on the shoulder straps
- Two 25 mm aluminium D-rings on the pockets
- Ultralight semi-rigid harness
- Next generation anatomical inflator with hose retainer
- Multipurpose zip pockets with weight pockets inside
- 40 mm quick-release buckled shoulder straps
- Side adjustable lumbar flaps

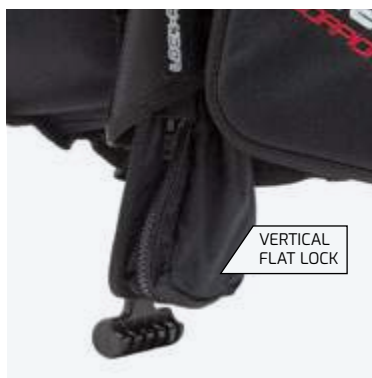
### BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XS	130	13,2	29,2
S	130	13,2	29,2
M	150	15,2	33,7
L	150	15,2	33,7
XL	150	15,2	33,7

### PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
XS	2,4	5,29
S	2,45	5,4
M	2,5	5,51
L	2,6	5,73
XL	2,65	5,84

PRODUCT	CODE		
SCORPION BCD XS	IC770000		
SCORPION BCD S	IC770001		
SCORPION BCD M	IC770002		
SCORPION BCD L	IC770003		
SCORPION BCD XL	IC770004		



NYLON 420 D BACK CELL

FLAT LOCK AID WEIGHT SYSTEM

# PATROL

## ESSENTIAL BACK INFLATION B.C.D.

The Patrol BC is an impressively light weight, rear inflation BC that is anatomically designed for maximum comfort and durability. The special air cell compression strap guarantees extra quick deflation and volume control. The ultralight rigid back plate with its integrated carrying handle ensures optimal stability. The Patrol also features Cressi's Flat-Lock-Aid integrated weight system

that makes it easy to release the pockets. There are 3 pressure relief valves: one on the upper part of the hose, one valve on the right-hand side of the shoulder and a third on the lower right-hand side of the air cell. The Patrol also features plastic d-rings to help reduce weight and the shoulder and waist harness are fully adjustable to one full size up or down from the stated size.

### BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
S	130	13.2	29.2
M	190	19.3	42.7
L	220	22.4	49.4
XL	220	22.4	49.4

### PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
S	2.6	5.73
M	2.75	6.06
L	2.9	6.39
XL	2.9	6.39



PRODUCT	CODE		
PATROL BCD S	IC741601		
PATROL BCD M	IC741602		
PATROL BCD L	IC741603		
PATROL BCD XL	IC741604		



# AQUARIDE

## BUOYANCY CONTROL JACKET

Aquaride is a semi-classic structured BC with a special feature: it has adjustable shoulder straps that aren't restricted by the air cell, improving the grip on the tank and improving comfort. Thanks to their anatomical, preformed profile, they are much easier to put on and make resting the tank more comfortable on the shoulders.

The BC features the Flat type Lock Aid System of integrated weight. It is very effective and comfortable thanks to its extremely flat profile and the easy and intuitive arrangement of the pockets. Finally, the anatomical control has a hose retainer, making all inflation and deflation operations very easy and intuitive.

NYLON 420 D STANDARD CELL | FLAT LOCK AID WEIGHT SYSTEM



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 420 Denier Nylon bag.
- Flat system Lock Aid System integrated weight.
- Superlight rigid backpack with handle.
- Next generation anatomical inflator with hose retainer.
- Expandable sundries pocket with zip closure.
- Quick-attach rear weight pockets (capacity 2 kg).
- 2 overpressure valves.

### BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XS	80	8,1	17,9
S	90	9,1	20,2
M	130	13,2	29,2
L	160	16,3	35,9
XL	190	19,3	42,7

### PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
XS	3,0	6,61
S	3,1	6,83
M	3,2	7,05
L	3,3	7,27
XL	3,4	7,49

PRODUCT	CODE		
AQUARIDE BCD BLUE XS	IC740800		
AQUARIDE BCD BLUE S	IC740801		
AQUARIDE BCD BLUE M	IC740802		
AQUARIDE BCD BLUE L	IC740803		
AQUARIDE BCD BLUE XL	IC740804		



# ELETTRA SPECIALIZED

Retailer-Product

DESIGNED FOR FEMALE ANATOMY | FLAT LOCK AID WEIGHT SYSTEM

## SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR WOMEN

The Elettra jacket has been conceived to adapt to the female anatomy. The exclusive design and technical features provide perfect buoyancy with a close-fitting profile. The 40 mm buckles (shoulder-waist) adapt perfectly to the female anatomy. The lower band of the shoulder strap is anchored to a ring to ensure rotation and therefore maximum adaptability to the female anatomy. The internal part is fully lined with air-net material, with thicker padding to increase comfort and improve water

drainage. The two-piece waist band uses the new patented SPWB (Self Pivoting Waist Band) system. The soft and padded semi-rigid back plate permits the BCD to be folded and transported with the minimum possible volume. The Cressi Flat Lock integrated ballast system makes the extraction of the weight bags particularly easy. The jacket's two integrated cylinder supports improve the diver's trim.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Female anatomy (SIZES: XS-S-M-L)
- Air bladder: nylon 420 D
- Pockets and shoulder straps: cordura 1500 D
- Self Pivoting Waist Band
- Integrated Cressi Flat-Lock Aid weight System
- 2 zip up pockets for accessories
- Semi-rigid harness
- 6 D-rings in stainless steel
- 2 overpressure valves



### BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XS	100	10,1	22,4
S	100	10,1	22,4
M	140	14,2	31,4
L	160	16,3	35,9

### PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
XS	2,95	6,5
S	3	6,61
M	3,1	6,83
L	3,15	6,94



PRODUCT	CODE		
ELETTRA BCD XS	IC774001		
ELETTRA BCD S	IC774002		
ELETTRA BCD M	IC774003		
ELETTRA BCD L	IC774004		





Photo by: Marco Mancini

# TRAVELIGHT

## TRAVEL B.C.D.

This combination of lightness, flexibility and equipment make this model a perfect option not only for diving travels but also for divers who value

comfort, hydrodynamics and freedom sensation of light and simple jackets.

NYLON 210 D STANDARD CELL | FLAT LOCK AID WEIGHT SYSTEM

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 210 denier nylon material, rubbery material (rear)
- 2 zip up pockets for accessories
- 2 rear weight carrying pockets
- Soft, padded back, with double strap for fixing the tank
- D-rings and rings in light alloy.
- 2 overpressure valves
- Rear release valve with control brought to the front
- FAST system for folding and compacting the BC
- Velcro strap, closed in a lower zip up pocket for packing the BC.

### BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XS	60	6.1	13.4
S	80	8.1	17.9
M	90	9.1	20.2
L	130	13.2	29.2
XL	160	16.3	35.9

### PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
XS	2.4	5.29
S	2.4	5.29
M	2.5	5.51
L	2.5	5.51
XL	2.6	5.73



BLUE

PINK

PRODUCT	CODE		
TRAVELIGHT BCD BLUE XS	IC740600		
TRAVELIGHT BCD BLUE S	IC740601		
TRAVELIGHT BCD BLUE M	IC740602		
TRAVELIGHT BCD BLUE L	IC740603		
TRAVELIGHT BCD BLUE XL	IC740604		
TRAVELIGHT LADY BCD PINK XS	IC740620		
TRAVELIGHT LADY BCD PINK S	IC740621		
TRAVELIGHT LADY BCD PINK M	IC740622		



FLAT LOCK SYSTEM

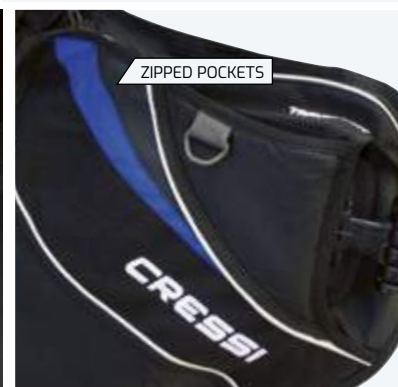


FAST FOLDING SYSTEM



LIGHT ALLOY D-RINGS

40mm BUCKLES



ZIPPED POCKETS

# START PRO

## ROBUST WEIGHT POCKET INTEGRATED B.C.D.

Its high level of buoyancy (notably in the smaller models) makes this jacket ideal for beginners, diving schools or renting.



HIGH LIFT CAPACITY | CORDURA 500 D STANDARD CELL | FIXED GRAVITY POCKETS

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 500 denier cordura (exterior) and 420 denier nylon (interior)
- External ballast-carrying pockets with quick-release safety buckle
- 2 very big multipurpose zip pockets
- ultralight rigid backplate with carrying handle.
- 2 pressure relief valves.
- Four 40 mm engineering plastic D-rings (2 on the shoulder straps and 2 on the lower part of the air cell).
- Two 25mm engineering plastic D-rings on the pockets.
- Size indicated clearly on the shoulder strap.
- Shoulder straps with 50mm buckles.

### BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XXS	70	7.1	15.7
Xs	130	13.2	29.2
S	140	14.2	31.4
M	150	15.2	33.7
L	170	17.3	38.2
XL	200	20.3	44.9
XXL	200	20.3	44.9

### PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
XXS	2.4	5.29
Xs	2.5	5.51
S	2.5	5.51
M	2.75	6.06
L	2.8	6.17
XL	2.9	6.39
XXL	2.9	6.39

PRODUCT	CODE		
START PRO BCD 2XS	IC721905		
START PRO BCD XS	IC721900		
START PRO BCD S	IC721901		
START PRO BCD M	IC721902		
START PRO BCD L	IC721903		
START PRO BCD XL	IC721904		
START PRO BCD 2XL	IC721906		





# START

## ROBUST B.C.D.

Simple, robust and efficient jacket designed for diving centers' needs and for professional work

companies that want a reliable product, of great resistance and with affordable price.



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- It has a sack that combines Cordura® 1000 Deniers on the outside, pockets and shoulder pads, and 500 Deniers on the inside part.
- Manometer and octopus fixation integrated system, really useful especially for diving centers.
- High-capacity pockets with closing by Velcro and a wide lapel.
- Abdominal strap separated from the sack to eliminate the oppression during the inflation.
- Chest strap.
- Very light and resistant semi rigid back pack.
- Size visible on the right shoulder pad.
- Small pocket over the shoulder pad that allows introducing in the octopus' hose folded.
- Direct System with double air filtering system easily removable in case of emergency cleaning.
- Extraordinary relationship size / ascensional capacity thanks to its new pattern and to the spacers installed inside the sack: T/XS 13.3 kg; T/S 14.3 kg; T/M 15.3 kg; T/L 17.3 kg; T/XL 20.4 kg.

### BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XS	130	13,2	29,2
S	140	14,2	31,4
M	150	15,2	33,7
L	170	17,3	38,2
XL	200	20,3	44,9

### PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
XS	2,4	5,29
S	2,5	5,51
M	2,6	5,73
L	2,7	5,95
XL	2,8	6,17

PRODUCT	CODE		
START BCD XS	IC721700		
START BCD S	IC721701		
START BCD M	IC721702		
START BCD L	IC721703		
START BCD XL	IC721704		



GAUGE AND OCTOPUS HOLDER

OCTOPUS HOLDER

SIZE ON SHOULDER PAD

COMPACT TANK BACKPACK

# SOLID PLUS

**NEW 2024**

## WEIGHT INTEGRATED B.C.D. FOR DIVE CENTERS

The Solid Plus is the evolution of the Solid model to offer greater safety and convenience for dive centres and divers. Equipped with the new Quick Lock System weight release system, it allows quick and safe one-handed release of ballasts. Made of 500 denier Cordura on the outside and 420 denier nylon on the inside, it offers strength and durability. The back features a coloured band to increase visibility in the water and protect the jacket from abrasion. Equipped with a super-light

rigid back with carrying handle, a whistle integrated in the sternal buckle, three relief valves and practical technopolymer D-rings. The adjustable shoulder straps with 50 mm buckles guarantee an optimal fit and clearly indicate the size of the jacket, offering great practicality in rental activities. Solid Plus is the Cressi proposal for the best dive centres looking for a superior jacket for rental and school activities.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Quick Lock System
- Increased Visibility
- Integrated Whistle
- Optimal Fit and Size Indication
- Made of 500 denier Cordura and 420 denier nylon for strength and durability.

### BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XXS	n/a	n/a	17,9
XS	n/a	n/a	n/a
S	n/a	n/a	n/a
M	n/a	n/a	n/a
L	n/a	n/a	n/a
XL	n/a	n/a	n/a
XXL	n/a	n/a	n/a

### PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
XXS	n/a	n/a
XS	n/a	n/a
S	n/a	n/a
M	2,9	6,4
L	n/a	n/a
XL	n/a	n/a
XXL	n/a	n/a



QUICK LOCK WEIGHT **NEW 2024**



GAUGE AND OCTOPUS HOLDER



PRODUCT	CODE		
SOLID PLUS BCD 2XS	JIC741600		
SOLID PLUS BCD XS	JIC741601		
SOLID PLUS BCD S	JIC741602		
SOLID PLUS BCD M	JIC741603		
SOLID PLUS BCD L	JIC741604		
SOLID PLUS BCD XL	JIC741605		
SOLID PLUS BCD 2XL	JIC741606		



HIGH VISIBILITY BACK PAD



50mm BUCKLES



QUICK LOCK WEIGHT **NEW 2024**



ULTRA RESISTANT MATERIALS

# SOLID

## DESIGNED FOR DIVE CENTERS

Jacket Solid: Good buoyancy, ideal for scuba diving schools and equipment rental centres. It features a coloured reinforcement band in the upper part of the back, at neck level, to enhance visibility in

the water and protect the jacket from the abrasive action of the first stage. The sternal attachment is closed by a buckle which also serves as a safety whistle.



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 500D Cordura (exterior part) and 420D Nylon (interior)
- 2 large accessory holder zip-up pockets
- Light-weight, rigid backplate with carry handle.
- 2 overpressure dump valves
- 2 25 mm technopolymer D-rings on the pockets
- Size shown on shoulder straps
- 50 mm shoulder straps with buckles.

### BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XXS	80	8.1	17.9
XS	120	12.2	26.9
S	140	14.2	31.4
M	160	16.3	35.9
L	190	19.3	42.7
XL	220	22.4	49.4
XXL	n/a	n/a	n/a

### PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
XXS	2.1	4.63
XS	2.2	4.85
S	2.25	4.96
M	2.3	5.07
L	2.35	5.18
XL	2.4	5.29
XXL	n/a	n/a



GAUGE AND OCTOPUS HOLDER



PRODUCT	CODE		
SOLID BCD DIVE CENTER EDITION 2XS	JIC741705		
SOLID BCD DIVE CENTER EDITION XS	JIC741700		
SOLID BCD DIVE CENTER EDITION S	JIC741701		
SOLID BCD DIVE CENTER EDITION M	JIC741702		
SOLID BCD DIVE CENTER EDITION L	JIC741703		
SOLID BCD DIVE CENTER EDITION XL	JIC741704		
SOLID BCD DIVE CENTER EDITION 2XL	JIC741706		



HIGH VISIBILITY BACK PAD



50mm BUCKLES



ZIPPED POCKETS



ULTRA RESISTANT MATERIALS



# AQUAWING PLUS SCUBA SET

## HIGH PERFORMANCE SET - ONE SIZE FITS ALL

A COMPLETE SCUBA SET INCLUDING:  
 B.C.D. Aquawing Plus  
 1st stage MC9 SC  
 2nd stage compact pro  
 Octopus compact  
 Digi console



NEW 2024

### TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Balanced diaphragm (seal chamber for MC95C)
- 2 outlets HP 7/16 UNF
- 4 outlets MP 3/8 UNF
- Service pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN version, 232 bar (3365 psi) Yoke version
- Calibration pressure: 10 Bar
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Aisi 316 removable nozzle
- Hyper-balancing
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Setting spring: stainless steel with micropeening treatment
- Replaceable cylinder with anti-friction and anti-corrosion properties
- Elastomer protector
- Flow rate: 4500 l/min
- Yoke version weight: 590 gr
- Din version weight: 450 gr

### TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Improved reliability front cover (more impact resistant)
- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Thermoconductive technopolymer body
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee
- Weight without hose: 140 gr

### COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort 7.5 mbar
- Average breathing effort 1 J/l

**Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr**

**Certification EN250/2014 for cold waters**

### TECHNICAL FEATURES B.C.D.

- One-size-fits-all (XS / XL)
- Air bladder: 210 D nylon
- Air bladder cover: 1500 D cordura
- MAS (Modular Adjustment System)
- 4 Stainless steel D-ring

### BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XS-XL	120	12.2	26.9

### PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
XS-XL	3,75	8,26

PRODUCT	CODE		
AQUAWING PLUS SET BCD XS/XL INT	IY790100		
AQUAWING PLUS SET BCD XS/XL DIN	IY790200		



# START PRO SCUBA SET

## SCUBA SET

A COMPLETE SCUBA SET INCLUDING:  
B.C.D. Start Pro  
1st Stage MC9  
2nd Stage Compact  
Octopus Compact  
Console 2



A READY TO USE SET  
TO START SCUBA DIVING

CONVENIENT AND  
QUALITY EQUIPMENT

### TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Balanced diaphragm (seal chamber for MC95C)
- 2 outlets HP 7/16 UNF
- 4 outlets MP 3/8 UNF
- Service pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN version, 232 bar (3365 psi) Yoke version
- Calibration pressure: 10 Bar
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Aisi 316 removable nozzle
- Hyper-balancing
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Setting spring: stainless steel with micropeening treatment
- Replaceable cylinder with anti-friction and anti-corrosion properties
- Elastomer protector
- Flow rate: 4500 l/min
- Yoke version weight: 590 gr
- Din version weight: 450 gr

### TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Patented antifricition lever
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight without hose: 135 gr

Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible  
weight: 153 gr

Certification EN250/2014 A>10° C

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 500 denier cordura (exterior) and 420 denier nylon (interior)
- External ballast-carrying pockets with quick-release safety buckle
- 2 very big multipurpose zip pockets
- ultralight rigid backplate with carrying handle.
- 2 pressure relief valves.
- Four 40 mm engineering plastic D-rings (2 on the shoulder straps and 2 on the lower part of the air cell).
- Two 25mm engineering plastic D-rings on the pockets.
- Size indicated clearly on the shoulder strap.
- Shoulder straps with 50mm buckles.

### BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XXS	70	7.1	15.7
XS	130	13.2	29.2
S	140	14.2	31.4
M	150	15.2	33.7
L	170	17.3	38.2
XL	200	20.3	44.9
XXL	200	20.3	44.9

PRODUCT	CODE		
START PRO SCUBA SET/INT XS	IY721800		
START PRO SCUBA SET/INT S	IY721801		
START PRO SCUBA SET/INT M	IY721802		
START PRO SCUBA SET/INT L	IY721803		
START PRO SCUBA SET/INT XL	IY721804		
START PRO SCUBA SET/DIN XS	IY721810		
START PRO SCUBA SET/DIN S	IY721811		
START PRO SCUBA SET/DIN M	IY721812		
START PRO SCUBA SET/DIN L	IY721813		
START PRO SCUBA SET/DIN XL	IY721814		



# START SCUBA SET

## SCUBA SET

A COMPLETE SCUBA SET INCLUDING:  
 B.C.D. Start  
 1st stage AC2  
 2nd stage compact  
 Octopus compact  
 Pressure Gauge



### TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Unbalanced piston
- 1 outlets HP 7/16 UNF
- 4 outlets MP 3/8 UNF
- Service pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN version, 232 bar (3365 psi) Yoke version
- Calibration pressure: 9,5-10 Bar
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Aisi 316 long lasting piston
- Easy external direct IP adjustment system
- Stainless steel spring
- Flow rate: 2100 l/min
- Yoke version weight: 635 gr
- Din version weight: 495 gr

### TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight without hose: 135 gr

**Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr**

**Certification EN250/2014 A>10° C**

### TECHNICAL FEATURES B.C.D.

- It has a sack that combines Cordura® 1000 Deniers on the outside, pockets and shoulder pads, and 500 Deniers on the inside part.
- Manometer and octopus fixation integrated system, really useful especially for diving centers.
- High-capacity pockets with closing by Velcro and a wide lapel.
- Abdominal strap separated from the sack to eliminate the oppression during the inflation.
- Chest strap.
- Very light and resistant semi rigid back pack.
- Size visible on the right shoulder pad.
- Small pocket over the shoulder pad that allows introducing in the octopus' hose folded.
- Direct System with double air filtering system easily removable in case of emergency cleaning.
- Extraordinary relationship size / ascensional capacity thanks to its new pattern and to the spacers installed inside the sack: T/XS 13.3 kg; T/S 14.3 kg; T/M 15.3 kg; T/L 17.3 kg; T/XL 20.4 kg.

### BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XS	130	13.2	29.2
S	140	14.2	31.4
M	150	15.2	33.7
L	170	17.3	38.2
XL	200	20.3	44.9

PRODUCT	CODE		
START SCUBA SET/INT XS	IY21700		
START SCUBA SET/INT S	IY21701		
START SCUBA SET/INT M	IY21702		
START SCUBA SET/INT L	IY21703		
START SCUBA SET/INT XL	IY21704		
START SCUBA SET/DIN XS	IY21710		
START SCUBA SET/DIN S	IY21711		
START SCUBA SET/DIN M	IY21712		
START SCUBA SET/DIN L	IY21713		
START SCUBA SET/DIN XL	IY21714		



# SOLID SCUBA SET

## SPECIFIC FOR DIVE CENTERS

A COMPLETE SCUBA SET INCLUDING:

- B.C.D. Solid
- 1st stage AC2
- 2nd stage compact
- Octopus compact
- Pressure Gauge



A READY TO USE SET  
TO START SCUBA DIVING

CONVENIENT AND  
QUALITY EQUIPMENT

### TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Unbalanced piston
- 1 outlets HP 7/16 UNF
- 4 outlets MP 3/8 UNF
- Service pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN version, 232 bar (3365 psi) Yoke version
- Calibration pressure: 9.5-10 Bar
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Aisi 316 long lasting piston
- Easy external direct IP adjustment system
- Stainless steel spring
- Flow rate: 2100 l/min
- Yoke version weight: 635 gr
- Din version weight: 495 gr

### TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight without hose: 135 gr

**Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr**

**Certification EN250/2014 A-10° C**

### TECHNICAL FEATURES B.C.D.

- 500D Cordura (exterior part) and 420D Nylon (interior)
- 2 large accessory holder zip-up pockets
- Light-weight, rigid backplate with carry handle.
- 2 overpressure dump valves
- 2 25 mm technopolymer D-rings on the pockets
- Size shown on shoulder straps
- 50 mm shoulder straps with buckles.

### BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XXS	80	8,1	17,9
Xs	120	12,2	26,9
S	140	14,2	31,4
M	160	16,3	35,9
L	190	19,3	42,7
XL	220	22,4	49,4
XXL	n/a	n/a	n/a

PRODUCT	CODE		
SOLID SCUBA SET INT 2XS	IY730100		
SOLID SCUBA SET INT XS	IY730101		
SOLID SCUBA SET INT S	IY730102		
SOLID SCUBA SET INT M	IY730103		
SOLID SCUBA SET INT L	IY730104		
SOLID SCUBA SET INT XL	IY730105		
SOLID SCUBA SET INT 2XL	IY730106		
SOLID SCUBA SET DIN 2XS	IY730200		
SOLID SCUBA SET DIN XS	IY730201		
SOLID SCUBA SET DIN S	IY730202		
SOLID SCUBA SET DIN M	IY730203		
SOLID SCUBA SET DIN L	IY730204		
SOLID SCUBA SET DIN XL	IY730205		
SOLID SCUBA SET DIN 2XL	IY730206		





### AQUAWING MODULAR SYSTEM KIT



NEW 2024

CODE		
I2790200		

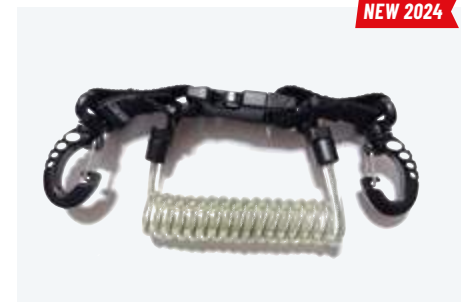
### AQUAWING BACK PLATE 2.5 KG BAR



NEW 2024

CODE		
I2790400		

### SPIRAL LANYARD WITH CLIP SNAP



NEW 2024

CODE		
JA800100		

### SPIRAL LANYARD WITH RING



NEW 2024

CODE		
JA800000		

### LINE CUTTER WITH POUCH



NEW 2024

CODE		
RC560200		

### HOSE HOLDER CLIP 3 BLACK



NEW 2024

CODE		
HZ734250		

### WRITING SLATE 150 X 127 MM



NEW 2024

CODE		
JA700012		

### MAGNETIC SHAKER



NEW 2024

CODE		
JA702000		

### MINI AUTO-RECOIL LANYARD



NEW 2024

CODE		
TA700200		

/ B.C.D.'S SPARE PARTS

### AVIATOR WAIST BAND

DESCRIPTION	CODE		
STANDARD	IZ750140		
EXTENDED +5/10cm	IZ750146		
EXTENDED +10/20cm	IZ750147		

### ELETTRA WAIST BAND

DESCRIPTION	CODE		
ELETTRA WAIST BAND XS	IZ790100		
ELETTRA WAIST BAND S	IZ790101		
ELETTRA WAIST BAND M	IZ790102		
ELETTRA WAIST BAND L	IZ790103		

### B.C.D.'S INFLATION HOSE

PRODUCT	CODE		
STANDARD INFLATION HOSE B.C.D.'S (CM.69)	IZ750040		

### AQUAWING WEIGHT POCKET

NEW 2024



CODE		
IZ790300		

**DESCRIPTION:**  
Internal weight pocket spare parts

**SUITABLE FOR:**  
Aquawing BCDs

### BY-PASS INFLATOR



CODE		
IZ750244		

**DESCRIPTION:**  
By-Pass inflator two-piece for jacket

**SUITABLE FOR:**  
All Cressi B.C.D.'S

### COMPLETE INFLATOR



CODE		
IZ750243		

**DESCRIPTION:**  
Complete inflator for jacket, By-Pass included

**SUITABLE FOR:**  
All Cressi B.C.D.'S

### BACK WEIGHT POCKET



CODE		
IC760099		

**DESCRIPTION:**  
Cam Band Trim / Tank Strap Back Weight Pocket

**SUITABLE FOR:**  
COMMANDER EVOLUTION - PATROL



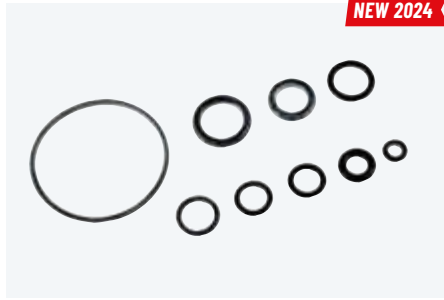
## FLAT LOCK A.S. POCKET



CODE		
I2750094		

**DESCRIPTION:**  
Flat Lock Aid System weight pocket for Cressi Jacket  
**SUITABLE FOR:**  
Check compatibility at B.C.D.'s comparison table

## O-RING KIT



NEW 2024

CODE		
I2750080		-

**DESCRIPTION:**  
O-ring kit for inflator

## INFLATION MECHANISM



NEW 2024

CODE		
I2750032		-

**DESCRIPTION:**  
Inflation mechanism

## VALVE MECHANISM



NEW 2024

CODE		
I2750248		-

**DESCRIPTION:**  
Complete valve mechanism

## SEALING GASKET



NEW 2024

CODE		
I2750074		-

**DESCRIPTION:**  
Sealing gasket for B.C.D.'s exhaust valve

## COMPLETE EMPTY CORRUGATED HOSE



NEW 2024

CODE		
I2750272		-

**DESCRIPTION:**  
Cressi Complete Empty Corrugated Hose for BCD Inflator



Photo by: Lorenzo Mittiga

/ B.C.D. 'S COMPARISON TABLE



	AQUAWING MAX	AQUAWING PLUS	AQUAWING	EMPEROR	COMMANDER EVO	SCORPION	PATROL
<b>TYPE OF AIR CELL MATERIAL</b>	Back Cell Nylon 210 D Cordura 1500 D	Back Cell Nylon 210 D Cordura 1500 D	Back Cell Nylon 210 D Cordura 1500 D	Standard Nylon 420 D	Back Cell Nylon 420 D	Back cell Nylon 420 D	Back cell Nylon 420 D
<b>BUOYANCY IN NEWTON</b>							
<b>XXS</b>	ONE-SIZE XS-XL	ONE-SIZE XS-XL	ONE-SIZE XS-XL	-	-	-	-
<b>XS</b>				-	130	130	130
<b>S</b>				140	130	130	130
<b>M</b>				160	190	150	190
<b>L</b>				n/a	220	150	220
<b>XL</b>				n/a	220	150	220
<b>XXL</b>				-	-	-	-
<b>TYPE OF BACKPLATE / CYLINDER FIXING</b>	Rigid / Double strap	Rigid / Double strap	Rigid / Double strap	Soft / Double strap	Rigid / Single strap	Soft / Double strap	Rigid / Single strap
<b>COMPATIBLE CYLINDERS LITRES - DIAMETER MM</b>	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216
<b>INTEGRATED WEIGHT POCKETS - MAX KG FOR POCKET</b>	Fixed gravity pocket - 3+3	Fixed gravity pocket - 3+3	NO	Flat lock aid - 4,5+4,5	Flat lock aid - 4,5+4,5	Flat lock aid - 4,5+4,5	Flat lock aid - 4,5+4,5
<b>ABDOMINAL ADJUSTMENT</b>	Buckle	Buckle	Buckle	Buckle + SPWB (self pivoting waistband) "B"	Buckle	Buckle	Buckle + LAS (length adj. system)
<b>STERNAL ADJUSTMENT</b>	No	No	No	Movable	Fixed	Movable	Fixed
<b>SHOULDER STRAP ADJUSTMENT</b>	MAS (Modular Adjustment System)	MAS (Modular Adjustment System)	MAS (Modular Adjustment System)	Standard + Pivoting Buckle	Standard	Standard	Standard + LAS (length adj. system)
<b>QUICK DUMP AND OVER-PRESSURE VALVES</b>							
<b>N°</b>	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
<b>DISCHARGE KNOB POSITION</b>	At the back, lower left area	At the back, lower left area	At the back, lower left area	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area
<b>TOTAL DUMP VALVES</b>	3	3	3	4	4	4	4
<b>N° CHARGE VALVES</b>	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
<b>TYPE OF CONTROL UNIT</b>	FLAT	FLAT	FLAT	FLAT	FLAT	FLAT	FLAT
<b>N° OF POCKETS</b>	-	-	-	2	2	2	1
<b>N° OF BACK POCKETS</b>	2	2	2	-	2	-	-
<b>N° OF "D" RINGS</b>	4	4	2	6	10	4	6
<b>B.C.D. WEIGHT &amp; TOTAL BALLAST THAT CAN BE USED (KG)</b>							
<b>XXS</b>	ONE-SIZE XS-XL	ONE-SIZE XS-XL	ONE-SIZE XS-XL	-	-	-	-
<b>XS</b>				-	3,1 - 14	2,4 - 11	2,6 - 9
<b>S</b>				n/a	3,15 - 14	2,45 - 11	2,6 - 9
<b>M</b>				3,8 - 14	3,25 - 14	2,5 - 13	2,75 - 9
<b>L</b>				3,9 - 11	3,75 - 11	2,9 - 5	2,9 - 9
<b>XL</b>				n/a	3,4 - 14	2,6 - 13	2,9 - 9
<b>XXL</b>				-	-	-	-
<b>WEARABILITY: CHEST (CM) - WAIST (CM) - WEIGHT (KG)</b>							
<b>XXS</b>	ONE-SIZE XS-XL	ONE-SIZE XS-XL	ONE-SIZE XS-XL	-	-	-	-
<b>XS</b>				-	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65
<b>S</b>				90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78
<b>M</b>				100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85
<b>L</b>				105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100
<b>XL</b>				115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120
<b>XXL</b>				-	-	-	-



	AQUARIDE	ELETTRA	TRAVELIGHT	START PRO	START	SOLID PLUS	SOLID
<b>TYPE OF AIR CELL MATERIAL</b>	Standard Nylon 420 D	Standard Nylon 420 D	Standard Nylon 210 D	Standard Cordura 500 D	Standard Cordura 500 D	Standard Cordura 500 D	Standard Cordura 500 D
<b>BUOYANCY IN NEWTON</b>							
<b>XXS</b>	-	-	-	70	-	80	80
<b>XS</b>	80	100	60	130	130	120	120
<b>S</b>	90	100	80	140	140	140	140
<b>M</b>	130	140	90	150	150	160	160
<b>L</b>	160	160	130	170	170	190	190
<b>XL</b>	190	-	160	200	200	220	220
<b>XXL</b>	-	-	-	200	-	220	220
<b>TYPE OF BACKPLATE / CYLINDER FIXING</b>	Rigid / Single strap	Soft / Double strap	Soft / Double strap	Rigid / Single strap	Rigid / Single strap	Rigid / Single strap	Rigid / Single strap
<b>COMPATIBLE CYLINDERS LITRES - DIAMETER MM</b>	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18- 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18- 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18- 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18- 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18- 171/203/216
<b>INTEGRATED WEIGHT POCKETS - MAX KG FOR POKET</b>	Flat lock aid - 4,5+4,5	Flat lock aid - 4,5+4,5	Flat lock aid - 4,5+4,5	Fixed gravity pocket - 2+2 (xxs, xs, s) / 3+3 (m, l, xl)	NO	Quick Lock System N/A (xxs, xs, s) / 4,5+4,5 (m, l, xl, xxl)	NO
<b>ABDOMINAL ADJUSTMENT</b>	Standard waist band + buckle	Buckle + SPWB (self pivoting waistband) "B"	Standard waist band + buckle	Standard waist band + buckle	Standard waist band + buckle	Standard waist band + buckle	Standard waist band + buckle
<b>STERNAL ADJUSTMENT</b>	Fixed	Movable	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
<b>SHOULDER STRAP ADJUSTMENT</b>	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
<b>QUICK DUMP AND OVER-PRESSURE VALVES</b>							
<b>N°</b>	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
<b>DISCHARGE KNOB POSITION</b>	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	At the front, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area
<b>TOTAL DUMP VALVES</b>	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
<b>N° CHARGE VALVES</b>	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
<b>TYPE OF CONTROL UNIT</b>	FLAT	FLAT	FLAT	FLAT	FLAT	FLAT	FLAT
<b>N° OF POCKETS</b>	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
<b>N° OF BACK POCKETS</b>	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
<b>N° OF "D" RINGS</b>	8	6	6	6	4	3	3
<b>B.C.D.W WEIGHT &amp; TOTAL BALLAST THAT CAN BE USED (KG)</b>							
<b>XXS</b>	-	-	-	2,4 - 4	-	n/a	2,1 - NO
<b>XS</b>	3,0 - 14	2,95 - 9	2,4 - 14	2,5 - 4	2,4 - NO	n/a	2,2 - NO
<b>S</b>	3,1 - 14	3 - 9	2,4 - 14	2,5 - 4	2,5 - NO	n/a	2,25 - NO
<b>M</b>	3,2 - 14	3,1 - 9	2,5 - 14	2,75 - 6	2,6 - NO	2,9 - 9	2,3 - NO
<b>L</b>	3,3 - 14	3,15 - 9	2,5 - 14	2,8 - 6	2,7 - NO	n/a - 9	2,35 - NO
<b>XL</b>	3,4 - 14	-	2,6 - 14	2,9 - 6	2,8 - NO	n/a - 9	2,4 - NO
<b>XXL</b>	-	-	-	2,9	-	n/a - 9	n/a
<b>WEARABILITY: CHEST (CM) - WAIST (CM) - WEIGHT (KG)</b>							
<b>XXS</b>	-	-	-	70/85 70/80 48/60	-	70/85 70/80 48/60	70/85 70/80 48/60
<b>XS</b>	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65
<b>S</b>	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78
<b>M</b>	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85
<b>L</b>	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100
<b>XL</b>	115/125 110/120 110/120	-	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120
<b>XXL</b>	-	-	-	125/130 120/130 120/125	-	125/130 120/130 120/125	125/130 120/130 120/125

/ WETSUITS





# SLIMFIT WETSUITS

# GLACIER SPECIALIZED

Retailer-Product

THICKNESS  
4 MM HIGH DENSITY

ANTI-ABRASION  
X-DIAMOND PADS

ADDITIONAL PROTECTIVE  
NEOPRENE COLLAR

CE CERTIFICATION  
DIVING WETSUIT  
EN 14225-2:2017



## HIGH DENSITY 4 mm DRYSUIT

Glacier is a 4mm precompressed high-density neoprene, heavy duty, dry-suit. The main feature of Glacier is its collar and wrist sealing. It is made of latex. This ensures the best adherence possible to your body and minimizes the chance of water leaking in the suit. Both collar and wrist sealing are customizable. Have them cut to your precise size to have a perfect fit. Collar and wrists are replaceable too, in case they wear out or

accidentally tear. Glacier features a second 1.5 mm neoprene collar, for additional thermal protection. Shoulders, back, hips and knees are reinforced with X-Diamond pad material, making this dry-suit very resistant to abrasion. The feet are made of soft and elastic neoprene for a comfortable fit. Inside the dry-suit a pair of suspenders will hold the suit in place when it is open. The zip is covered by a neoprene flap.

The charging valve is activated by a side button, while the deflating valve is adjustable. Glacier features two large pockets on the sides of the legs to comfortably place the additional gear you want to carry with you underwater.



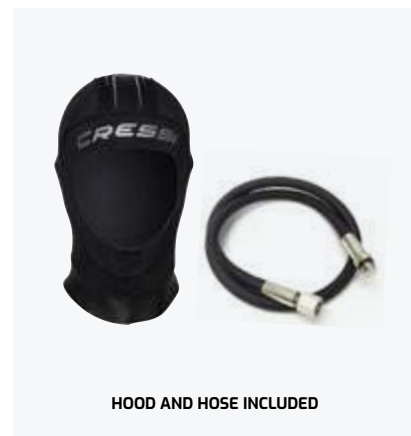
### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 4 mm High-density prestressed neoprene (external / internal nylon)
- Double storage pocket (one on the right and one on the left)
- Latex collar and cuffs
- Additional 1.5 mm neoprene thermal protection collar
- Shoulders, upper back, hips and lumbar area, knees with the special anti-abrasion X-Diamond Pad lining
- Soft neoprene boots
- Internal braces
- Zipper flap
- Side-operated swivel fill valve
- Adjustable discharge relief valve

### LATEX COLLAR + THERMIC NEOPRENE COLLAR



PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
GLACIER DRY SUIT	4 mm	MAN S/2	LQ401302		
GLACIER DRY SUIT	4 mm	MAN M/3	LQ401303		
GLACIER DRY SUIT	4 mm	MAN L/4	LQ401304		
GLACIER DRY SUIT	4 mm	MAN XL/5	LQ401305		
GLACIER DRY SUIT	4 mm	MAN 2L/6	LQ401306		
GLACIER DRY SUIT	4 mm	MAN 3XL/7	LQ401307		
GLACIER DRY SUIT	4 mm	LADY XS/1	LQ401401		
GLACIER DRY SUIT	4 mm	LADY S/2	LQ401402		
GLACIER DRY SUIT	4 mm	LADY M/3	LQ401403		
GLACIER DRY SUIT	4 mm	LADY L/4	LQ401404		
GLACIER DRY SUIT	4 mm	LADY XL/5	LQ401405		
GLACIER DRY SUIT	4 mm	LADY 2XL/6	LQ401406		
INFLATAION HOSE + OR FOR DRY SUIT (86cm)			LZ750038		



HOOD AND HOSE INCLUDED



# DESERT

REPRICED 2024 

THICKNESS  
4 MM HIGH DENSITY

METALLIC  
BACK ZIP

HIGH STRETCH  
SPANFLEX MATERIAL

LIQUID SEAL  
TECHNOLOGY

CE CERTIFICATION  
DIVING WETSUIT  
EN 14225-2:2017



## HIGH DENSITY 4 mm DRYSUIT

Comfortable and resistant thanks to its 4mm thick High-Density pre-compressed neoprene dry suit and Liquid Seal protected stitched joints. The seams and outer neoprene lining are covered with a special layer of elastomer so as to simultaneously create an impermeable obstacle for the water and increased resistance at the joints. On the inside, an additional sealing strip guarantees total waterproof-ability. This

double sealing system has been carefully designed to meet the needs of the most discerning and seasoned divers that often require their dry suits to be able to adapt to extreme working or weather conditions. The special Spanflex material has also been used in the outer part so as to increase elasticity and abrasion resistance. The cuffs are made of smooth 3,5 mm-thick neoprene on the inside in order to improve sealability and from

Ultraspan on the outside in order to improve elasticity. The collar is made of the same materials but with 2,5mm-thick neoprene for more comfort and breathability when turned-up. The shoulder neck and knee lines are reinforced with a special anti-abrasion X-Diamond Pad lining. The suit comes with a practical multipurpose pocket placed on the right leg as well as a comfortable hood.



SMOOTH SKIN  
NEOPRENE  
(NECK, WRISTS)

ULTRA DURABLE  
X-DIAMOND PAD  
(SHOULDERS, CHEST, KNEES)

HIGH VOLUME  
POCKET D-RING  
AND HOOD HOLDER

SOFT NEOPRENE  
SOCKS

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 4 mm-thick High-Density pre-compressed neoprene.
- Soft neoprene socks.
- Internal suspender system.
- Fly with concealed zip.
- Heavy duty kneepads
- Side action rotating inflation valve.
- Adjustable discharge relief valve.

### LIQUID SEAL TECHNOLOGY

A layer of polymer is spread along the seams to protect and seal them, thereby increasing the resistance to wear, the lifetime of the suit, and its insulating power.



HOOD AND HOSE INCLUDED

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
DESERT DRY SUIT HD	4 mm	MAN S/2	LQ401002		
DESERT DRY SUIT HD	4 mm	MAN M/3	LQ401003		
DESERT DRY SUIT HD	4 mm	MAN L/4	LQ401004		
DESERT DRY SUIT HD	4 mm	MAN XL/5	LQ401005		
DESERT DRY SUIT HD	4 mm	MAN 2L/6	LQ401006		
DESERT DRY SUIT HD	4 mm	MAN 3XL/7	LQ401007		
DESERT DRY SUIT HD	4 mm	LADY XS/1	LQ401101		
DESERT DRY SUIT HD	4 mm	LADY S/2	LQ401102		
DESERT DRY SUIT HD	4 mm	LADY M/3	LQ401103		
DESERT DRY SUIT HD	4 mm	LADY L/4	LQ401104		
DESERT DRY SUIT HD	4 mm	LADY XL/5	LQ401105		
INFLATAION HOSE + OR FOR DRY SUIT (86cm)			LZ750038		

# DRYSUIT UNDERSUIT

RECYCLED MATERIALS

BASE LAYER NEW FLEECE FABRIC

## THERMAL UNDERSUIT

The Undersuit is an undersuit to wear underneath your scuba diving drysuit for more warmth. It is lightweight with a front vertical zipper, plus elastic feet and hand stirrups for a more convenient experience. It is composed of recycled polyester and recycled spandex.



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Suit for diving
- Recycled polyester + recycled spandex
- Thumb-hole design
- 550g/yd



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE		
UNDERSUIT for DRY SUIT	UNISEX XS/1	LW475011		
UNDERSUIT for DRY SUIT	UNISEX S/2	LW475012		
UNDERSUIT for DRY SUIT	UNISEX M/3	LW475013		
UNDERSUIT for DRY SUIT	UNISEX L/4	LW475014		
UNDERSUIT for DRY SUIT	UNISEX XL/5	LW475015		
UNDERSUIT for DRY SUIT	UNISEX 2XL/6	LW475016		
UNDERSUIT for DRY SUIT	UNISEX 3XL/7	LW475017		

**ICE**  **SPECIALIZED**  
Retailer-Product

**NEW DESIGN 2024**

THICKNESS  
7 MM

DRY BACK  
ZIP

100% HIGH  
STRETCH CONCEPT

ELASTIC  
PLUSH INSIDE

10-18° C  
50-64.4° F  
CE CERTIFICATION  
DIVING WETSUIT  
EN 14225-1:2017: B



**SEMI-DRYSUIT 7 mm**

One-piece 7 mm semi-dry suit for cold water. Very easy to wear thanks to special outer ELASTIC SPAN cover and internal ELASTIC PLUSH lining. To facilitate the diver who carries important accessories, the suit is equipped with a convenient double compartment side pocket. One of them has a zipper closure while the other, intended for objects needing faster retrieved, has a Velcro

closing. Two D-RINGS allow you to secure objects. It has a HOOD HOLDER for attaching the hood and special SMALL DYMOND anti-abrasion reinforcements on the shoulders, knees and on the back side. Double cuffs on wrists and ankles. Comfortable waterproof MASTER SEAL rear zip.

**TECHNICAL FEATURES**

- 7 mm-thick neoprene
- Elastic-span
- Elastic plush inside
- High volume pocket d-ring and hood holder
- Ankles and wrists with double cuffs

**Thickness composition**



HORIZONTAL DRY BACK TIZIP® MASTERSEAL



HIGH VOLUME POCKET D-RING AND HOOD HOLDER



HOOD INCLUDED



PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
ICE SEMI-DRY WETSUIT	7 mm	MAN S/2	LQ403402		
ICE SEMI-DRY WETSUIT	7 mm	MAN M/3	LQ403403		
ICE SEMI-DRY WETSUIT	7 mm	MAN L/4	LQ403404		
ICE SEMI-DRY WETSUIT	7 mm	MAN XL/5	LQ403405		
ICE SEMI-DRY WETSUIT	7 mm	MAN 2XL/6	LQ403406		
ICE SEMI-DRY WETSUIT	7 mm	MAN 3XL/7	LQ403407		
ICE SEMI-DRY WETSUIT	7 mm	LADY XS/1	LQ403501		
ICE SEMI-DRY WETSUIT	7 mm	LADY S/2	LQ403502		
ICE SEMI-DRY WETSUIT	7 mm	LADY M/3	LQ403503		
ICE SEMI-DRY WETSUIT	7 mm	LADY L/4	LQ403504		
ICE SEMI-DRY WETSUIT	7 mm	LADY XL/5	LQ403505		

**FACILE**



**SPECIALIZED**  
Retailer-Product

MULTI THICKNESS  
8+6+5 MM

FRONT  
ZIP

ELASTIC SPAN  
OUTSIDE

X-PLUSH  
INSIDE

7-12° C  
44,6-53,6° F  
CE CERTIFICATION  
DIVING WETSUIT  
EN 14225-1:2017: A **CE**

## MULTI THICKNESS WETSUIT 8+6+5 mm

One-piece wetsuit with different thicknesses (8, 6.5 e 5 mm) and attached hood for cold water. The suit is characterized by the WATER STOP SYSTEM, whereby a particular bib inside in ULTRASTRETCH material creates a double barrier against water infiltration and improves thermal insulation.

Transverse front zipper, along with the special ELASTIC SPAN cover and X-PLUSH lining, greatly facilitate the fit and donning. Special 6.5 mm inserts on the arms and legs improve the joint anatomy, enabling smoother motion. Additional pre-bent embossing in the folds of the joints.

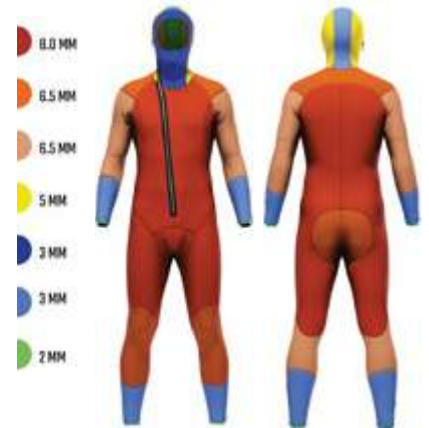
SMALL DIAMOND anti abrasion reinforcements on the shoulder and back side (buttocks). Protective reinforcement on the knees. 5 mm hood with Air Free valve to remove the air. Wrists and ankles have double cuffs with a zip; the size is printed in evidence on the inside wrists.



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Multi thickness wetsuit
- Front zip
- Elastic span outside, x-plush inside
- Ankles and wrists with double cuffs

### Thickness composition



WATER STOP SYSTEM

HOOD, AIR FREE VALVE



REINFORCED NEOPRENE

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
FACILE MONOPIECE WETSUIT	8 mm	LADY XS/1	LT473501		
FACILE MONOPIECE WETSUIT	8 mm	LADY S/2	LT473502		
FACILE MONOPIECE WETSUIT	8 mm	LADY M/3	LT473503		
FACILE MONOPIECE WETSUIT	8 mm	LADY L/4	LT473504		
FACILE MONOPIECE WETSUIT	8 mm	LADY XL/5	LT473505		
FACILE MONOPIECE WETSUIT	8 mm	MAN S/2	LT473402		
FACILE MONOPIECE WETSUIT	8 mm	MAN M/3	LT473403		
FACILE MONOPIECE WETSUIT	8 mm	MAN L/4	LT473404		
FACILE MONOPIECE WETSUIT	8 mm	MAN XL/5	LT473405		
FACILE MONOPIECE WETSUIT	8 mm	MAN 2XL/6	LT473406		

# COMFORT



NEW DESIGN 2024

THICKNESS 7 MM

BACK ZIP

100% ELASTIC SPAN

ELASTIC PLUSH INSIDE

10-18° C  
50-64.4° F  
CE CERTIFICATION  
DIVING WETSUIT  
EN 14225-1:2017: B



## 100% HIGH-STRETCH MONOPIECE WETSUIT 7 mm

One piece cold water wetsuit made of 7 mm neoprene, with an outer layer in Elastic-Span and inner lining in Elastic-Plush. These materials make the suit warm and extremely elastic, making it very easy to put on. A YKK zipper (ensuring optimal quality) runs vertically on the back. The knees

are reinforced with special protective patches. A very handy pocket on the right leg has two compartments and a useful D-ring. Double sleeves and zippers on wrists and ankles. A special sealing system on the collar minimises water infiltration.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 7 mm-thick neoprene
- Elastic-span
- Elastic plush inside
- High volume pocket d-ring and hood holder
- Ankles and wrists with zips and double cuffs
- Anti-seepage collar

### Thickness composition



PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	MAN S/2	LS507602		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	MAN M/3	LS507603		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	MAN L/4	LS507604		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	MAN XL/5	LS507605		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	MAN 2XL/6	LS507606		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	MAN 3XL/7	LS507607		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	LADY XS/1	LS507701		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	LADY S/2	LS507702		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	LADY M/3	LS507703		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	LADY L/4	LS507704		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	LADY XL/5	LS507705		

# COMFORT



NEW DESIGN 2024

THICKNESS 5 MM

BACK ZIP

100% ELASTIC SPAN

ELASTIC PLUSH INSIDE

16-24° C  
60.8-75.2° F  
CE CERTIFICATION  
DIVING WETSUIT  
EN 14225-1:2017: C



## 100% HIGH-STRETCH MONOPIECE WETSUIT 5 mm

One piece wet suit for temperate waters. Made of 5mm-thick neoprene with Elastic-Span external lining and Elastic-Plush internal lining. These materials enhance elasticity, heat level and wearability.

The zip is a YKK in order to guarantee maximum quality and is placed vertically on the rear-side of the suit. The suit includes heavy duty kneepads for extra protection.



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 5 mm-thick neoprene
- Elastic-span
- Elastic plush inside
- Hood holder

### Thickness composition



PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLUE	5 mm	MAN S/2	LS507402		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLUE	5 mm	MAN M/3	LS507403		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLUE	5 mm	MAN L/4	LS507404		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLUE	5 mm	MAN XL/5	LS507405		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLUE	5 mm	MAN 2XL/6	LS507406		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLUE	5 mm	MAN 3XL/7	LS507407		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLUE	5 mm	LADY XS/1	LS507501		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLUE	5 mm	LADY S/2	LS507502		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLUE	5 mm	LADY M/3	LS507503		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLUE	5 mm	LADY L/4	LS507504		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLUE	5 mm	LADY XL/5	LS507505		

# FAST SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

## MONOPIECE WETSUIT 7 mm

THICKNESS 7 MM | BACK ZIP

10-18° C  
50-64.4° F  
CE CERTIFICATION  
DIVING WETSUIT  
EN 14225-1:2017: B



Stylish, warm and versatile, the Fast can be used in the widest range of temperate and cold waters. Durable 7 mm, double-lined neoprene, stands up

well to compression at depth for maximum heat retention. Pre-shaped legs improve flexibility for easier kicking.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- One-piece 7 mm wetsuit in double lined neoprene
- Ultraspan neoprene on arms and calves
- Pre-shaped legs
- YKK back zip with under zip lining and water-stop system
- Anti-abrasion reinforcement on the knees
- Wrists and ankles with water-stop system / watertight seals



WATERTIGHT SEALS



UNDER ZIP LINING



NEW DESIGN KNEEPAD



PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	MAN S/2	LR108702		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	MAN M/3	LR108703		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	MAN L/4	LR108704		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	MAN XL/5	LR108705		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	MAN 2XL/6	LR108706		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	MAN 3XL/7	LR108707		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	LADY XS/1	LR109701		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	LADY S/2	LR109702		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	LADY M/3	LR109703		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	LADY L/4	LR109704		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	LADY XL/5	LR109705		

**FAST**  **SPECIALIZED**  
Retailer-Product

THICKNESS  
5 mm

BACK  
ZIP

16-24° C  
60.8-75.2° F  
CE CERTIFICATION  
DIVING WETSUIT  
EN 14225-1:2017: C



**MONOPIECE WETSUIT 5 mm**

Stylish, warm and versatile, the Fast can be used in the widest range of temperate waters. Durable 5 mm, double-lined neoprene, stands up well to

compression at depth for maximum heat retention. Pre-shaped legs improve flexibility for easier kicking.



**TECHNICAL FEATURES**

- One-piece wetsuit in 5 mm double lined neoprene
- Pre-shaped legs
- YKK back zip with under zip lining and water-stop system
- Anti-abrasion reinforcement on the knees
- Wrists and ankles with water-stop system / watertight seals



WATERTIGHT SEALS



UNDER ZIP LINING



NEW DESIGN KNEEPAD

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	MAN S/2	LR108502
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	MAN M/3	LR108503
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	MAN L/4	LR108504
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	MAN XL/5	LR108505
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	MAN 2XL/6	LR108506
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	MAN 3XL/7	LR108507
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	LADY XS/1	LR109501
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	LADY S/2	LR109502
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	LADY M/3	LR109503
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	LADY L/4	LR109504
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	LADY XL/5	LR109505





**FAST**  **SPECIALIZED**  
Retailer-Product

**MONOPIECE WETSUIT 3 mm**

Stylish and versatile, the Fast can be used in the widest range of temperate waters. Durable 3 mm neoprene, pre-shaped legs improve flexibility for

easier kicking and anti-abrasion reinforcement on the knees.

THICKNESS  
3 MM

BACK  
ZIP

 >22° C  
>71.6° F  
CE CERTIFICATION  
SURFACE WETSUIT  
EN 14225-1:2017: D



**TECHNICAL FEATURES**

- One-piece wetsuit in 3 mm double lined neoprene
- Pre-shaped legs
- YKK back zip with under zip lining
- Anti-abrasion reinforcement on the knees



PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	3 mm	MAN S/2	LR108302		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	3 mm	MAN M/3	LR108303		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	3 mm	MAN L/4	LR108304		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	3 mm	MAN XL/5	LR108305		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	3 mm	MAN 2XL/6	LR108306		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	3 mm	MAN 3XL/7	LR108307		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	3 mm	LADY XS/1	LR109301		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	3 mm	LADY S/2	LR109302		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	3 mm	LADY M/3	LR109303		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	3 mm	LADY L/4	LR109304		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	3 mm	LADY XL/5	LR109305		

# FISTERRA SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

AVAILABLE IN TWO THICKNESS: 8 OR 5 MM

TWO-PIECE WETSUIT

ULTRA DURABLE NEOPRENE

 7-12° C  
 44.6-53.6° F  
CE CERTIFICATION DIVING WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: A

**8 mm**  
**CE**

 16-24° C  
 60.8-75.2° F  
CE CERTIFICATION DIVING WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: C

**5 mm**  
**CE**

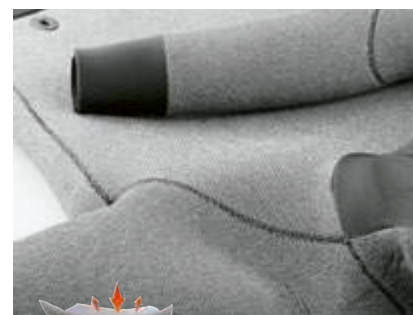
## TWO-PIECE WETSUIT 8 mm, 5 mm

### ROBUST WETSUIT ALSO IDEAL FOR COMMERCIAL FISHING

Fisterra was originally born in version 8mm, to respond to the need of professional divers in cold waters. The demand for professional divers, diving instructors and users who demand maximum thermal performance and comfort has encouraged us to incorporate a 5 mm version for temperate waters into the collection.

Fisterra 5 mm is a resistant, very watertight and highly thermal combination with jacket without zippers and high trousers with dungarees. A combination that combines, therefore,

characteristics that place it at the apex of pure performance in a wetsuit of this thickness. Low-compression LC neoprene that guarantees optimum thermal protection at the bottom due to its high resistance to compression ideal for professional work or long duration diving. Nylon outer lining of high weight very resistant, interior X-Plush elastic terry loop, waterproof and great sliding that facilitates the placement and removal of the suit at the same time has a large thermal memory. Wide anti-abrasion knee-spin pads and elbow pads in Supratex®.



ELASTIC PLUSH INSIDE



PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE
FISTERRA TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	8 mm	S/2	LK489502
FISTERRA TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	8 mm	M/3	LK489503
FISTERRA TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	8 mm	L/4	LK489504
FISTERRA TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	8 mm	XL/5	LK489505
FISTERRA TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	8 mm	2XL/6	LK489506
FISTERRA TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	S/2	LK489002
FISTERRA TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	M/3	LK489003
FISTERRA TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	L/4	LK489004
FISTERRA TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	XL/5	LK489005
FISTERRA TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	2XL/6	LK489006



# MEDAS

## TWO-PIECE WETSUIT 5 mm

The Medas is a classic 5+5 mm suit apt for dives in temperate waters, and also useful in cold waters with use of an inner vest.

Renovated pattern, with larger more anatomical panels, in a discrete and elegant combination of black and blue for the male version and black and turquoise for the female version, with contrasting seams and the new logos sporting a more modern look. The pattern of this model is derived from the

most sophisticated Cressi dive models and thus is very anatomical, with preformed legs and arms for an always-natural position and without any seams in the armpit area.

The purchase price is contained, the pattern, the production, and the attention to details make it a great choice and it is one of the most widely used globally.

THICKNESS  
5 MM

FRONT  
ZIP

TWO-PIECE  
WETSUIT

16-24° C  
60.8-75.2° F  
CE CERTIFICATION  
DIVING WETSUIT  
EN 14225-1:2017: C



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Wrists and ankles with "Glide Skin" smooth neoprene micro cuff seals
- Powertex® knee-shin pads
- RIRI® 8 pitch diagonal frontal zipper with metallic pull to prevent tearing
- The facial contouring and neck area have a smooth neoprene insert to minimize leaks.
- Pants with a high closed bib and zipper for greater insulation
- Clip closure in male version and swimsuit style in female version



PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE
MEDAS TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	MAN S/2	LK486502
MEDAS TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	MAN M/3	LK486503
MEDAS TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	MAN L/4	LK486504
MEDAS TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	MAN XL/5	LK486505
MEDAS TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	MAN 2XL/6	LK486506
MEDAS TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	LADY XS/1	LK486401
MEDAS TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	LADY S/2	LK486402
MEDAS TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	LADY M/3	LK486403
MEDAS TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	LADY L/4	LK486404
MEDAS TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	LADY XL/5	LK486405

# FREE

REPRICED 2024 

THICKNESS 3.5 MM | TWO-PIECE WETSUIT | SECOND SKIN SMOOTH NEOPRENE | X-THERMIC MATERIAL LINING

## TWO-PIECE WETSUIT 3.5 mm

This two-piece wetsuit has been specially conceived for free diving. Designed to facilitate penetration into the water, it features a very smooth outer surface made of neoprene that has undergone

the "Second Skin" treatment, for greatly reduced friction in the water. The low-waist pants without shoulder straps do not apply pressure to the chest and promote effective ventilation.



### TECHNICAL FEATURES



SINGLE-PIECE UNDERARM SECTION TO IMPROVE ARM EXTENSION



DOUBLE VELCRO SYSTEM



PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
FREE TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	3.5 mm	MAN S/2	LF451002		
FREE TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	3.5 mm	MAN M/3	LF451003		
FREE TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	3.5 mm	MAN L/4	LF451004		

# ALTUM

NEW 2024

## MONOPIECE WETSUIT 3 mm

The Altum one-piece wetsuit is perfect for snorkeling, swimming and water sports enthusiasts. Made of 3 mm neoprene, it offers exceptional comfort and optimal protection. The assembly with flat seams and abrasion-resistant thread ensures superior durability, while the high-

quality back zipper ensures a comfortable and secure fit. The ankles and cuffs are made with an overlak hem, which prevents skin irritation and keeps the wetsuit securely in place. With Altum you can enjoy your water adventures to the fullest.

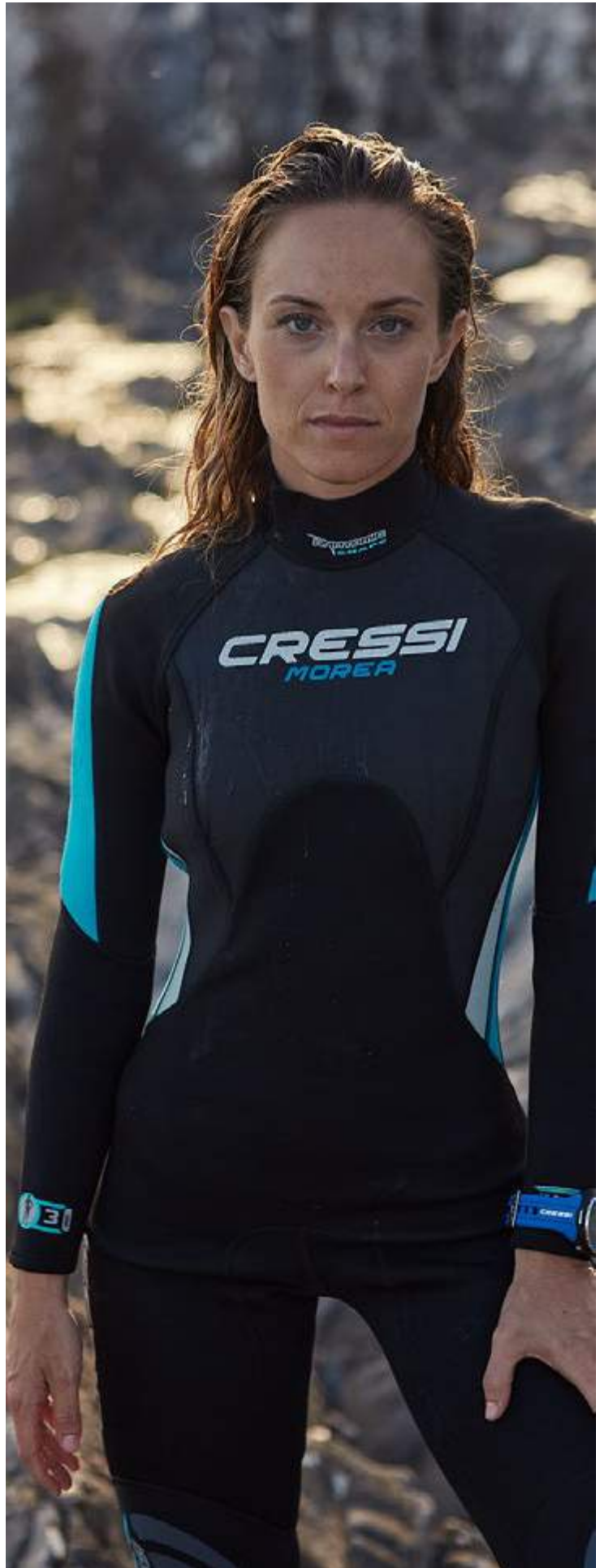
THICKNESS 3 MM | MONOPIECE WETSUIT | REAR ZIP | OVERLOK HEMMED

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Perfect for snorkelling, swimming and water sports
- 3 mm neoprene
- Assembly with flat seams and anti-abrasion thread
- High-quality rear zip
- Ankles and wrists are overlak hemmed



PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
MAN MONOPIECE BLACK/BLUE	3mm	S/2	XLV435912		
MAN MONOPIECE BLACK/BLUE	3mm	M/3	XLV435913		
MAN MONOPIECE BLACK/BLUE	3mm	L/4	XLV435914		
MAN MONOPIECE BLACK/BLUE	3mm	XL/5	XLV435915		
MAN MONOPIECE BLACK/BLUE	3mm	2XL/6	XLV435916		
MAN MONOPIECE BLACK/BLUE	3mm	3XL/7	XLV435917		
LADY MONOPIECE BLACK/PINK	3mm	XS/1	XLV435951		
LADY MONOPIECE BLACK/PINK	3mm	S/2	XLV435952		
LADY MONOPIECE BLACK/PINK	3mm	M/3	XLV435953		
LADY MONOPIECE BLACK/PINK	3mm	L/4	XLV435954		
LADY MONOPIECE BLACK/PINK	3mm	XL/5	XLV435955		



# MOREA

## MONOPIECE WETSUIT 3 mm

The Morea is a 3 mm neoprene one-piece without a hood, sporting long sleeves and pants, perfect for any aquatic sport.

THICKNESS  
3 MM

BACK  
ZIP

JUNIOR SIZES  
AVAILABLE

MIXED ULTRASpan  
MATERIAL

>22° C  
>71.6° F  
CE CERTIFICATION  
SURFACE WETSUIT  
EN 14225-1:2017: D



PREMIUM  
ULTRA STRETCH  
NEOPRENE  
ON ARMS



PREMIUM  
ULTRA STRETCH  
NEOPRENE  
ON LEGS

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 3-mm neoprene with Ultraspan ends on the arms and legs.
- Rubberized neoprene on the chest and protection on the knees.



PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
MOREA MONOPIECE BLACK/BLUE	3 mm	MAN S/2	LU476002		
MOREA MONOPIECE BLACK/BLUE	3 mm	MAN M/3	LU476003		
MOREA MONOPIECE BLACK/BLUE	3 mm	MAN L/4	LU476004		
MOREA MONOPIECE BLACK/BLUE	3 mm	MAN XL/5	LU476005		
MOREA MONOPIECE BLACK/BLUE	3 mm	MAN 2XL/6	LU476006		
MOREA MONOPIECE BLACK/TURQUOISE	3 mm	LADY XS/1	LU476501		
MOREA MONOPIECE BLACK/TURQUOISE	3 mm	LADY S/2	LU476502		
MOREA MONOPIECE BLACK/TURQUOISE	3 mm	LADY M/3	LU476503		
MOREA MONOPIECE BLACK/TURQUOISE	3 mm	LADY L/4	LU476504		
MOREA MONOPIECE BLACK/TURQUOISE	3 mm	LADY XL/5	LU476505		
MOREA MONOPIECE JR	3 mm	JR 3/4Y	LU476611		
MOREA MONOPIECE JR	3 mm	JR 5/6Y	LU476612		
MOREA MONOPIECE JR	3 mm	JR 6/7Y	LU476601		
MOREA MONOPIECE JR	3 mm	JR 8/9Y	LU476602		
MOREA MONOPIECE JR	3 mm	JR 10/11Y	LU476603		
MOREA MONOPIECE JR	3 mm	JR 12/13Y	LU476604		
MOREA MONOPIECE JR	3 mm	JR 13/14Y	LU476605		

/ WETSUITS

# LUI, LEI

## MONOPIECE WETSUIT 2.5 mm

THICKNESS  
2.5 MM

FRONT  
ZIP

CE  
>22° C  
>71.6° F  
CE CERTIFICATION  
SURFACE WETSUIT  
EN 14225-1:2017: D



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Separate anatomical cuts for both men and women
- Front zip entry for easier donning
- YKK zipper and Aquastop under zip lining
- Aquastop wrist and ankle seals limit water exchange
- Pre-shaped legs improve flexibility for easy kicking



COLOR	THK	SIZE	CODE
BLACK/YELLOW	2.5 mm	MAN S/2	LU479002
BLACK/YELLOW	2.5 mm	MAN M/3	LU479003
BLACK/YELLOW	2.5 mm	MAN L/4	LU479004
BLACK/YELLOW	2.5 mm	MAN XL/5	LU479005
BLACK/YELLOW	2.5 mm	MAN 2XL/6	LU479006
BLACK/PINK	2.5 mm	LADY XS/1	LU478001
BLACK/PINK	2.5 mm	LADY S/2	LU478002
BLACK/PINK	2.5 mm	LADY M/3	LU478003
BLACK/PINK	2.5 mm	LADY L/4	LU478004
BLACK/PINK	2.5 mm	LADY XL/5	LU478005

# SKIN

## FULLSUIT 1 mm

Crafted from 1 mm material (86% Polyester / 14% Spandex), the Skin is a versatile and a must-have fullsuit for traveling divers. The high-stretch material is effortless to swim in and naturally conforms to the body to reduce drag. The Skin provides UV protection on the surface and just the warmth needed for extended snorkeling or diving sessions in tropical waters. A long front zip makes the Skin easy to put on and the suit easily layers under thicker dive wear.



THICKNESS  
1 MM

FRONT  
ZIP

86% POLYESTER  
14% SPANDEX

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High-stretch 1 mm material easy to swim in
- Heel straps providing a secure fit
- Easy to don with front-entry zipper



PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE
BLACK/BLUE	1 mm	MAN S/2	WDG050202
BLACK/BLUE	1 mm	MAN M/3	WDG050203
BLACK/BLUE	1 mm	MAN L/4	WDG050204
BLACK/BLUE	1 mm	MAN XL/5	WDG050205
BLACK/BLUE	1 mm	MAN 2XL/6	WDG050206
BLACK/PINK	1 mm	LADY XS/1	WDG050401
BLACK/PINK	1 mm	LADY S/2	WDG050402
BLACK/PINK	1 mm	LADY M/3	WDG050403
BLACK/PINK	1 mm	LADY L/4	WDG050404
BLACK/PINK	1 mm	LADY XL/5	WDG050405



# LIDO

REPRICED 2024 

THICKNESS  
2 MM FRONT  
ZIP

## MONOPIECE WETSUIT 2 mm

The easy-entry, front zipper placement of the Lido makes it effortless to put on. It is perfect for snorkeling in tropical waters, swimming, surfing and other activities. Highly flexible 2 mm Neoprene and a flattering cut conform easily to most body shapes for a great fit. The absence of seams under

the arms prevents the intrusion of water. Fabric cuts are anatomical for both men and women. The legs and sleeves are finished with a simple, economic, and reliable Overlock cuff.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Full front-zip wetsuit.
- Designed and created using innovative and patented manufacturing technology.
- Double-lined neoprene for durability and warmth.
- YKK zippers for durability - Front zip entry for easier donning.
- Always a comfortable fit.



PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
LIDO MONOPIECE BLACK/BLUE	2 mm	MAN S/2	XLV452002		
LIDO MONOPIECE BLACK/BLUE	2 mm	MAN M/3	XLV452003		
LIDO MONOPIECE BLACK/BLUE	2 mm	MAN L/4	XLV452004		
LIDO MONOPIECE BLACK/BLUE	2 mm	MAN XL/5	XLV452005		
LIDO MONOPIECE BLACK/BLUE	2 mm	MAN 2XL/6	XLV452006		
LIDO MONOPIECE BLACK/AQUAMARINE	2 mm	LADY XS/1	XLV458541		
LIDO MONOPIECE BLACK/AQUAMARINE	2 mm	LADY S/2	XLV458542		
LIDO MONOPIECE BLACK/AQUAMARINE	2 mm	LADY M/3	XLV458543		
LIDO MONOPIECE BLACK/AQUAMARINE	2 mm	LADY L/4	XLV458544		
LIDO MONOPIECE BLACK/AQUAMARINE	2 mm	LADY XL/5	XLV458545		

# ALTUM

## SHORTY WETSUIT 3 mm

One-piece shorty in 3 mm double-lined/mono-lined neoprene. Perfect for snorkeling, swimming, sailing and all water sports in general. Lightweight

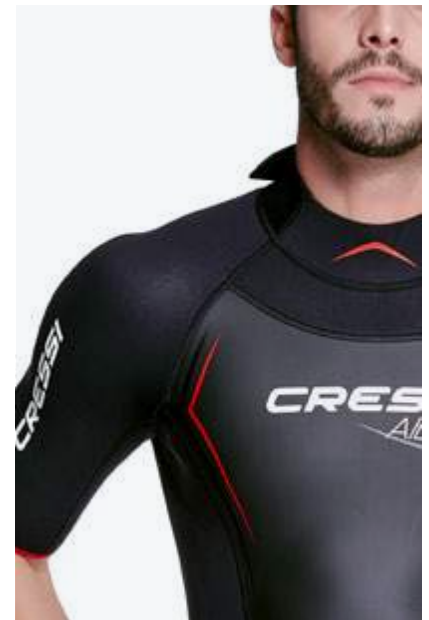
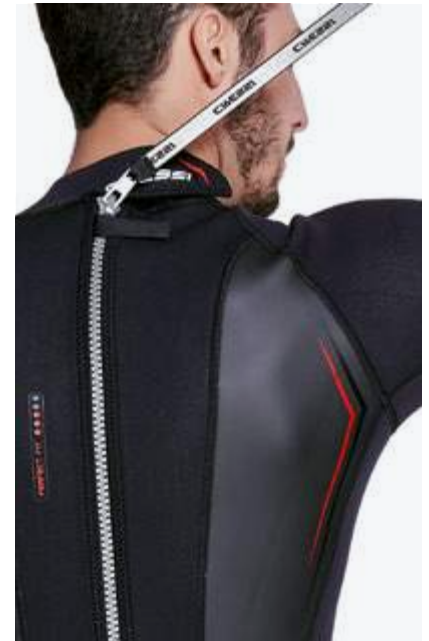
and easy to wear, it allows excellent freedom of movement. Stylish and versatile, the Altum can be used in the broadest range of temperate waters.

THICKNESS  
3 MM

BACK  
ZIP

ULTRAELASTIC  
FABRIC

CE >22° C  
>71.6° F  
CE CERTIFICATION  
SURFACE WETSUIT  
EN 14225-1:2017. D



PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
ALTUM SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/RED	3 mm	MAN S/2	XLV436022		
ALTUM SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/RED	3 mm	MAN M/3	XLV436023		
ALTUM SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/RED	3 mm	MAN L/4	XLV436024		
ALTUM SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/RED	3 mm	MAN XL/5	XLV436025		
ALTUM SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/RED	3 mm	MAN 2XL/6	XLV436026		
ALTUM SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/RED	3 mm	MAN 3XL/7	XLV436027		
ALTUM SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/PINK	3 mm	LADY XS/1	XLV436061		
ALTUM SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/PINK	3 mm	LADY S/2	XLV436062		
ALTUM SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/PINK	3 mm	LADY M/3	XLV436063		
ALTUM SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/PINK	3 mm	LADY L/4	XLV436064		
ALTUM SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/PINK	3 mm	LADY XL/5	XLV436065		

# MED X

## SHORTY WETSUIT 2.5 mm

This is the new version of the most known Cressi one-piece wetsuit for water sports and tropical seas. It's presented with a new pattern, and new captivating aesthetic. It's available in man, woman and kids version.

Monoshort without hook, with short pants and sleeves in double fodder neoprene 2.5mm.

Flat neoprene on the chest area to obtain more elasticity. There are insertions in flat neoprene on wrists and legs to minimize water filtrations. YKK® 8 pitch dorsal zip with Velcro® closing.

THICKNESS  
2.5 MM

BACK  
ZIP

JUNIOR SIZES  
AVAILABLE

>22° C  
>71.6° F  
CE CERTIFICATION  
SURFACE WETSUIT  
EN 14225-1:2017: D



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Rear zip.
- Adjustable collar with Velcro closure.
- Children's sizes available.



PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
MED X SHORTY WETSUIT	2.5 mm	MAN XS/1	LV437001		
MED X SHORTY WETSUIT	2.5 mm	MAN S/2	LV437002		
MED X SHORTY WETSUIT	2.5 mm	MAN M/3	LV437003		
MED X SHORTY WETSUIT	2.5 mm	MAN L/4	LV437004		
MED X SHORTY WETSUIT	2.5 mm	MAN XL/5	LV437005		
MED X SHORTY WETSUIT	2.5 mm	MAN 2XL/6	LV437006		
MED X SHORTY WETSUIT	2.5 mm	LADY XS/1	LV437501		
MED X SHORTY WETSUIT	2.5 mm	LADY S/2	LV437502		
MED X SHORTY WETSUIT	2.5 mm	LADY M/3	LV437503		
MED X SHORTY WETSUIT	2.5 mm	LADYL/4	LV437504		
MED X SHORTY WETSUIT	2.5 mm	JR XS/(age 6/7)	LV438001		
MED X SHORTY WETSUIT	2.5 mm	JR S/(age 8/9)	LV438002		
MED X SHORTY WETSUIT	2.5 mm	JR M/(age10/11)	LV438003		
MED X SHORTY WETSUIT	2.5 mm	JRL/(age12/13)	LV438004		
MED X SHORTY WETSUIT	2.5 mm	JR XL/(age 14/15)	LV438005		

# PLAYA

## SHORTY WETSUIT 2.5 mm

Hoodless one piece with shorts and short sleeves, in 2.5-mm double-lined neoprene. Plastic YKK® zipper that's impervious to external agents, located on the front to make it easier to put on the suit. Flat stitching with scratch-resistant thread and sleeves and legs hemmed with neoprene for

improved durability and comfort. Playa is perfect for snorkeling, swimming, sailing, and water sports in general.

THICKNESS  
2.5 MM

FRONT  
ZIP

>22° C  
>71.6° F  
CE CERTIFICATION  
SURFACE WETSUIT  
EN 14225-1:2017: D



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Separate anatomical cuts for both men and women
- Single neoprene cuff seals
- Front zip entry for easier donning

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
PLAYA SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/RED	2.5 mm	MAN XS/1	LV445001		
PLAYA SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/RED	2.5 mm	MAN S/2	LV445002		
PLAYA SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/RED	2.5 mm	MAN M/3	LV445003		
PLAYA SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/RED	2.5 mm	MAN L/4	LV445004		
PLAYA SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/RED	2.5 mm	MAN XL/5	LV445005		
PLAYA SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/RED	2.5 mm	MAN 2XL/6	LV445006		
PLAYA SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/PINK	2.5 mm	LADY XS/1	LV446001		
PLAYA SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/PINK	2.5 mm	LADY S/2	LV446002		
PLAYA SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/PINK	2.5 mm	LADY M/3	LV446003		
PLAYA SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/PINK	2.5 mm	LADY L/4	LV446004		
PLAYA SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/PINK	2.5 mm	LADY XL/5	LV446005		

# LIDO

NEW COLORS 2024

THICKNESS 2 MM FRONT ZIP JUNIOR SIZES AVAILABLE

## SHORTY WETSUIT 2 mm

Highly flexible 2 mm neoprene and a flattering cut conform easily to most body shapes for a great fit.



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Separate anatomical cuts for both men and women
- Double-lined neoprene
- Front zip entry for easier donning

### ADULT:



### JUNIOR:



PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/BLUE	2 mm	MAN XS/1	LV455001		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/BLUE	2 mm	MAN S/2	LV455002		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/BLUE	2 mm	MAN M/3	LV455003		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/BLUE	2 mm	MAN L/4	LV455004		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/BLUE	2 mm	MAN XL/5	LV455005		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/BLUE	2 mm	MAN 2XL/6	LV455006		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/BLUE	2 mm	MAN 3XL/7	LV455007		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/RED	2 mm	MAN XS/1	XLV455511		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/RED	2 mm	MAN S/2	XLV455512		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/RED	2 mm	MAN M/3	XLV455513		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/RED	2 mm	MAN L/4	XLV455514		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/RED	2 mm	MAN XL/5	XLV455515		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/RED	2 mm	MAN 2XL/6	XLV455516		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/RED	2 mm	MAN 3XL/7	XLV455517		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/AQUAMARINE	2 mm	LADY XS/1	LV457001		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/AQUAMARINE	2 mm	LADY S/2	LV457002		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/AQUAMARINE	2 mm	LADY M/3	LV457003		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/AQUAMARINE	2 mm	LADY L/4	LV457004		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/AQUAMARINE	2 mm	LADY XL/5	LV457005		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/LILAC	2 mm	LADY XS/1	XLV457501		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/LILAC	2 mm	LADY S/2	XLV457502		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/LILAC	2 mm	LADY M/3	XLV457503		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/LILAC	2 mm	LADY L/4	XLV457504		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/LILAC	2 mm	LADY XL/5	XLV457505		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/LILAC	2 mm	LADY 2XL/6	XLV457506		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/LILAC	2 mm	LADY 3XL/7	XLV457507		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/BLUE	2 mm	JR XS (age 6/7)	LV458001		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/BLUE	2 mm	JR S (age 8/9)	LV458002		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/BLUE	2 mm	JR M (age 10/11)	LV458003		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/BLUE	2 mm	JR L (age 12/13)	LV458004		

# DIVER

## MONOPIECE WETSUIT 7 mm, 5 mm

AVAILABLE IN TWO THICKNESS: 7 OR 5 MM

FRONT ZIP

JUNIOR SIZES AVAILABLE

10-18° C  
50-64,4° F  
CE CERTIFICATION  
DIVING WETSUIT  
EN 14225-1:2017: B

7 mm  
CE

16-24° C  
60,8-75,2° F  
CE CERTIFICATION  
DIVING WETSUIT  
EN 14225-1:2017: C

5 mm  
CE

All-in-one suit available in 5 and 7 mm double lined neoprene, with incorporated hood and front zip fastening which has recently been up dated, both technically and aesthetically. Traditional all-in-one suit for dives in warm waters, very easy to put on and take off, designed to offer great freedom of movement. The legs are pre-shaped to allow the natural, typical bending of the limbs when swimming. The front zip stretches from the waist to the right cheek.

A smooth neoprene seal runs along the edge of the facial profile of the hood thus limiting water infiltration and increasing comfort. There are reinforced anti-wear pads on the knees. At the wrists the seal is guaranteed by double lined cuffs, the same solution is also used at the ankles, in this case, however, they have handy zips to help the user put on and take off the suit. Available in men's, women's and children's versions.

### WHO IT IS FOR

Diver is a wetsuit that has been designed for scuba diving in warm waters, like those of the Mediterranean during the summer months, or those of the tropics during the winter seasons. Quick and easy to put on and take off, it offers great freedom of movement and is much appreciated by diving guides and by those who have to perform several dives on the same day.



REINFORCED NEOPRENE



ANKLE ZIPPER



REPRICED 2024

THK	SIZE	CODE		
5 mm	MAN S/2	LU489502		
5 mm	MAN M/3	LU489503		
5 mm	MAN L/4	LU489504		
5 mm	MAN XL/5	LU489505		
5 mm	MAN 2XL/6	LU489506		
5 mm	MAN 3XL/7	LU489507		
5 mm	LADY XS/1	LU488001		
5 mm	LADY S/2	LU488002		
5 mm	LADY M/3	LU488003		
5 mm	LADY L/4	LU488004		
5 mm	LADY XL/5	LU488005		
5 mm	JR 3X5 (age 8/9)	LU489001		
5 mm	JR 2X5 (age10/11)	LU489002		
5 mm	JR X5 (age12/13)	LU489003		

THK	SIZE	CODE		
7 mm	MAN S/2	LU489602		
7 mm	MAN M/3	LU489603		
7 mm	MAN L/4	LU489604		
7 mm	MAN XL/5	LU489605		
7 mm	MAN 2XL/6	LU489606		
7 mm	LADY XS/1	LU489701		
7 mm	LADY S/2	LU489702		
7 mm	LADY M/3	LU489703		
7 mm	LADY L/4	LU489704		
7 mm	LADY XL/5	LU489705		

# ENDURANCE

NEW 2024

THICKNESS  
3 OR 5MM

FRONT  
ZIP

JUNIOR SIZES  
AVAILABLE

>22° C  
>71.6° F  
CE CERTIFICATION  
SURFACE WETSUIT  
EN 14225-1:2017: D  
5 mm  
3 mm  
CE

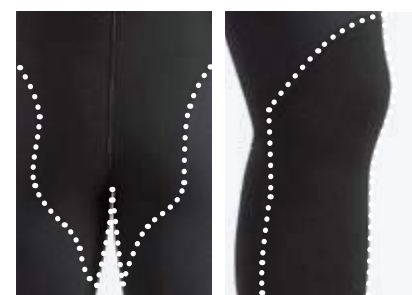
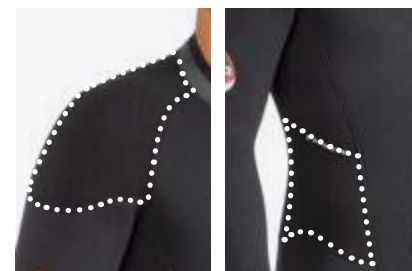
## MONOPIECE WETSUIT ADULT 3 mm, JUNIOR 5 mm

3 mm one piece double lined neoprene diving suit. Conceived for intensive use in tepid waters. Easy to put on thanks to its YKK zippers: a heavy duty one on the front and two on the ankles. In the areas most exposed to wear on the part of the jacket,

such as the belly and the shoulders, "Xdiamond", a special neoprene ensuring superior resistance to abrasion, is used. Special neoprene also covers the back and the knees, which are subjected to high stresses.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Shoulder, waist, back and knee reinforced pads with X-diamond ultraresistant material
- YKK front zip
- Ankle zipper



3 mm

5 mm

3 mm

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
ENDURANCE MONO. WETSUIT	3 mm	MAN S/2	JLV495302		
ENDURANCE MONO. WETSUIT	3 mm	MAN M/3	JLV495303		
ENDURANCE MONO. WETSUIT	3 mm	MAN L/4	JLV495304		
ENDURANCE MONO. WETSUIT	3 mm	MAN XL/5	JLV495305		
ENDURANCE MONO. WETSUIT	3 mm	MAN 2XL/6	JLV495306		
ENDURANCE MONO. WETSUIT	3 mm	LADY XS/1	JLV497301		
ENDURANCE MONO. WETSUIT	3 mm	LADY S/2	JLV497302		
ENDURANCE MONO. WETSUIT	3 mm	LADY M/3	JLV497303		
ENDURANCE MONO. WETSUIT	3 mm	LADY L/4	JLV497304		
ENDURANCE KID MONO.	5 mm	XS (age 8-10)	JLV498004		
ENDURANCE KID MONO.	5mm	S (age 10-12)	JLV478001		
ENDURANCE KID MONO.	5mm	M (age 12-14)	JLV478002		
ENDURANCE KID MONO.	5 mm	L (age 14-16)	JLV478003		





# ENDURANCE JR SHORTY

2024 COMEBACK

THICKNESS  
3 mm

FRONT  
ZIP

JUNIOR SIZES  
AVAILABLE

>22° C  
>71.6° F  
CE CERTIFICATION  
DIVING WETSUIT  
EN 14225-1:2017: D



## SHORTY WETSUIT 3 mm

3 mm one piece shorty wetsuit. Easy to put on thanks to its YKK zipper: a heavy duty one on the front. In the areas most exposed to wear on the part of the jacket, such as the belly and the shoulders, "Xdiamond", a special neoprene ensuring superior resistance to abrasion, is used. Special neoprene also covers the back, which is subjected to high stresses.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Shoulder, waist, back reinforced pads with X-diamond ultraresistant material
- YKK front zip



PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
ENDURANCE KID SHORTY	3 mm	XS/(age 8-10)	JLV478001		
ENDURANCE KID SHORTY	3 mm	S/(age 10-12)	JLV478002		
ENDURANCE KID SHORTY	3 mm	M/(age 12-14)	JLV478003		



QUICK DRY FABRIC

50+ UV PROTECTION

HIGHLY STRETCHABLE

SHORT & LONG SLEEVE OPTIONS AVAILABLE

# DIVE CENTER

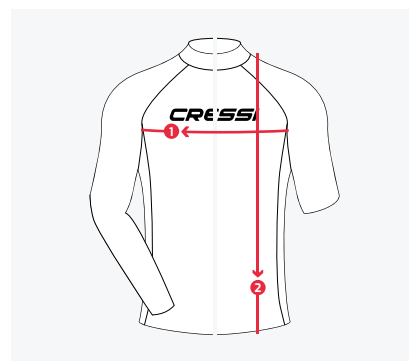
## LONG SLEEVES RASHGUARD

Ideal for diving, snorkeling, surfing and other water sports, this rash guard helps protect the torso from equipment abrasion and delivers SPF 40 protection from harmful UV rays. Available in a full range of

men's, women's, the quality 190 gms/m<sup>2</sup> material is high-stretch for easier swimming and is styled and cut for a flattering fit.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- This protective t-shirt is made from special, stretchy material
- It offers excellent protection from the sun, wind and low temperatures either in the water or when dry
- Flat-lock stitching for comfort and durability
- Ideal for diving, snorkeling, surfing and other water sports.
- White pad to write name or number



MAN	(1) CHEST	(2) LENGTH
2XS	36 cm (14 in)	54 cm (21 in)
XS	40 cm (16 in)	57,5 cm (23 in)
S	40 cm (16 in)	59 cm (23 in)
M	45,5 cm (18 in)	62 cm (24 in)
L	48,8 cm (19 in)	66 cm (26 in)
XL	52,5 cm (21 in)	67,5 cm (27 in)
2XL	55,5 cm (22 in)	70,5 cm (28 in)
3XL	58 cm (23 in)	73,5 cm (29 in)
4XL	60,5 cm (24 in)	76 cm (30 in)



LADY	(1) CHEST	(2) LENGTH
2XS	35 cm (14 in)	50 cm (20 in)
XS	38 cm (15 in)	54 cm (21 in)
S	40,5 cm (16 in)	56,5 cm (22 in)
M	42 cm (17 in)	56,5 cm (22 in)
L	43,5 cm (17 in)	59 cm (23 in)
XL	44 cm (17 in)	61 cm (24 in)
2XL	45,7 cm (18 in)	63,5 cm (25 in)

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD LONG/SL BLACK	MAN 5/2 (48)	JLW478502		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD LONG/SL BLACK	MAN M/3 (50)	JLW478503		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD LONG/SL BLACK	MAN L/4 (52)	JLW478504		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD LONG/SL BLACK	MAN XL/5 (54)	JLW478505		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD LONG/SL BLACK	MAN 2XL/6 (56)	JLW478506		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD LONG/SL BLACK	MAN 3XL/7 (58)	JLW478507		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD LONG/SL BLACK	LADY XS/1 (36)	JLW478601		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD LONG/SL BLACK	LADY S/2 (38)	JLW478602		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD LONG/SL BLACK	LADY M/3 (40)	JLW478603		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD LONG/SL BLACK	LADY L/4 (42)	JLW478604		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD LONG/SL BLACK	LADY XL/5 (44)	JLW478605		



# DIVE CENTER

## SHORT SLEEVES RASHGUARD

Ideal for diving, snorkeling, surfing and other water sports, this rash guard helps protect the torso from equipment abrasion and delivers 50+ protection from harmful UV rays. Available in a full range of

men's, women's, the quality 190 gms/m2 material is high-stretch for easier swimming and is styled and cut for a flattering fit.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- This protective t-shirt is made from special, stretchy material
- It offers excellent protection from the sun, wind and low temperatures either in the water or when dry
- Flat-lock stitching for comfort and durability
- Ideal for diving, snorkeling, surfing and other water sports.
- White pad to write name or number



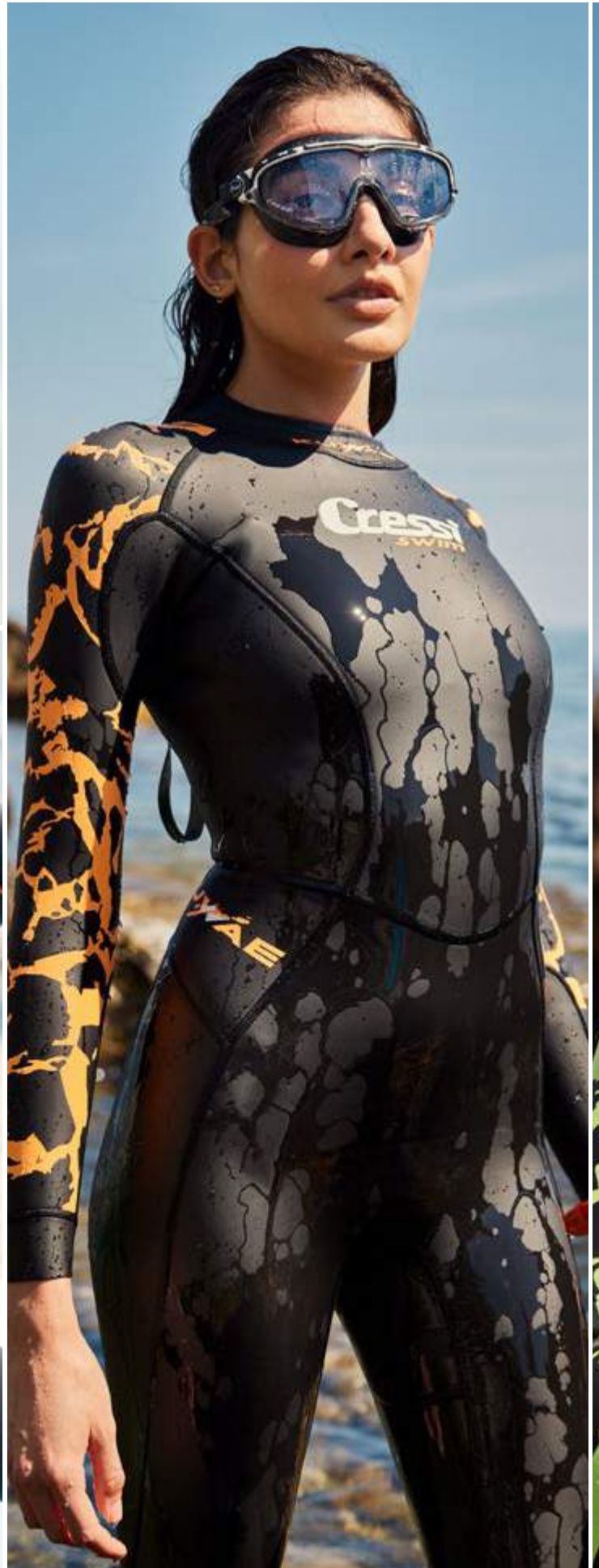
MAN	(1) CHEST	(2) LENGTH
2XS	36 cm (14 in)	54 cm (21 in)
XS	40 cm (16 in)	57,5 cm (23 in)
S	40 cm (16 in)	59 cm (23 in)
M	45,5 cm (18 in)	62 cm (24 in)
L	48,8 cm (19 in)	66 cm (26 in)
XL	52,5 cm (21 in)	67,5 cm (27 in)
2XL	55,5 cm (22 in)	70,5 cm (28 in)
3XL	58 cm (23 in)	73,5 cm (29 in)
4XL	60,5 cm (24 in)	76 cm (30 in)

LADY	(1) CHEST	(2) LENGTH
2XS	35 cm (14 in)	50 cm (20 in)
XS	38 cm (15 in)	54 cm (21 in)
S	40,5 cm (16 in)	56,5 cm (22 in)
M	42 cm (17 in)	56,5 cm (22 in)
L	43,5 cm (17 in)	59 cm (23 in)
XL	44 cm (17 in)	61 cm (24 in)
2XL	45,7 cm (18 in)	63,5 cm (25 in)

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD SHORT/SL BLACK	MAN S/2 (48)	JLW478302		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD SHORT/SL BLACK	MAN M/3 (50)	JLW478303		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD SHORT/SL BLACK	MAN L/4 (52)	JLW478304		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD SHORT/SL BLACK	MAN XL/5 (54)	JLW478305		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD SHORT/SL BLACK	MAN 2XL/6 (56)	JLW478306		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD SHORT/SL BLACK	MAN 3XL/7 (58)	JLW478307		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD SHORT/SL BLACK	LADY XS/1 (36)	JLW478401		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD SHORT/SL BLACK	LADY S/2(38)	JLW478402		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD SHORT/SL BLACK	LADY M/3 (40)	JLW478403		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD SHORT/SL BLACK	LADY L/4 (42)	JLW478404		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD SHORT/SL BLACK	LADY XL/5 (44)	JLW478405		



/ RASHGUARD





SWIMMING  
WETSUITS

# KUWAE

REPRICED 2024 

MULTI THICKNESS 4+3+2 MM | BACK ZIP | UV PROTECTION | QUICK DRYING | HYPERSTRETCH NEOPRENE

## MULTI THICKNESS MONOPIECE WETSUIT 4+3+2 mm

The new Cressi swimming suit is inspired by the underwater caldera Kuwae, located in the Vanuatu archipelago in the South Pacific Ocean. The coral colour of the upper part of the wetsuit recalls the lava of the volcanic eruption, like the truly explosive design. This particular colour was also chosen to give the swimmer maximum visibility when in open water. Kuwae has been entirely designed with the help of sophisticated 3D software for the modelling of wetsuits, which made it possible to study the fitting of the materials and the different sizes on virtual mannequins. In this way, Cressi not only

facilitates an innovative approach to research and development, but also obtains a positive environmental impact by eliminating unnecessary sample collections. The different thicknesses (2-3-4 mm) of the super-elastic materials favour buoyancy, help the swimmer to achieve a perfect trim when swimming on the surface and improve the fit in the arms/ armpits, while ensuring complete freedom of movement. The striped material insert applied in the wrist area helps to move more water during the classic freestyle stroke. The new low neckline design has

been studied to avoid any friction around the neck, while maintaining a perfect seal against water infiltration. On the inner part of the under zip panel it is possible to customize the wetsuit with your name and insert the key of any means of transport in the special pocket. The YKK back zip guarantees tightness and resistance over time: the slider is made of anti-corrosion metal material, to ensure greater sturdiness when pulling the lanyard during the closing/opening of the wetsuit.



SWIM HOOD INCLUDED WITH EACH PURCHASED WETSUIT



TOP/ARMS 2 mm COMPLETE FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT

FRONT 3 mm COLD WATER PROTECTION

LEGS 4 mm IMPROVED BUOYANCY



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- The ultimate swimming wetsuit
- Completely designed with a sophisticated 3d modelling software
- Graphics inspired by underwater volcanic eruption
- Maximum visibility for the swimmer when in open water
- Back zip
- Different thicknesses (2-3-4 mm)



NEW LOW NECKLINE DESIGN

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/RED	2/3/4mm	MAN XS/1	DG002411		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/RED	2/3/4mm	MAN S/2	DG002412		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/RED	2/3/4mm	MAN M/3	DG002413		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/RED	2/3/4mm	MAN L/4	DG002414		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/RED	2/3/4mm	MAN XL/5	DG002415		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/RED	2/3/4mm	MAN 2XL/6	DG002416		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/LILAC	2/3/4mm	LADY XS/1	DG002611		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/LILAC	2/3/4mm	LADY S/2	DG002612		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/LILAC	2/3/4mm	LADY M/3	DG002613		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/LILAC	2/3/4mm	LADY L/4	DG002614		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/LILAC	2/3/4mm	LADY XL/5	DG002615		



# KUWAE

REPRICED 2024 

THICKNESS 2 MM | BACK ZIP | UV PROTECTION | QUICK DRYING | HYPERSTRETCH NEOPRENE

## SWIM MONOPIECE WETSUIT 2 mm

The new Cressi swimming suit is inspired by the underwater caldera Kuwae, located in the Vanuatu archipelago in the South Pacific Ocean. The fluorescent colour of the upper part of the wetsuit recalls the lava of the volcanic eruption, as does the truly explosive design. This particular colour was also chosen to give the swimmer maximum visibility when in open water. Kuwae has been entirely designed with the help of sophisticated 3D software for the modelling of wetsuits, which made it possible to study the fitting of the materials and the different sizes on virtual mannequins. In this way, Cressi not only

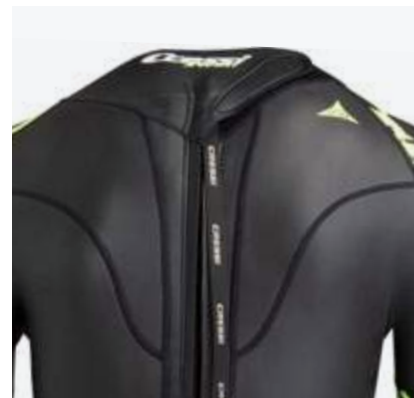
facilitates an innovative approach to research and development, but also obtains a positive environmental impact by eliminating unnecessary sample collections. The 2.0 mm high-density Hyperstretch neoprene optimizes comfort, provides UV protection, and protects swimmers against scratches while ensuring complete freedom of movement. The smooth exterior finish and the Glide Skin XT waterproof treatment guarantee exceptional hydrodynamics. The new low neckline design has been studied to avoid any friction around the neck, while

maintaining a perfect seal against water infiltration. On the inner part of the under-zip panel you can customize the wetsuit with your name and stash a key for any means of transport in the special pocket. The YKK back zip guarantees tightness and durability over time: the slider is made of anti-corrosion metal material, to ensure greater sturdiness when pulling the lanyard to zip/unzip the wetsuit.



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- The ultimate swimming wetsuit
- Completely designed with a sophisticated 3d modelling software
- Graphics inspired by underwater volcanic eruption
- Maximum visibility for the swimmer when in open water
- Back zip



PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/GREEN	2 mm	MAN XS/1	DG002701		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/GREEN	2 mm	MAN S/2	DG002702		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/GREEN	2 mm	MAN M/3	DG002703		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/GREEN	2 mm	MAN L/4	DG002704		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/GREEN	2 mm	MAN XL/5	DG002705		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/GREEN	2 mm	MAN 2XL/6	DG002706		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/ORANGE	2 mm	LADY XS/1	DG002801		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/ORANGE	2 mm	LADY S/2	DG002802		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/ORANGE	2 mm	LADY M/3	DG002803		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/ORANGE	2 mm	LADY L/4	DG002804		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/ORANGE	2 mm	LADY XL/5	DG002805		

# KARUA

MULTI THICKNESS 3+2 MM | BACK ZIP | UV PROTECTION | QUICK DRYING | ULTRASTRETCH NEOPRENE

## MULTI THICKNESS MONOPIECE WETSUIT 3+2 mm

The new Cressi hybrid wetsuit is inspired by the underwater caldera Karua, located in the Vanuatu archipelago in the South Pacific Ocean. The graphics at the wetsuit's sleeves recall the lava of the volcanic eruption. The fluorescent-coloured sleeves, the upper back panel, and the ankles give maximum visibility when in open water. Karua has been entirely designed with the help of sophisticated 3D software for the modelling of wetsuits, which made it possible to study the fitting of the materials and the different sizes on virtual mannequins. In this way, Cressi not only facilitates an innovative approach to research

and development, but also obtains a positive environmental impact by eliminating unnecessary sample collections. Both the exterior and interior are smooth, comfortable and durable nylon-covered 3mm Ultrastretch neoprene, which provides a great flexibility, UV protection, and protects swimmers against scratches while ensuring complete freedom of movement. The perfect thin hybrid wetsuit for those who are looking for a suit for swimming, snorkelling, surfing, paddling, canyoning, and all other experiences in the water. The new low neckline design with the 2mm Glide

Skin XT neoprene has been studied to avoid any friction around the neck, while maintaining a perfect seal against water infiltration. On the inner part of the under-zip panel, you can customize the wetsuit with your name and stash a key for any means of transport in the special pocket. The YKK back zip guarantees tightness and durability over time: the slider is made of anti-corrosion metal material, to ensure greater sturdiness when pulling the lanyard to zip/unzip the wetsuit.



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- The ultimate swimming wetsuit
- Completely designed with a sophisticated 3d modelling software
- Graphics inspired by underwater volcanic eruption
- Maximum visibility for the swimmer when in open water
- Back zip
- Different thicknesses (2-3 mm)

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
KARUA SWIMSUIT BLACK/LIME	3/2 mm	MAN XS/1	DG002901		
KARUA SWIMSUIT BLACK/LIME	3/2 mm	MAN S/2	DG002902		
KARUA SWIMSUIT BLACK/LIME	3/2 mm	MAN M/3	DG002903		
KARUA SWIMSUIT BLACK/LIME	3/2 mm	MAN L/4	DG002904		
KARUA SWIMSUIT BLACK/LIME	3/2 mm	MAN XL/5	DG002905		
KARUA SWIMSUIT BLACK/LIME	3/2 mm	MAN 2XL/6	DG002906		
KARUA SWIMSUIT BLACK/TURQUOISE	3/2 mm	LADY XS/1	DG003001		
KARUA SWIMSUIT BLACK/TURQUOISE	3/2 mm	LADY S/2	DG003002		
KARUA SWIMSUIT BLACK/TURQUOISE	3/2 mm	LADY M/3	DG003003		
KARUA SWIMSUIT BLACK/TURQUOISE	3/2 mm	LADY L/4	DG003004		





# TRITON

REPRICED 2024 

THICKNESS 1.5 MM | BACK ZIP | UV PROTECTION | QUICK DRYING | SUPER STRETCH

## MONOPIECE WETSUIT 1.5 mm

Wetsuit made of 1.5 mm neoprene ULTRASKIN for swimming in open water. For safety, it has a special insert in the forearms, fluorescent green for men or fluorescent

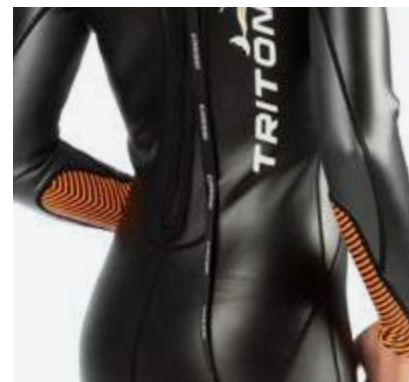
orange for women, that allows immediate sighting during the activity. It also features a key pocket and a label for a name.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Designed for optimizes comfort and prevents scraping
- 1.5 mm high density neoprene
- Smooth exterior finish and Glide Skin water-proof treatment
- Exceptional hydrodynamics



SWIM HOOD INCLUDED WITH EACH PURCHASED WETSUIT



HIGH VISIBILITY PADS



ANTI-SEEPAGE COLLAR



PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
TRITON SWIMSUIT BLACK/GREEN	1.5 mm	MAN XS/1	DG002201		
TRITON SWIMSUIT BLACK/GREEN	1.5 mm	MAN S/2	DG002202		
TRITON SWIMSUIT BLACK/GREEN	1.5 mm	MAN M/3	DG002203		
TRITON SWIMSUIT BLACK/GREEN	1.5 mm	MAN L/4	DG002204		
TRITON SWIMSUIT BLACK/GREEN	1.5 mm	MAN XL/5	DG002205		
TRITON SWIMSUIT BLACK/GREEN	1.5 mm	MAN 2XL/6	DG002206		
TRITON SWIMSUIT BLACK/ORANGE	1.5 mm	LADY XS/1	DG002301		
TRITON SWIMSUIT BLACK/ORANGE	1.5 mm	LADY S/2	DG002302		
TRITON SWIMSUIT BLACK/ORANGE	1.5 mm	LADY M/3	DG002303		
TRITON SWIMSUIT BLACK/ORANGE	1.5 mm	LADY L/4	DG002304		

# SWIM HOOD

REPRICED 2024 

THICKNESS 2 MM | HIGH VISIBILITY STRIPES

## 2 mm

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
SWIM HOOD	2 mm	S/M	DG002397		
SWIM HOOD	2 mm	L/XL	DG002398		

/ SWIMMING WETSUITS

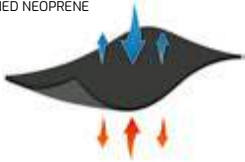
# TERMICO

## NEOPRENE SWIMSUIT, LONG SLEEVES 2 mm

THICKNESS 2 MM | FRONT ZIP | SUPER STRETCH

Women's all-in-one suit that is shaped like a one-piece swimsuit in soft 2 mm neoprene. Designed specifically for swimming, snorkeling and water sports in general, it allows great freedom of movement thanks to the special style and elasticity of the material. It is made from double lined 2 mm neoprene and comes with a front zip that makes it easy to put on and take off.

2-MM ULTRASpan LINED NEOPRENE



PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE
TERMICO LONG/SL LADY SWIMSUIT PINK/WHITE	2 mm	XS/1	XDG0001011
TERMICO LONG/SL LADY SWIMSUIT PINK/WHITE	2 mm	S/2	XDG0001012
TERMICO LONG/SL LADY SWIMSUIT PINK/WHITE	2 mm	M/3	XDG0001013
TERMICO LONG/SL LADY SWIMSUIT PINK/WHITE	2 mm	L/4	XDG0001014
TERMICO LONG/SL LADY SWIMSUIT PINK/WHITE	2 mm	XL/5	XDG0001015
TERMICO LONG/SL LADY SWIMSUIT PINK/WHITE	2 mm	2XL/6	XDG0001016

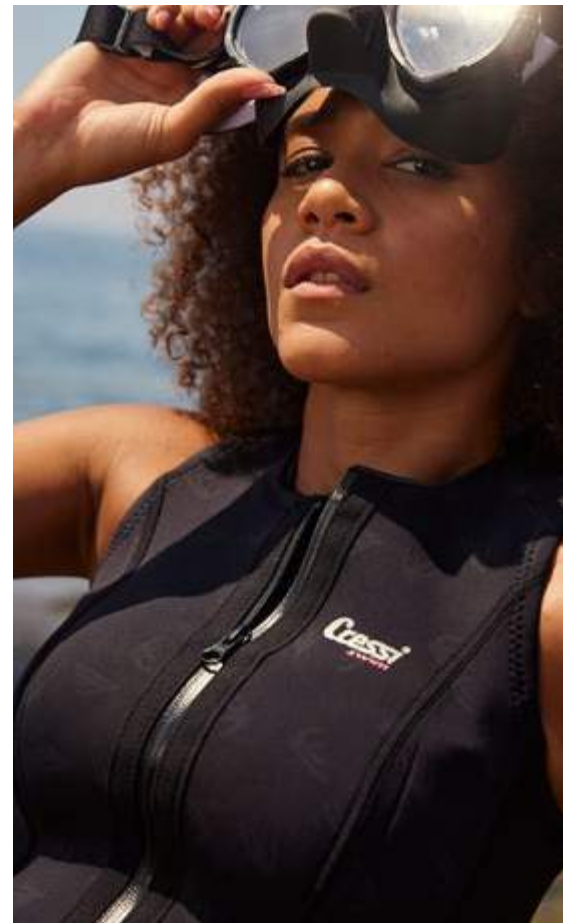
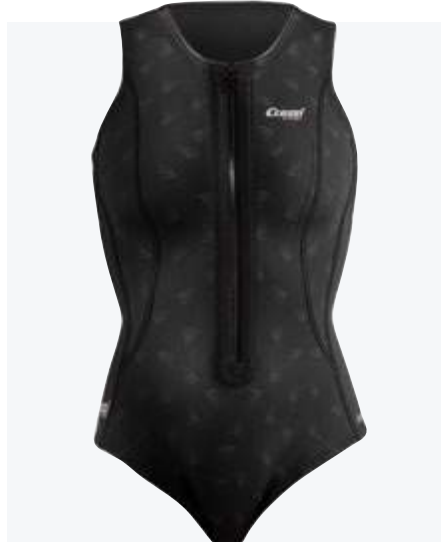
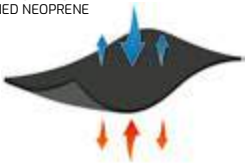
# TERMICO

## NEOPRENE SWIMSUIT 2 mm

THICKNESS 2 MM | FRONT ZIP | SUPER STRETCH

Women's all-in-one suit that is shaped like a one-piece swimsuit in soft 2 mm neoprene. Designed specifically for swimming, snorkeling and water sports in general, it allows great freedom of movement thanks to the special style and elasticity of the material. It is made from double lined 2 mm neoprene and comes with a front zip that makes it easy to put on and take off.

2-MM ULTRASpan LINED NEOPRENE



PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE
TERMICO LADY SWIMSUIT BLACK	2 mm	XS/1	DG000501
TERMICO LADY SWIMSUIT BLACK	2 mm	S/2	DG000502
TERMICO LADY SWIMSUIT BLACK	2 mm	M/3	DG000503
TERMICO LADY SWIMSUIT BLACK	2 mm	L/4	DG000504
TERMICO LADY SWIMSUIT BLACK	2 mm	XL/5	DG000505

# DEA

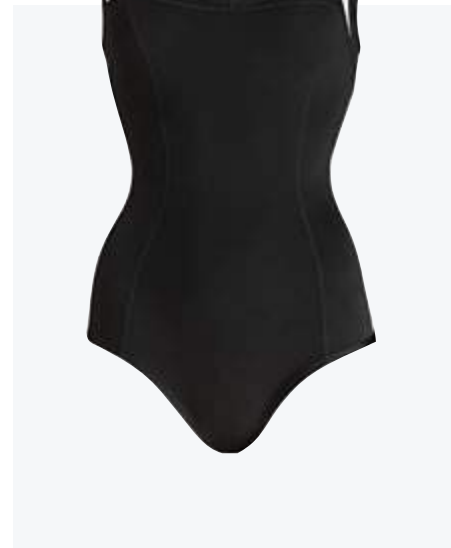
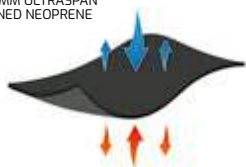
## NEOPRENE SWIMSUIT 1 mm

THICKNESS 1 MM | ZIPLESS DESIGN | SUPER STRETCH

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Anatomically designed to give women maximum comfort and wearability
- Elegant, without zipper
- 100% Ultrastretch
- Upper part in smooth neoprene inside
- Suitable for open water, swimming pool and aquagym

2-MM ULTRASPAN LINED NEOPRENE



PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE
DEA NEOPRENE SWIMSUIT BLACK/BLACK	1 mm	XS/1	DG005401
DEA NEOPRENE SWIMSUIT BLACK/BLACK	1 mm	S/2	DG005402
DEA NEOPRENE SWIMSUIT BLACK/BLACK	1 mm	M/3	DG005403
DEA NEOPRENE SWIMSUIT BLACK/BLACK	1 mm	L/4	DG005404
DEA NEOPRENE SWIMSUIT BLACK/BLACK	1 mm	XL/5	DG005405

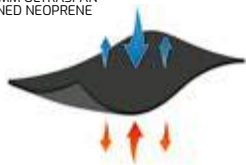
# TERMICO MAN

## SHORTY NEOPRENE SWIMSUIT 2 mm

THICKNESS 2 MM | FRONT ZIP | SUPER STRETCH

Thermal comfort shorty for swimming, in highly elastic 2-mm Ultraspan lined neoprene. Glide-skin anti-friction treatment in the underarm area. Glide-skin anti-seepage seals at the neck and legs.

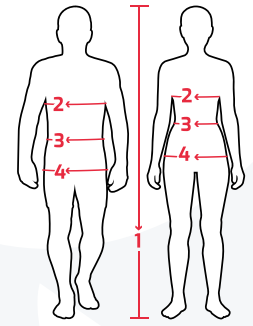
2-MM ULTRASPAN LINED NEOPRENE



PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE
TERMICO MAN SHORTY SWIMSUIT	2 mm	S/2	DG000902
TERMICO MAN SHORTY SWIMSUIT	2 mm	M/3	DG000903
TERMICO MAN SHORTY SWIMSUIT	2 mm	L/4	DG000904
TERMICO MAN SHORTY SWIMSUIT	2 mm	XL/5	DG000905
TERMICO MAN SHORTY SWIMSUIT	2 mm	2XL/6	DG000906

# WETSUITS SIZE CHARTS

- Dry suits
- Semi-dry suits
- Monopieces
- Two-pieces (Jacket + Pants)
- Shorties



		WEIGHT		(1) HEIGHT		(2) CHEST		(3) WAIST		(4) HIP		FOOT			
		Size	kg	lbs	cm	in	cm	in	cm	in	cm	in	EU	UK	US
DRY SUIT	MEN	S-II-48	60-68	132-150	164-170	65-67	78-83	31-33	65-71	25-28	78-83	31-33	40-42	7-8	7.5-8.5
		M-III-50	70-78	154-172	169-175	67-69	86-91	34-36	71-77	28-30	84-89	33-35	41-43	7.5-8.5	8-9
		L-IV-52	80-88	176-194	174-180	69-71	94-99	37-39	77-83	30-33	90-95	35-37	42-44	8-10	8.5-10.5
		XL-V-54	90-98	198-216	179-185	71-73	102-107	40-42	83-89	33-35	96-101	38-40	43-45	8.5-11	9-11.5
		XXL-VI-56	100-108	220-238	184-190	73-75	110-115	43-45	89-95	35-37	102-107	40-42	44-46	10-11.5	10.5-12
DRY SUIT	WOMEN	XS-I-42	47-52	104-115	157-162	62-64	77-82	30-32	56-61	22-24	83-87	32-34	37-39	4.5-6.5	5-7
		S-II-44	53-58	117-128	162-167	64-66	82-87	32-34	60-65	24-26	87-91	34-36	38-40	5.5-7	6-7.5
		M-III-46	59-64	130-141	167-172	66-68	87-92	34-36	64-69	25-27	91-95	36-37	39-41	6.5-7.5	7-8
		L-IV-48	64-70	141-154	172-177	68-70	92-97	36-38	68-73	27-29	95-99	37-39	40-42	7-8	7.5-8.5
		XL-V-50	70-80	154-176	177-182	70-72	97-102	38-40	72-77	28-30	99-103	39-41	41-43	7.5-8.5	8-9
SEMI DRY, MONOPIECE, TWO-PIECE, WETSUIT	MEN	S-II-48	60-68	132-150	164-173	65-68	78-83	31-33	65-71	25-28	78-83	31-33	-	-	-
		M-III-50	70-78	154-172	169-178	67-70	86-91	34-36	71-77	28-30	84-89	33-35	-	-	-
		L-IV-52	80-88	176-194	174-183	69-72	94-99	37-39	77-83	30-33	90-95	35-37	-	-	-
		XL-V-54	90-98	198-216	179-188	71-74	102-107	40-42	83-89	33-35	96-101	38-40	-	-	-
		XXL-VI-56	100-108	220-238	184-193	72-76	110-115	43-45	89-95	35-37	102-107	40-42	-	-	-
		XXXL-VII-58	105-115	231-254	191-198	75-78	118-123	46-48	95-101	37-40	108-113	43-45	-	-	-
SEMI DRY, MONOPIECE, TWO-PIECE, WETSUIT	WOMEN	XS-I-40	47-52	104-115	160-165	63-65	77-82	30-32	56-61	22-24	83-87	32-34	-	-	-
		S-II-42	53-58	117-128	165-170	65-67	82-87	32-34	60-65	24-26	87-91	34-36	-	-	-
		M-III-44	59-64	130-141	170-175	67-69	87-92	34-36	64-69	25-27	91-95	36-37	-	-	-
		L-IV-46	64-70	141-154	175-180	69-71	92-97	36-38	68-73	27-29	95-99	37-39	-	-	-
		XL-V-48	70-80	154-176	180-185	71-73	97-102	38-40	72-77	28-30	99-103	39-41	-	-	-
SHORTY WETSUIT	MEN	XS-I-46	50-58	110-128	156-165	61-65	70-75	28-30	59-65	23-26	72-77	28-30	-	-	-
		S-II-48	60-68	132-150	164-173	65-68	78-83	31-33	65-71	26-28	78-83	31-33	-	-	-
		M-III-50	70-78	154-172	169-178	67-70	86-91	34-36	71-77	28-30	84-89	33-35	-	-	-
		L-IV-52	80-88	176-194	174-183	69-72	94-99	37-39	77-83	30-33	90-95	35-37	-	-	-
		XL-V-54	90-98	198-216	179-188	71-74	102-107	40-42	83-89	33-35	96-101	38-40	-	-	-
		XXL-VI-56	100-108	220-238	184-193	72-76	110-115	43-45	89-95	35-37	102-107	40-42	-	-	-
SHORTY WETSUIT	WOMEN	XS-I-40	47-52	104-115	160-165	63-65	77-82	30-32	56-61	22-24	83-87	32-34	-	-	-
		S-II-42	53-58	117-128	165-170	65-67	82-87	32-34	60-65	24-26	87-91	34-36	-	-	-
		M-III-44-46	59-64	130-141	170-175	67-69	87-92	34-36	64-69	25-27	91-95	36-37	-	-	-
		L-IV-48-50	64-70	141-154	175-180	69-71	92-97	36-38	68-73	27-29	95-99	37-39	-	-	-



Photo by: Kayleigh Burns & Cam Grant

# NEOPRENE ACCESSORIES



# SHELL JACKET

NEW DESIGN 2024

OVERSUIT WEAR MULTI THICKNESS 5+3.5 MM

## OVERSUIT 5+3.5 mm

The short-sleeved Cressi shell oversuit is made with Ultra Stretch neoprene with differentiated thicknesses. The smooth neoprene facial contour helps to limit the water in-leakage. The shoulder neck is reinforced with a special anti-abrasion X-Diamond material.

Ideal to wear over the wetsuit.

Back and chest: 5 mm  
Underarms and inseam: 3.5 mm



PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE
SHELL JACKET	5 mm	MAN S/2	LS562002
SHELL JACKET	5 mm	MAN M/3	LS562003
SHELL JACKET	5 mm	MAN L/4	LS562004
SHELL JACKET	5 mm	MAN XL/5	LS562005
SHELL JACKET	5 mm	MAN 2XL/6	LS562006
SHELL JACKET	5 mm	MAN 3XL/7	LS562007
SHELL JACKET	5 mm	LADY XS/1	LS563001
SHELL JACKET	5 mm	LADY S/2	LS563002
SHELL JACKET	5 mm	LADY M/3	LS563003
SHELL JACKET	5 mm	LADY L/4	LS563004
SHELL JACKET	5 mm	LADY XL/5	LS563005

# HOOD VEST

REPRICED 2024

UNDERSUIT WEAR MULTI THICKNESS 2.5 +5 MM

## BASE LAYER 2.5+5 mm

Multi thickness neoprene vest, designed to be worn under the wetsuit.

Vest: 2.5 mm  
Hood: 5 mm



PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE
BASE LAYER HOOD VEST	2.5 mm	MAN S/2	LW476212
BASE LAYER HOOD VEST	2.5 mm	MAN M/3	LW476213
BASE LAYER HOOD VEST	2.5 mm	MAN L/4	LW476214
BASE LAYER HOOD VEST	2.5 mm	MAN XL/5	LW476215
BASE LAYER HOOD VEST	2.5 mm	MAN 2XL/6	LW476216
BASE LAYER HOOD VEST	2.5 mm	MAN 3XL/7	LW476217
BASE LAYER HOOD VEST	2.5 mm	LADY XS/1	LW476231
BASE LAYER HOOD VEST	2.5 mm	LADY S/2	LW476232
BASE LAYER HOOD VEST	2.5 mm	LADY M/3	LW476233
BASE LAYER HOOD VEST	2.5 mm	LADY L/4	LW476234
BASE LAYER HOOD VEST	2.5 mm	LADY XL/5	LW476235

# SHORTS VEST

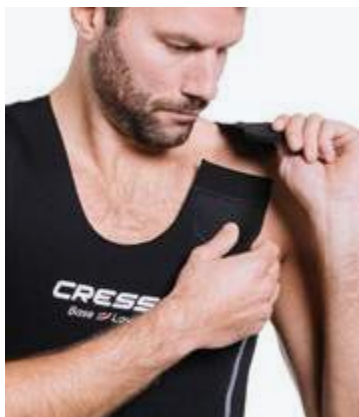
REPRICED 2024 

UNDERSUIT WEAR

THICKNESS 2.5 MM

## BASE LAYER 2.5 mm

2.5 mm neoprene shorty undersuit, designed to be worn under the wetsuit.



PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
BASE LAYER SHORTS VEST	2.5 mm	MAN S/2	LW476512		
BASE LAYER SHORTS VEST	2.5 mm	MAN M/3	LW476513		
BASE LAYER SHORTS VEST	2.5 mm	MAN L/4	LW476514		
BASE LAYER SHORTS VEST	2.5 mm	MAN XL/5	LW476515		
BASE LAYER SHORTS VEST	2.5 mm	MAN 2XL/6	LW476516		
BASE LAYER SHORTS VEST	2.5 mm	MAN 3XL/7	LW476517		
BASE LAYER SHORTS VEST	2.5 mm	LADY XS/1	LW476521		
BASE LAYER SHORTS VEST	2.5 mm	LADY S/2	LW476522		
BASE LAYER SHORTS VEST	2.5 mm	LADY M/3	LW476523		
BASE LAYER SHORTS VEST	2.5 mm	LADY L/4	LW476524		
BASE LAYER SHORTS VEST	2.5 mm	LADY XL/5	LW476525		

# CORE VEST

REPRICED 2024 

UNDERSUIT WEAR

THICKNESS 2.5 MM

## BASE LAYER 2.5 mm

2.5 mm neoprene core vest, designed to be worn under the wetsuit.



PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
BASE LAYER CORE VEST	2.5 mm	MAN S/2	LW476102		
BASE LAYER CORE VEST	2.5 mm	MAN M/3	LW476103		
BASE LAYER CORE VEST	2.5 mm	MAN L/4	LW476104		
BASE LAYER CORE VEST	2.5 mm	MAN XL/5	LW476105		
BASE LAYER CORE VEST	2.5 mm	MAN 2XL/6	LW476106		
BASE LAYER CORE VEST	2.5 mm	MAN 3XL/7	LW476107		
BASE LAYER CORE VEST	2.5 mm	LADY XS/1	LW476111		
BASE LAYER CORE VEST	2.5 mm	LADY S/2	LW476112		
BASE LAYER CORE VEST	2.5 mm	LADY M/3	LW476113		
BASE LAYER CORE VEST	2.5 mm	LADY L/4	LW476114		
BASE LAYER CORE VEST	2.5 mm	LADY XL/5	LW476115		

# ORUST

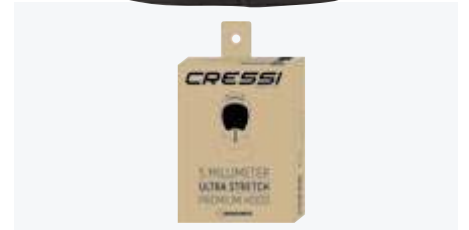
## HOOD 5 mm

Hood with an oversized crew neck that allows a better water tightness for those who want to use it by inserting it under the neck of the wetsuit. It is particularly suitable for one-piece wetsuits with a front zip. Anatomical cut. 100% high-stretch material. 3 mm smooth skin with watertight seals around the face and the neck.

THICKNESS 5 MM | 100% HIGH STRETCH MATERIAL



PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE
ORUST HOOD	5 mm	UNISEX S/2	LS601502
ORUST HOOD	5 mm	UNISEX M/3	LS601503
ORUST HOOD	5 mm	UNISEX L/4	LS601504
ORUST HOOD	5 mm	UNISEX XL/5	LS601505
ORUST HOOD	5 mm	UNISEX 2XL/6	LS601506



# DRAGET PLUS

REPRICED 2024

## ULTRA STRETCH NEOPRENE HOOD 5 mm

Neoprene hood with integrated hook

ULTRA STRETCH NEOPRENE | THICKNESS 5 MM | INTEGRATED HOOD HOLDER



PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE
HOOD DRAGET PLUS	5 mm	MAN S/2	LS550601
HOOD DRAGET PLUS	5 mm	MAN M/3-4	LS550602
HOOD DRAGET PLUS	5 mm	MAN L/5-6-7	LS550603
HOOD DRAGET PLUS	5 mm	LADY XS/0	LS551200
HOOD DRAGET PLUS	5 mm	LADY S/2-2	LS551201
HOOD DRAGET PLUS	5 mm	LADY M/4-4	LS551202





# DRAGET

## HOOD 5 mm, 3 mm

Neoprene hood available in two different thickness: 5 mm or 3 mm.

AVAILABLE IN TWO THICKNESS: 5 OR 3 MM

THK	SIZE	CODE		
5 mm	MAN S/2	LR107401		
5 mm	MAN M/3-4	LR107402		
5 mm	MAN L/5-6-7	LR107403		
5 mm	LADY XS/0	LR107500		
5 mm	LADY S/2-2	LR107501		
5 mm	LADY M/4-4	LR107502		
3 mm	UNISEX XS	LR108001		
3 mm	UNISEX S	LR108002		
3 mm	UNISEX M	LR108003		
3 mm	UNISEX L	LR108004		



# CEMENT

## NEOPRENE GLUE



**DESCRIPTION:**  
Neoprene repairing glue, 30 gr

CODE		
TA650000		

# PVC GLUE

## POLYURETHANE ADHESIVE



**DESCRIPTION:**  
Polyurethane adhesive for pvc patches, ideal for puncture repairing, 30 ml.

CODE		
NZ000400		

# PARAFFIN

## STICK FOR METALLIC ZIP

NEW 2024



**DESCRIPTION:**  
Cylindrical paraffin stick to protect metallic zips of dry or semi dry suits.

CODE		
HZ704100		

# HANGER

NEW 2024



CODE		
TA700150		

/ BOOTS

# KORSOR

## HARD SOLE NEOPRENE BOOTS 5 mm

THICKNESS 5 MM RIGID HARD SOLE

Boots designed to be used with open heel fins, are made of soft nylon-lined neoprene 5 mm, ideal for cooler waters. Reinforced pu protection for instep and heel provides resistance against wear and tear. The notch for holding fin strap is integrated into the heel. A practical ykk zipper opens at the ankle for easy donning. Water seepage is reduced to the minimum thanks to a protective thin flap hydro seal under zip. The Cressi personalized ankle strap has a velcro in the inner part. A rigid, non-slip and hi-grip moulding covers the entire sole.



VELCRO ANKLE STRIP

SIZE	EU	CODE	
S	38-39	LX433401	
M	40-41	LX433402	
L	42-43	LX433403	
XL	44-45	LX433404	
2XL	46-47	LX433405	



# ISLA

## NEOPRENE BOOTS 3 mm, 5 mm, 7 mm

These boots are suitable for any kind of water sports to keep the feet warm. The back of the heel has a special design that fits perfectly with open heel fins for scuba diving. The small boss is used to prevent the slipping of the fins strap. Both the toe and the heel are reinforced with long-lasting rubber and provide protection against wear and tear. They are made from soft, double-lined neoprene and have a practical zip from the sole to the ankle, making them easy to slip on and off. Water seepage is reduced to the minimum thanks to a thin flap seal under the zip, which acts as an effective barrier against any water that may seep through the zip. A strong non-slip molding covers the entire sole.



THK	SIZE	EU	CODE	
3 mm	XS	36-37	LX432000	
3 mm	S	38-39	LX432001	
3 mm	M	40-41	LX432002	
3 mm	L	42-43	LX432003	
3 mm	XL	44-45	LX432004	
3 mm	2XL	46-47	LX432005	
5 mm	XS	36-37	LX432500	
5 mm	S	38-39	LX432501	
5 mm	M	40-41	LX432502	
5 mm	L	42-43	LX432503	
5 mm	XL	44-45	LX432504	
5 mm	2XL	46-47	LX432505	
7 mm	XS	36-37	LX432600	
7 mm	S	38-39	LX432601	
7 mm	M	40-41	LX432602	
7 mm	L	42-43	LX432603	
7 mm	XL	44-45	LX432604	
7 mm	2XL	46-47	LX432605	



# MALMO ROCK BOOTS

NEW 2024

THICKNESS  
3 MM

RIGID  
HARD SOLE

PU  
REINFORCED

RAPID  
CLOSURE  
EXCEPTIONAL  
COMFORT

## HARD SOLE NEOPRENE BOOTS 3 mm

The 3 mm neoprene Malmo boots offer reliable protection, outstanding performance and maximum comfort. A hard sole provides excellent grip on slippery surfaces and protection from stones and underwater obstacles. Aesthetically similar to trainers, they are the perfect combination of style and functionality. Wear-sensitive areas are reinforced with hard-wearing PU, ensuring durability. The practical lace-up allows for a quick and secure closure, while their unbeatable comfort allows you to concentrate only on your activities.



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Total protection
- 3 mm thickness
- Maximum grip
- PU reinforcement for durability
- Outstanding performance and unbeatable comfort

SIZE	EU	CODE		
S	38-39	LX441302		
M	40-41	LX441303		
L	42-43	LX441304		
XL	44-45	LX441305		
2XL	46-47	LX441306		
3XL	48-49	LX441307		



# ULTRASPAN

## NEOPRENE BOOTS 5 mm

THICKNESS  
5 MM

Boots with non-slip soles are ideal for use with open heel fins. Reinforcements on the back of the foot and the heel provide protection against wear and tear.



SIZE	EU	CODE		
XS	36-37	LX432700		
S	38-39	LX432701		
M	40-41	LX432702		
L	42-43	LX432703		
XL	44-45	LX432704		
2XL	46-47	LX432705		

# LOW

## LOW BOOTS 3 mm

THICKNESS  
3 MM

3 mm neoprene boots, with non-slip soles, highly elastic and comfortable.



SIZE	EU	CODE		
XS	36-37	XLX430900		
S	38-39	XLX430901		
M	40-41	XLX430902		
L	42-43	XLX430903		
XL	44-45	XLX430904		
2XL	46-47	XLX430905		

# SARAGO

## THERMAL SOCKS 3 mm, 5 mm

These socks for fins with strap or foot pocket are made of soft highly elastic nylon-lined neoprene. They prevent heat loss and keep feet warm. The smooth skin neoprene on the ankle allows maximum adherence between the sock and the leg of the wetsuit, reducing the passage of water. The sole is entirely non-slip. The construction of the blind stitch seam further improves comfort and aesthetics.

THICKNESSES AVAILABLE:  
3-5 mm

SOFT HIGHLY ELASTIC  
NYLON-LINED NEOPRENE

ANTI-SLIP  
GRIP SOLE

SMOOTH SKIN  
NEOPRENE ANKLE

BLINDSTICH SEAM  
CONSTRUCTION

SMOOTH SKIN NEOPRENE



ANTI-SLIP GRIP SOLE

SIZE	EU	THK	CODE		
S	38-39	3 mm	XLX434301		
M	40-41	3 mm	XLX434302		
L	42-43	3 mm	XLX434303		
XL	44-45	3 mm	XLX434304		
2XL	46-47	3 mm	XLX434305		
S	38-39	5 mm	XLX440502		
M	40-41	5 mm	XLX440503		
L	42-43	5 mm	XLX440504		
XL	44-45	5 mm	XLX440505		
2XL	46-47	5 mm	XLX440506		



# FINS SOCKS

## TEXTILE SOCKS

These fin-socks are designed for people who live in their fins and need that perfect snug fit of a full foot fin. But also for people who seldom use fins or have sensitive feet. These socks are the solution that will allow you wearing your fins for hours and more without chafing your feet.

ULTRA STRETCH  
TEXTILE MATERIALS



SIZE	EU	CODE		
S/M	36-41	USW030000K		
L/XL	42-46	USW031000K		



# ORATA

## NEOPRENE SOCKS 2.5 mm

SMOOTH SKIN NEOPRENE | THICKNESS 2.5 MM

These are single-lined, thin, high stretch neoprene boots. The inner is lined in Metallite so they are easy to put on. The sole has an effective non-slip lining. They can be used with both closed foot fins to protect the skin from scratches and chafing, as well as with firm-soled boots, using open-heel fins.

SMOOTH SKIN NEOPRENE

ANTI-SLIP GRIP SOLE



SIZE	EU	CODE		
S	36-38	LX433001		
M	39-40	LX433002		
L	41-42	LX433003		
XL	43-44	LX433004		

# ULTRASTRETCH

## NEOPRENE SOCKS 1.5 mm

THICKNESS 1.5 MM | NON-SLIP SOLE

Created in extremely supple, 1.5 mm thick, double-lined Ultraspan neoprene, these boots have non-slip and anti-wear soles and an Aquastop sealin single-lined neoprene at the top.

SMOOTH SKIN NEOPRENE ON THE INTERNAL UPPER PART

ANTI-SLIP GRIP SOLE



SIZE	EU	GREY		
S	36-39	DF200030		
M	40-42	DF200031		
L	43-45	DF200032		

# JUTLAND

NEW 2024

THICKNESS  
5MM

ULTRA GRIP  
SYSTEM

ERGONOMIC  
DESIGN

## NEOPRENE GLOVES 5MM

Jutland gloves are the ideal accessory for diving practitioners. With a thickness of 5 mm, they offer optimal protection against external agents and abrasions.

Their ergonomic design with pre-shaped finger accommodation guarantees a comfortable and secure fit, as well as practicality and ease of use. The distinctive feature of the Jutland gloves is the ultra-grip system that extends over the entire surface area, allowing optimal grip. Reliability, functionality, style, and comfort.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Total protection
- 5MM thickness
- Maximum grip
- Ergonomic finger design
- Underwater adaptability



PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
JUTLAND GLOVES	5mm	S/2	LX480502		
JUTLAND GLOVES	5mm	M/3	LX480503		
JUTLAND GLOVES	5mm	L/4	LX480504		
JUTLAND GLOVES	5mm	XL/5	LX480505		
JUTLAND GLOVES	5mm	2XL/6	LX480506		

# CRUZ

NEW 2024

## NEOPRENE GLOVES 3MM

Cruz diving gloves are the perfect companion for exploring the underwater world. At 3 mm thick, they offer optimal protection without sacrificing tactile sensitivity.

The ultra grip system on the palm ensures a secure and reliable grip on wet or slippery surfaces. The preformed finger accommodation offers a comfortable fit and facilitates movement.

Their practical design and comfortable fit combine functionality and comfort.

THICKNESS  
3MM

ULTRA GRIP  
SYSTEM

ERGONOMIC  
DESIGN

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Secure, non-slip grip
- 3 mm thick
- Ergonomic fit
- Easy to put on, ready for action
- Versatile protection
- Agile movements



PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
CRUZ GLOVES	3mm	S/2	LX481302		
CRUZ GLOVES	3mm	M/3	LX481303		
CRUZ GLOVES	3mm	L/4	LX481304		
CRUZ GLOVES	3mm	XL/5	LX481305		
CRUZ GLOVES	3mm	2XL/6	LX481306		

# ULTRASPAN

REPRICED 2024 

THICKNESS  
3.5 MM

## 100% HIGH-STRETCH NEOPRENE GLOVES 3.5 mm

5 finger neoprene gloves Ultraspán in addition to the already 'full range of gloves Cressi want to combine the flexibility of these new materials come onto the market over the past years with the wear resistance of previous models. Technical Features For this particular model have been studied as important as the depth of the fingers, perfect closing of the wrist, not through seams.



SIZE	CODE		
XS	LX476310		
S	LX476311		
M	LX476312		
L	LX476313		
XL	LX476314		

# HIGH STRETCH

## NEOPRENE GLOVES 2.5 mm, 3.5 mm & 5 mm

THICKNESSES AVAILABLE:  
2.5 mm, 3.5 mm, 5 mm

5-finger gloves made from single-lined soft, high-stretch neoprene. The inside is covered in Metallite to make them easy to put on. The preformed shape favours the natural position of the hand, with semi-bent fingers. The entire surface is covered with a non-slip finish for a sure grip in all situations.



SIZE	2.5 mm		
S	LX475701		
M	LX475702		
L	LX475703		
XL	LX475704		

SIZE	3.5 mm		
S	LX475801		
M	LX475802		
L	LX475803		
XL	LX475804		

SIZE	5 mm		
S	LX475901		
M	LX475902		
L	LX475903		
XL	LX475904		



# DEFENDER

REPRICED 2024 

ANTI-ABRASION MATERIAL HPPE  
 FIBERS DYNEEMA  
 RUBBER-COATED FINGERS  
 THICKNESS 2 MM

## HPPE GLOVES 2 mm

These gloves are made from HPPE, High Performance Poly Ethylene, a material that provides the hands with superior protection from cuts and abrasions. The finger reinforcement is made from rubber coating, works as a non-slip finish and facilitates a sure grip in all situations. Flexibility, lightweight and comfort are optimal.



SIZE	CODE		
S	LX478601		
M	LX478602		
L	LX478603		
XL	LX478604		

# TROPICAL

## LIGHT GLOVES 2 mm

Five fingered gloves 2 mm thick neoprene, made from two different soft and light materials. The palm and finger area uses a light grey napa that becomes extraordinarily soft upon contact with the water. However, the upper part of the glove and the wrist area are made from very thin, supple neoprene. A large area that corresponds to the upper side of the wrist allows for instant adjustment, both before and during the dive. These are particularly suitable gloves when you need the very best touch sensitivity in the fingers. The palm also offers good resistance to abrasions.

THICKNESS 2 MM



SIZE	CODE		
S	LX475301		
M	LX475302		
L	LX475303		
XL	LX475304		
2XL	LX475305		



Photo by: Namaka Subsea



WE MANUFACTURE  
**QUALITY**  
SINCE 1946



# THOR

MADE IN ITALY 



www.cressi.com



# THOR EBS SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

## ELASTIC BUNGEE SYSTEM SCUBA FINS

Brand new design for this extremely effective and yet very easy to use fin. The special arched profile of the fins combined with the two central ribs promote a significant flow convection effect, known as "spoon effect", which stabilises and boosts propulsion. Two lateral holes discharge the

negative forces typically associated with this area and at the same time make for enhanced stability. The blades are moulded from two different materials for improved reactivity. These fins are perfect for scuba diving, whether you are an experienced diver or a novice.



FINS WEARABILITY:



PRODUCT	SIZE	EU	CODE	CASE PACK		
THOR EBS BLACK/GREY	XS/S	36/38	BE155036	3		
THOR EBS BLACK/GREY	S/M	39/41	BE155039	3		
THOR EBS BLACK/GREY	L	42/44	BE155042	3		
THOR EBS BLACK/GREY	XL	45/49	BE155045	3		
THOR EBS YELLOW	XS/S	36/38	BE151036	3		
THOR EBS YELLOW	S/M	39/41	BE151039	3		
THOR EBS YELLOW	L	42/44	BE151042	3		
THOR EBS YELLOW	XL	45/49	BE151045	3		
THOR EBS BLUE	XS/S	36/38	BE152036	3		
THOR EBS BLUE	S/M	39/41	BE152039	3		
THOR EBS BLUE	L	42/44	BE152042	3		
THOR EBS BLUE	XL	45/49	BE152045	3		
THOR EBS PINK	XS/S	36/38	BE154036	3		
THOR EBS PINK	S/M	39/41	BE154039	3		
THOR EBS RED	XS/S	36/38	BE155836	3		
THOR EBS RED	S/M	39/41	BE155839	3		
THOR EBS RED	L	42/44	BE155842	3		
THOR EBS RED	XL	45/49	BE155845	3		

### TECHNICAL FEATURES



Cressi has developed this special strap to meet the needs of the most demanding divers, who need a comfortable fastening for their foot but one that is still practical and manageable. Its special amply sized slot makes it very easy to put on, even when wearing thick gloves or three-fingered gloves for winter water.

The wrapping section is highly flexible, making adjustments unnecessary, and as a result it's much easier to get all your equipment right in the first few meters of your descent and the fin stays in place against your foot despite the increase in hydrostatic pressure.



BLACK/SILVER

YELLOW

BLUE



PINK

RED



# ARA EBS SPECIALIZED

## ELASTIC BUNGEE SYSTEM SCUBA FINS

The main feature of this fin is its polypropylene blade that provides an excellent response. And weight is no longer a problem. These fins provide more thrust power to a diver's kicking, which results into an excellent effort/performance ratio. Special grooving for water channelling moulded on the surface provides outstanding stability and direction. The thermorubber foot pocket (with varying levels of hardness) is very comfortable

to wear and a proper fit is ensured by ergonomic design. The heel strap, an exclusive Cressi design, is a special round bungee cord band that perfectly adjusts to all foot sizes and shapes and provides a comfortable, practical and manageable fastening. It features a special ample slot for easy don and doff even when wearing thick gloves for cold-water diving.



PRODUCT	SIZE	EU	CODE	CASE PACK
ARA EBS FINS BLACK	S/M	39/41	BE135540	3
ARA EBS FINS BLACK	M/L	41/43	BE135542	3
ARA EBS FINS BLACK	L/XL	44/47	BE135544	3



### TECHNICAL FEATURES



Cressi has developed this special strap to meet the needs of the most demanding divers, who need a comfortable fastening for their foot but one that is still practical and manageable. Its special amply sized slot makes it very easy to put on, even when wearing thick gloves or three-fingered gloves for winter water.

The wrapping section is highly flexible, making adjustments unnecessary, and as a result it's much easier to get all your equipment right in the first few meters of your descent and the fin stays in place against your foot despite the increase in hydrostatic pressure.



# REACTION EBS

## ELASTIC BUNGEE SYSTEM SCUBA FINS

Cressi's most technically advanced fin, the Reaction uses a completely new polypropylene blade material that is more reactive, flexible and trim than previous designs. It kicks easily yet powerfully and is suitable for divers of every experience level. The longer blade efficiently transfers energy from the computer-designed foot pocket, and like other

Cressi fins, the blade extends from the top of the foot pocket to maximize its effective surface area for more thrust. Other innovations include new locking strap buckles and anti-slip material for better traction out of the water.



### TECHNICAL FEATURES



Cressi has developed this special strap to meet the needs of the most demanding divers, who need a comfortable fastening for their foot but one that is still practical and manageable. Its special amply sized slot makes it very easy to put on, even when wearing thick gloves or three-fingered gloves for winter water.

The wrapping section is highly flexible, making adjustments unnecessary, and as a result it's much easier to get all your equipment right in the first few meters of your descent and the fin stays in place against your foot despite the increase in hydrostatic pressure.



BLUE/AZURE WHITE/PINK YELLOW/SILVER BLACK/SILVER

FINS WEARABILITY:



PRODUCT	SIZE	EU	CODE	CASE PACK
REACTION EBS BLUE/AZURE	XS/S	36/39	BE092038	3
REACTION EBS BLUE/AZURE	S/M	39/42	BE092040	3
REACTION EBS BLUE/AZURE	M/L	42/45	BE092042	3
REACTION EBS BLUE/AZURE	L/XL	45/47	BE092044	3
REACTION EBS FINS BLACK/SILVER	XS/S	36/39	BE095538	3
REACTION EBS FINS BLACK/SILVER	S/M	39/42	BE095540	3
REACTION EBS FINS BLACK/SILVER	M/L	42/45	BE095542	3
REACTION EBS FINS BLACK/SILVER	L/XL	45/47	BE095544	3
REACTION EBS WHITE/PINK	XS/S	36/39	BE096438	3
REACTION EBS WHITE/PINK	S/M	39/42	BE096440	3
REACTION EBS YELLOW/SILVER	XS/S	36/39	BE091038	3
REACTION EBS YELLOW/SILVER	S/M	39/42	BE091040	3
REACTION EBS YELLOW/SILVER	M/L	42/45	BE091042	3
REACTION EBS YELLOW/SILVER	L/XL	45/47	BE091044	3



# FROG PLUS

## SCUBA FINS

The Frog Plus utilizes Cressi's patented three material injection molding process. The three materials consist of a nice comfortable rubber on the foot pocket that extends up the side rails of the blade. The second material is the revolutionary new dual density techno polymer which forms the blade, and in conjunction with the third silicone based material creates a channeling effect.

Cressi's latest addition to its extensive line of world renowned fins is the Frog Plus open heel scuba diving fin. The Frog Plus features many of the great characteristics of a traditional paddle fin along with introducing a revolutionary new blade material that is both extremely durable and nearly indestructible.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Made of a combination of 3 materials: Main body in polypropylene, flexible elastomer used in the liner and in areas that require flexibility and elasticity, compact elastomer for side stringers, sole and foot support band.
- Below blade foot pocket.
- Blade profile with decreasing thickness
- Reinforced liner in the upper area
- 360° rotating buckles
- Oversized heel strap
- EBS buckle system



BLACK/SILVER    BLACK/YELLOW    BLUE/SILVER



BLACK/PINK    BLACK/WHITE



OPTIONAL EBS STRAP

FINS WEARABILITY:



NEOPRENE BOOTS

PRODUCT	SIZE	EU	CODE	*CASE PACK		
FROG PLUS BLACK/SILVER	X5/S	36/39	BF205538	3		
FROG PLUS BLACK/SILVER	S/M	39/42	BF205540	3		
FROG PLUS BLACK/SILVER	M/L	42/45	BF205542	3		
FROG PLUS BLACK/SILVER	L/XL	45/47	BF205544	3		
FROG PLUS BLACK/YELLOW	X5/S	36/39	BF205138	3		
FROG PLUS BLACK/YELLOW	S/M	39/42	BF205140	3		
FROG PLUS BLACK/YELLOW	M/L	42/45	BF205142	3		
FROG PLUS BLACK/YELLOW	L/XL	45/47	BF205144	3		
FROG PLUS BLUE/SILVER	X5/S	36/39	BF202038	3		
FROG PLUS BLUE/SILVER	S/M	39/42	BF202040	3		
FROG PLUS BLUE/SILVER	M/L	42/45	BF202042	3		
FROG PLUS BLUE/SILVER	L/XL	45/47	BF202044	3		
FROG PLUS BLACK/PINK	X5/S	36/39	BF205438	3		
FROG PLUS BLACK/PINK	S/M	39/42	BF205440	3		
FROG PLUS BLACK/WHITE	X5/S	36/39	BF203038	3		
FROG PLUS BLACK/WHITE	S/M	39/42	BF203040	3		
FROG PLUS BLACK/WHITE	M/L	42/45	BF203042	3		
FROG PLUS BLACK/WHITE	L/XL	45/47	BF203044	3		





# PRO LIGHT

## SCUBA FINS

A highly advanced design for this fin that is moulded from two materials with very different characteristics: a strong polypropylene for the blade and soft elastomers (thermo rubber) for the foot and protective inserts. The result is an extremely light and well-balanced fin, of average size, with surprising reaction time and a formidable thrust. The side stringers that

extend all along the blade and two flaps situated along the end of the blade itself make the fin very directional. The blade originates from the upper part of the foot pocket, with a 20% increase in useful surface area compared to a traditional fin of the same length. The foot pocket is computer designed and guarantees ideal transmission of the leg-fin thrust.

The lightness and perfect balance of the materials, together with the extremely modern design, make Rondine Pro Light a generous fin that provides exuberant performance without too much physical effort. These fins are perfect both for beginners and for professionals and are very common amongst instructors and technical divers.



BLACK

BLACK/YELLOW

BLACK/BLUE

PINK



OPTIONAL EBS STRAP



PRODUCT	SIZE	EU	CODE	*CASE PACK		
PRO LIGHT BLACK	XS/S	37/39	BG175038	3		
PRO LIGHT BLACK	S/M	40/41	BG175040	3		
PRO LIGHT BLACK	M/L	41/43	BG175042	3		
PRO LIGHT BLACK	L/XL	44/45	BG175044	3		
PRO LIGHT BLACK	XL/2XL	46/47	BG175046	3		
PRO LIGHT BLACK/BLUE	XS/S	37/39	BG172038	3		
PRO LIGHT BLACK/BLUE	S/M	40/41	BG172040	3		
PRO LIGHT BLACK/BLUE	M/L	41/43	BG172042	3		
PRO LIGHT BLACK/BLUE	L/XL	44/45	BG172044	3		
PRO LIGHT BLACK/YELLOW	XS/S	37/39	BG171038	3		
PRO LIGHT BLACK/YELLOW	S/M	40/41	BG171040	3		
PRO LIGHT BLACK/YELLOW	M/L	41/43	BG171042	3		
PRO LIGHT BLACK/YELLOW	L/XL	44/45	BG171044	3		
PRO LIGHT PINK	XS/S	37/39	WBG174038	3		
PRO LIGHT PINK	S/M	40/41	WBG174040	3		



# FROG

## SCUBA FINS

A classic in the Cressi range, this has been on the market for many years and has a huge number of appreciators in every corner of the planet. The fin is made with a skilful combination of a strong copolymer and a soft elastomer, the latter used for the foot pocket, for the side stringers and for some inserts.

The blade originates from the upper part of the foot pocket, with a 20% increase in useful surface area compared to a traditional fin of the same length. The foot pocket is computer designed and offers great comfort; it guarantees excellent transmission of the leg-fin thrust. The Frog is heavier than the

more recently designed equivalent Cressi models. It is this feature that makes it agreeable to whoever uses very thick suits or watertight suits. Anyone who works underwater will appreciate this fin a great deal because it is strong and comfortable, very popular also in diving schools and excellent for rental



PRODUCT	SIZE	EU	CODE	CASE PACK
FROG BLACK	XS/S	36/39	BF195038	3
FROG BLACK	S/M	39/42	BF195040	3
FROG BLACK	M/L	42/45	BF195042	3
FROG BLACK	L/XL	45/47	BF195044	3



CLASSIC DESIGN | GREAT FLEXIBILITY  
SOFTNESS AND DURABILITY

# FREE FROG

## FULL FOOT FINS

The Free Frog is back! The fin has been remade with the new molding technology. The foot pocket has been improved to fit better to most different foot shapes. The Free Frog enjoys the exclusive characteristics of the Cressi diving fins maintaining the spirit

of the legendary Frog. It features a below blade foot pocket in order to have a bigger surface that increasing the kicking thrust. It is manufactured in a variant of low-modulus polypropylene that, combined with a particular structure, combines great flexibility, softness, and

resistance to a demanding use (even as in rent and school in a diving center), durability and an unprecedented aesthetics in fins projected with this philosophy.



**DIVE CENTER**  
Product edition



BLACK

BLUE

BLACK/RED

**FINS WEARABILITY:**

BARE FOOT	NEOPRENE SOCKS

PRODUCT	EU	CODE	*CASE PACK
FREE FROG BLACK	37/38	BR155037	3
FREE FROG BLACK	39/40	BR155039	3
FREE FROG BLACK	41/42	BR155041	3
FREE FROG BLACK	43/44	BR155043	3
FREE FROG BLACK	45/46	BR155045	3
FREE FROG BLUE	37/38	BR152237	3
FREE FROG BLUE	39/40	BR152239	3
FREE FROG BLUE	41/42	BR152241	3
FREE FROG BLUE	43/44	BR152243	3
FREE FROG BLUE	45/46	BR152245	3
FREE FROG BLACK/RED	37/38	JBR155837	3
FREE FROG BLACK/RED	39/40	JBR155839	3
FREE FROG BLACK/RED	41/42	JBR155841	3
FREE FROG BLACK/RED	43/44	JBR155843	3
FREE FROG BLACK/RED	45/46	JBR155845	3





Photo by: Jil Van Dijk



Photo by: Fabio Rolleri & Giada Campanella

# GARA



Photo by: Fabio Rolleri & Giada Campanella



# GARA TURBO CARBON XLD

## SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE CAMOUFLAGE FINS - HIGH FLEXIBILITY BLADE

The blades are made with an ultra performing carbon fibre of incredible strength and flexibility. The fabrication of this carbon fibre is done with an high vacuum 100% industrial procedure, to obtain an exceptional compactness of the carbon fibre. Average carbon fibre used for fin blades in the industry has 3.000 fibers per thread. Our Carbon has 12.000 fibers per thread. Four times as much. Four times the resistance. Four times the flexibility and elasticity, kick response compared to other

carbon blades on the market. Each thread in this carbon fiber is very very small. So small that the TOTAL DENSITY of the blade is an incredible, and unmatched, 20.000 fibers per square millimeter.

Dedicated to those divers who prefer a very soft and smooth fin. It is indicated if your fishing sessions include long sessions and if you cover long distances.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 29 degree angled interchangeable carbon blade
- Modular detachable fin
- Superior performance
- Superior comfort
- Self adjusting foot pocket



GARA TURBO FOOT POCKET



### INCLUDED GARA MODULAR INSOLE

The new insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin boots in temperate waters, because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.

- Down-size Gara Fins foot pocket preformed sole
- Easily adjust size
- Non- corrosive plastic construction

**FINS WEARABILITY:**

	
BARE FOOT	NEOPRENE SOCKS

PRODUCT	CODE	*CASE PACK		
GARA TURBO CARBON FINS XLD 36/37	BH167036	2		
GARA TURBO CARBON FINS XLD 38/39	BH167038	2		
GARA TURBO CARBON FINS XLD 40/41	BH167040	2		
GARA TURBO CARBON FINS XLD 42/43	BH167042	2		
GARA TURBO CARBON FINS XLD 44/45	BH167044	2		
GARA TURBO CARBON FINS XLD 46/47	BH167046	2		
INSOLE FOR GARA FINS	BZ180022			





# GARA TURBO CARBON MD

## SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE CAMOUFLAGE FINS - MEDIUM FLEXIBILITY BLADE

The blades are made with an ultra performing carbon fibre of incredible strength and flexibility. The fabrication of this carbon fiber is done with an high vacuum 100% industrial procedure, to obtain an exceptional compactness of the carbon fibre. Average carbon fibre used for fin blades in the industry has 3.000 fibers per thread. Our Carbon has 12.000 fibers per thread. Four times as much. Four times the resistance. Four times the flexibility and elasticity, kick response compared to other

carbon blades on the market. Each thread in this carbon fiber is very very small. So small that the TOTAL DENSITY of the blade is an incredible, and unmatched, 20.000 fibers per square millimeter.

It is perfect if you fish using a boat to move from spot to spot, using a constant weight.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 29 degree angled interchangeable carbon blade
- Modular detachable fin
- Superior performance
- Superior comfort
- Self adjusting foot pocket



### INCLUDED GARA MODULAR INSOLE

The new insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin boots in temperate waters, because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.

- Down-size Gara Fins foot pocket preformed sole
- Easily adjust size
- Non- corrosive plastic construction

<b>FINS WEARABILITY:</b>		
	BARE FOOT	NEOPRENE SOCKS

PRODUCT	CODE	*CASE PACK		
GARA TURBO CARBON FINS MD 36/37	BH167536	2		
GARA TURBO CARBON FINS MD 38/39	BH167538	2		
GARA TURBO CARBON FINS MD 40/41	BH167540	2		
GARA TURBO CARBON FINS MD 42/43	BH167542	2		
GARA TURBO CARBON FINS MD 44/45	BH167544	2		
GARA TURBO CARBON FINS MD 46/47	BH167546	2		
INSOLE FOR GARA FINS	BZ180022			



# GARA TURBO IMPULSE

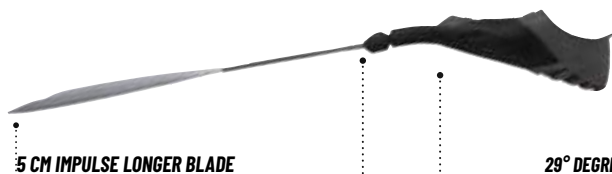
**SPECIALIZED**  
Retailer-Product

NEW COLOR 2024

## HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPACT FIN RAILS

Following the Impulse project we have successfully transferred the same design parameters for S-shaped undulating deformation to this innovative fin. This particular movement permits a notable accumulation of elastic potential energy in the blade, which is released in the return kick,

transforming into thrust. The thermoplastic rubber used for the water channelling rails is extremely flexible and soft so as not to undermine the intrinsic characteristics of the blade.



5 CM IMPULSE LONGER BLADE

29° DEGREE ANGLED  
SHORTER FOOT POCKET

FINS WEARABILITY:		
	BARE FOOT	NEOPRENE SOCKS

PRODUCT	BLACK	BLUE	WHITE	*CASE PACK		
36/37	BH155036	BH152036	BH153036	3		
38/39	BH155038	BH152038	BH153038	3		
40/41	BH155040	BH152040	BH153040	3		
42/43	BH155042	BH152042	BH153042	3		
44/45	BH155044	BH152044	BH153044	3		
46/47	BH155046	BH152046	BH153046	3		
INSOLE FOR GARA FINS	BZ180022	-	-			

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Extremely thin and light blade in compound made of elastomerized technopolymers developed by Cressi
- Stringer consisting of technopolymers with elastomeric loads with high flexural modulus
- Footpocket / blade angle of 29 degrees
- Modular detachable fin
- Superior performance
- Superior comfort
- Self adjusting foot pocket



GARA TURBO FOOT POCKET



BLACK

BLUE

WHITE

### INCLUDED GARA MODULAR INSOLE

The new insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin boots in temperate waters, because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.

- Down-size Gara Fins foot pocket preformed sole
- Easily adjust size
- Non- corrosive plastic construction





# GARA MODULAR IMPULSE

**SPECIALIZED**  
Retailer-Product

INTERCHANGEABLE  
BLADE  
SELF ADJUSTING  
FOOT POCKET

## SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE

The blade of the Gara Modular Impulse completes the range of Cressi fins, inserting a bending angle of 29 degrees, which allows you to further increase the dynamic performance of the fin.

The blade has an incredible resistance to any type of shock, impact or stress, making it almost impossible to break accidentally.



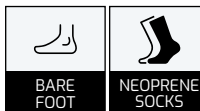
### INCLUDED GARA MODULAR INSOLE

The new insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin boots in temperate waters, because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.

- Down-size Gara Fins foot pocket preformed sole
- Easily adjust size
- Non- corrosive plastic construction

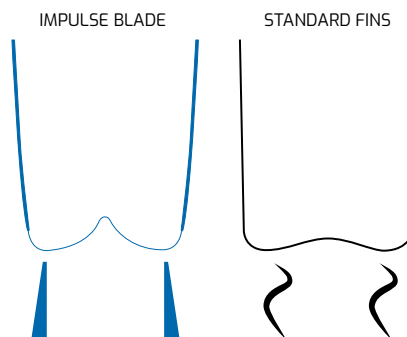


FINS  
WEARABILITY:



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Excellent propulsive performance without tiring anyone, beginners or professionals
- Extremely thin and light blade in compound made of elastomerized technopolymers developed by Cressi with different thicknesses
- Stringer consisting of technopolymers with elastomeric loads with high flexural modulus
- Footpocket / blade angle of 29 degrees
- Gara Modular's footpocket is wider than the other gara fin models. we suggest to use it with neoprene socks in order to have a proper fit. for use without neoprene socks, we recommend to buy one smaller size



SIZE	BLACK	BLUE METAL	*CASE PACK		
36/37	BH095036	BH092036	3		
38/39	BH095038	BH092038	3		
40/41	BH095040	BH092040	3		
42/43	BH095042	BH092042	3		
44/45	BH095044	BH092044	3		
46/47	BH095046	BH092046	3		
INSOLE FOR GARA FINS	BZ180022	-			

- LIGHTER
- SOFTER
- 100% PROPULSIVE PERFORMANCE
- MORE EFFICIENCY
- LESS EFFORT
- Anti-slip water rails prevent water flow from escaping sideways
- "Rondine" tail special design improves fin control and directionality

# GARA TURBO BOOST

**SPECIALIZED**  
Retailer-Product

NEW 2024

## AGILITY & PERFORMANCE

The Gara Turbo Boost fin, an evolution of the Impulse design, exploits a revolutionary S-shaped wave deformation technology. This movement allows considerable elastic potential energy to be stored in the blade, which is released in the

return of thrust. This fin is incredibly light, reducing fatigue without compromising performance.



29° DEGREE ANGLED  
SHORTER FOOT POCKET

FINS WEARABILITY:		
	BARE FOOT	NEOPRENE SOCKS

PRODUCT	CODE	*CASE PACK		
GARA TURBO BOOST FINS BLACK 36/37	BH185036	3		
GARA TURBO BOOST FINS BLACK 38/39	BH185038	3		
GARA TURBO BOOST FINS BLACK 40/41	BH185040	3		
GARA TURBO BOOST FINS BLACK 42/43	BH185042	3		
GARA TURBO BOOST FINS BLACK 44/45	BH185044	3		
GARA TURBO BOOST FINS BLACK 46/47	BH185046	3		
INSOLE FOR GARA FINS	BZ180022			

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Extremely thin and light blade in compound made of elastomerized technopolymers developed by Cressi
- Stringer consisting of technopolymers with elastomeric loads with high flexural modulus
- Footpocket / blade angle of 29 degrees
- Modular detachable fin
- Superior performance
- Superior comfort
- Self adjusting foot pocket



GARA TURBO FOOT POCKET

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Powerful thrust return
- Flexible thermoplastic rubber
- Exceptional lightness
- Reduced fatigue
- Guaranteed superior performance

### INCLUDED GARA MODULAR INSOLE

The new insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin boots in temperate waters, because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.

- Down-size Gara Fins foot pocket preformed sole
- Easily adjust size
- Non- corrosive plastic construction



# GARA MODULAR BOOST

**SPECIALIZED**  
Retailer-Product

NEW 2024

INTERCHANGEABLE BLADE  
SELF ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET

## AGILITY & PERFORMANCE

The Gara Modular Boost fin, an evolution of the Impulse design, exploits a revolutionary S-shaped wave deformation technology. This movement allows considerable elastic potential energy to be stored in the blade, which is released in the

return of thrust. This fin is incredibly light, reducing fatigue without compromising performance.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Excellent propulsive performance without tiring anyone, beginners or professionals
- Extremely thin and light blade in compound made of elastomerized technopolymers developed by Cressi with different thicknesses
- Stringer consisting of technopolymers with elastomeric loads with high flexural modulus
- Footpocket / blade angle of 29 degrees
- Gara Modular's footpocket is wider than the other gara fin models. We suggest to use it with neoprene socks in order to have a proper fit. For use without neoprene socks, we recommend to buy one smaller size



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Powerful thrust return
- Flexible thermoplastic rubber
- Exceptional lightness
- Reduced fatigue
- Guaranteed superior performance

### INCLUDED GARA MODULAR INSOLE

The new insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin boots in temperate waters, because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.

- Down-size Gara Fins foot pocket preformed sole
- Easily adjust size
- Non-corrosive plastic construction



- LIGHTER
- SOFTER
- 100% PROPULSIVE PERFORMANCE
- MORE EFFICIENCY
- LESS EFFORT
- "Rondine" tail special design improves fin control and directionality



29° DEGREE ANGLED

FINS WEARABILITY:

BARE FOOT	NEOPRENE SOCKS

PRODUCT	CODE	CASE PACK		
GARA MODULAR BOOST FINS GREEN 36/37	BH125036	3		
GARA MODULAR BOOST FINS GREEN 38/39	BH125038	3		
GARA MODULAR BOOST FINS GREEN 40/41	BH125040	3		
GARA MODULAR BOOST FINS GREEN 42/43	BH125042	3		
GARA MODULAR BOOST FINS GREEN 44/45	BH125044	3		
GARA MODULAR BOOST FINS GREEN 46/47	BH125046	3		
INSOLE FOR GARA FINS	BZ180022			

# GARA TURBO SPRINT



SHORTER FOOT POCKET | HIGH PROPULSIVE PERFORMANCE  
SHORTER BLADE

## HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPACT FIN RAILS

The new Gara Turbo Sprint fin is a shorter version of the Gara Turbo fin. Sprint is designed to meet the needs of freedivers and spearfishers who practice this sport in wintertime and when a blade as long as Impulse is not necessary. Both fins have been designed using expensive finite element software programs that allow highly complex and equally high-performance sections to be defined. The blade of Sprint, like the Impulse blade, is made

of a single thermoplastic elastomer, although it would be more correct to refer to an angled sublayer and an overlay. The sublayer follows the shape and dimensions of almost the entire fin. It has a uniform thickness and a flexible longitudinal propulsion wing of variable length. When disassembled, the blade and foot pocket occupy the space of a normal snorkeling fin.

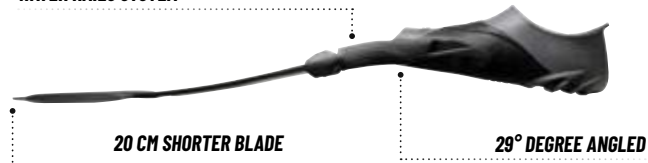


### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Excellent propulsive performance without tiring anyone, beginners or professionals
- Thermoplastic rubber foot pocket, certified Full Contact
- Standard blade/stringer interface with screws under the foot pocket and side clips
- Extremely thin and light blade in compound made of elastomerized technopolymers developed by Cressi with different thicknesses
- Stringer consisting of technopolymers with elastomeric loads with high flexural modulus
- Foot pocket/blade angle of 29 degrees
- All fin components are also supplied separately.



### WATER RAILS SYSTEM



**FINS WEARABILITY:**

BARE FOOT	NEOPRENE SOCKS

### INCLUDED GARA MODULAR INSOLE

The new insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin boots in temperate waters, because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.

- Down-size Gara Fins foot pocket preformed sole
- Easily adjust size
- Non-corrosive plastic construction

PRODUCT	CODE	*CASE PACK		
GARA TURBO SPRINT FINS BLACK 36/37	BH175036	3		
GARA TURBO SPRINT FINS BLACK 38/39	BH175038	3		
GARA TURBO SPRINT FINS BLACK 40/41	BH175040	3		
GARA TURBO SPRINT FINS BLACK 42/43	BH175042	3		
GARA TURBO SPRINT FINS BLACK 44/45	BH175044	3		
GARA TURBO SPRINT FINS BLACK 46/47	BH175046	3		
INSOLE FOR GARA FINS	BZ180022			



# GARA MODULAR SPRINT



- SUPERIOR COMFORT
- SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE
- 29° DEGREE ANGLES INTERCHANGEABLE BLADE
- SELF ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET

## SUPERIOR MANEUVERABILITY

The new Gara Modular Sprint fin is a shorter version of the Impulse fin, which proved to be hugely popular with freedivers worldwide, both amateurs and the most demanding professional freedivers. This is also confirmed by the large number of articles dedicated to it by specialized journalists in sector magazines. Sprint is designed to meet the needs of freedivers and spearfishers who practice this sport in wintertime and when a fin as long as Impulse is not necessary. Both fins have been designed using expensive finite element software programs that allow highly complex and equally high-performance sections to be defined. The blade of Sprint, like the Impulse blade, is made of a single thermoplastic elastomer, although

it would be more correct to refer to an angled sublayer and an overlay. The sublayer follows the shape and dimensions of almost the entire fin. It has a uniform thickness and a flexible longitudinal propulsion wing of variable length. In contrast, the so-called overlay covers the propulsion wing selectively and has a thickness that slopes from the maximum value to zero longitudinally towards the tip of the blade. As a result, the fin offers a new way of storing and releasing elastic potential energy, greatly assisting movement of the freediver's legs and thus guaranteeing a net improvement in propulsive output. When disassembled, the blade and foot pocket occupy the space of a normal snorkeling fin.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Excellent propulsive performance without tiring anyone, beginners or professionals
- Thermoplastic rubber foot pocket, certified Full Contact
- Standard blade/stringer interface with screws under the foot pocket and side clips
- Extremely thin and light blade in compound made of elastomerized technopolymers developed by Cressi with different thicknesses
- Stringer consisting of technopolymers with elastomeric loads with high flexural modulus
- Foot pocket/blade angle of 29 degrees
- All fin components are also supplied separately.



BLUE METAL



BLACK

### WATER RAILS SYSTEM



20 CM SHORTER BLADE

29° DEGREE ANGLED

**FINS WEARABILITY:**

BARE FOOT	NEOPRENE SOCKS

### INCLUDED GARA MODULAR INSOLE

The new insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin boots in temperate waters, because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.

- Down-size Gara Fins foot pocket preformed sole
- Easily adjust size
- Non- corrosive plastic construction



PRODUCT	BLUE METAL	BLACK	*CASE PACK		
36/37	BH082036	BH085036	3		
38/39	BH082038	BH085038	3		
40/41	BH082040	BH085040	3		
42/43	BH082042	BH085042	3		
44/45	BH082044	BH085044	3		
46/47	BH082046	BH085046	3		
INSOLE FOR GARA FINS	BZ180022	-			

# GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET

## SELF ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET

SIZE	CODE	*CASE PACK		
36/37 (3/4)	BH005036	5		
38/39 (5/6)	BH005038	5		
40/41 (7/8)	BH005040	5		
42/43 (8/9)	BH005042	5		
44/45 (10/11)	BH005044	5		
46/47 (12/13)	BH005046	5		



# GARA TURBO FOOT POCKET

## HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPACT FIN RAILS

SIZE	CODE	*CASE PACK		
36/37 (3/4)	BH015036	5		
38/39 (5/6)	BH015038	5		
40/41 (7/8)	BH015040	5		
42/43 (8/9)	BH015042	5		
44/45 (10/11)	BH015044	5		
46/47 (12/13)	BH015046	5		



# GARA ASSEMBLY KIT

## ASSEMBLY KIT FOR GARA FINS

PRODUCT	CODE		
ASSEMBLY KIT GARA MODULAR	BZ180020		



# GARA BLADES

**IMPULSE CARBON**

SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

CARBON      XLD      MD

**IMPULSE**

BLACK      BLUE METAL      WHITE

FIN (X1)	CODE		
CARBON	BH077000		
XLD	BH061056		
MD	BH062091		

FIN (X1)	CODE		
BLACK	BH075000		
BLUE METAL	BH072000		
WHITE	BH073000		



# GARA 3000 LD

## SOFTER LONG BLADE

GARA 3000 LD is CRESSI's entry-level long blade fin designed with softer blades, which make the GARA 3000 a perfect choice for the beginning diver or those not familiar using long blade fins. The GARA 3000 is constructed with durability in mind and long soft plastic blades that can effectively transfer power with minimum effort, which make this fin very comfortable and easy on the legs for the beginner or during long duration dives.

The GARA 3000 is an extremely comfortable and is a full footpocket style fin. This fin is also constructed using CRESSI's unique three material molding process where different compounds are bonded together to provide flexibility in the foot area and while being able to deliver power thru the blade due to the stiffness that the multi compound molding process can provide. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.



### TOTAL LENGTH

SIZE	CM	IN
40/41 (7/8)	87	34.28
42/43 (8/9)	88.50	34.87
44/45 (10/11)	90.50	35.66
46/47 (12/13)	92.50	36.45

### BLADE LENGTH

SIZE	CM	IN
40/41 (7/8)	69.50	27.38
42/43 (8/9)	70.50	27.78
44/45 (10/11)	71.50	28.17
46/47 (12/13)	72.50	28.57

### MAX WIDTH

SIZE	CM	IN
40/41 (7/8)	21	8.27
42/43 (8/9)	21	8.27
44/45 (10/11)	21.50	8.47
46/47 (12/13)	22.50	8.87

### SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

SIZE	GR	LB
40/41 (7/8)	925	2.04
42/43 (8/9)	980	2.16
44/45 (10/11)	1070	2.36
46/47 (12/13)	1165	2.57

FINS WEARABILITY:



PRODUCT	CODE	*CASE PACK		
GARA 3000 LD FINS SILVER 40/41 (7/8)	BH135140	3		
GARA 3000 LD FINS SILVER 42/43 (8/9)	BH135142	3		
GARA 3000 LD FINS SILVER 44/45 (10/11)	BH135144	3		
GARA 3000 LD FINS SILVER 46/47 (12/13)	BH135146	3		

# GARA 2000 HF

## STIFF LONG BLADE

GARA 2000 HF is a staple in the diving industry, and is the first fin in the industry to be manufactured using a three material molding process. Due to its lightweight and durability, it is an excellent choice for those looking for a fin that can provide the ultimate in performance while deep freediving and spearfishing, and those looking for obtaining maximum depths. The GARA 2000 has the stiffest blade in the CRESSI line and is an

extremely comfortable full footpocket style fin, with long firm blades with built in stringers and runners to effectively direct water flow down the blade aiding in efficiency. This fin is constructed using multiple compounds bonded together to provide comfort and suppleness in the foot area and strength and rigidity in the heel and blade area. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

SUPERIOR COMFORT | SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE | HIGH FREQUENCY

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Stiff long blade designed for reach max depths
- Comfy full foot pocket
- High performance long blade



FINS WEARABILITY:



PRODUCT	CODE	*CASE PACK		
GARA 2000 HF FINS BLACK 40/41 (7/8)	BH115040	3		
GARA 2000 HF FINS BLACK 42/43 (8/9)	BH115042	3		
GARA 2000 HF FINS BLACK 44/45 (10/11)	BH115044	3		
GARA 2000 HF FINS BLACK 46/47 (12/13)	BH115046	3		



### TOTAL LENGTH

SIZE	CM	IN
40/41 (7/8)	84,50	33,29
42/43 (8/9)	86	33,88
44/45 (10/11)	87,50	34,48
46/47 (12/13)	89	35,07

### BLADE LENGTH

SIZE	CM	IN
40/41 (7/8)	66	26
42/43 (8/9)	66	26
44/45 (10/11)	67,50	26,60
46/47 (12/13)	67,50	26,60

### MAX WIDTH

SIZE	CM	IN
40/41 (7/8)	21,50	8,47
42/43 (8/9)	21,50	8,47
44/45 (10/11)	22	8,67
46/47 (12/13)	22,30	8,79

### SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

SIZE	GR	LB
40/41 (7/8)	790	1,74
42/43 (8/9)	895	1,97
44/45 (10/11)	970	2,14
46/47 (12/13)	1030	2,27



# GARA PROFESSIONAL LD

## LONG DISTANCE

The Gara Professional LD is a high performance fin, requiring minimum effort to load the long blades. They are more forgiving than other long blade fins for untrained legs, making this an excellent choice for deep free divers and spearfishers of all levels. They are ideal for long distance swimming, while ultimately providing the power and efficiency needed for deep free-diving and spearfishing. Due to the multi compound bonding process used

during the manufacturing process, the Gara Pro LD is an exceptionally soft full footpocket style fin, which provides comfort during prolonged use on those long days in the water. Gara Pro LD delivers maximum power with minimum energy through its long firm blade that runs over the footpocket. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.



**FINS WEARABILITY:**

	
BARE FOOT	NEOPRENE SOCKS

PRODUCT	CODE	CASE PACK		
GARA PROFESSIONAL LD FINS SILVER 40/41 (7/8)	BH145140	3		
GARA PROFESSIONAL LD FINS SILVER 42/43 (8/9)	BH145142	3		
GARA PROFESSIONAL LD FINS SILVER 44/45 (10/11)	BH145144	3		
GARA PROFESSIONAL LD FINS SILVER 46/47 (12/13)	BH145146	3		



### TOTAL LENGTH

SIZE	CM	IN
40/41 (7/8)	87	34.28
42/43 (8/9)	89	35.07
44/45 (10/11)	90	35.46
46/47 (12/13)	91.50	36.05

### BLADE LENGTH

SIZE	CM	IN
40/41 (7/8)	73	28.76
42/43 (8/9)	75	29.55
44/45 (10/11)	75	29.55
46/47 (12/13)	77	30.34

### MAX WIDTH

SIZE	CM	IN
40/41 (7/8)	22	8.67
42/43 (8/9)	22.50	8.87
44/45 (10/11)	23.30	9.18
46/47 (12/13)	24.20	9.53

### SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

SIZE	GR	LB
40/41 (7/8)	890	1.96
42/43 (8/9)	960	2.12
44/45 (10/11)	990	2.18
46/47 (12/13)	1055	2.33

/ FINS

Photo by: Jason Washington



Photo by: Parry Craig



Photo by: Kayleigh and Cameron Grant

# REACTION PRO

## FULL FOOT FINS

REACTION PRO is a great all around fin for scuba, snorkeling and freediving. The REACTION PRO is a full foot pocket style fin, with a longer blade and built in runners to effectively direct water flow down the blade. REACTION PRO is constructed using multiple materials bonded together with a patented three material molding process to

provide comfort and suppleness in the foot area and strength and rigidity in the heel and blade area, where the foot pocket is beneath the blade for added power and efficiency. The soles are completely covered in thermo-rubber to give them exceptional grip on boat decks. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE

COMFORTABLE FULL FOOT POCKET

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Full foot pocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency
- Thermo-Rubber soles for extra grip on wet surfaces



BLUE/AZURE

BLACK/SILVER

YELLOW/SILVER

### TOTAL LENGTH

SIZE	CM	IN
36/37 (3/4)	60	23.64
38/39 (5/6)	62	24.43
40/41 (7/8)	64	25.22
42/43 (8/9)	66.5	26.2
44/45 (10/11)	68	26.79
46/47 (12/13)	70	27.58

### BLADE LENGTH

SIZE	CM	IN
36/37 (3/4)	47.5	18.72
38/39 (5/6)	49.5	19.5
40/41 (7/8)	50	19.7
42/43 (8/9)	52	20.49
44/45 (10/11)	54.5	21.47
46/47 (12/13)	55.5	21.87

### MAX WIDTH

SIZE	CM	IN
36/37 (3/4)	20.3	8
38/39 (5/6)	21	8.27
40/41 (7/8)	21.5	8.47
42/43 (8/9)	22.5	8.87
44/45 (10/11)	23	9.06
46/47 (12/13)	23.7	9.34

### SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

SIZE	GR	LB
36/37 (3/4)	625	1.38
38/39 (5/6)	710	1.57
40/41 (7/8)	765	1.69
42/43 (8/9)	830	1.83
44/45 (10/11)	880	1.94
46/47 (12/13)	935	2.06



FINS WEARABILITY:



PRODUCT	EU	CODE	CASE PACK
REACTION PRO BLUE/AZURE	36/37	BG192036	3
REACTION PRO BLUE/AZURE	38/39	BG192038	3
REACTION PRO BLUE/AZURE	40/41	BG192040	3
REACTION PRO BLUE/AZURE	42/43	BG192042	3
REACTION PRO BLUE/AZURE	44/45	BG192044	3
REACTION PRO BLUE/AZURE	46/47	BG192046	3
REACTION PRO BLACK/SILVER	36/37	BG195036	3
REACTION PRO BLACK/SILVER	38/39	BG195038	3
REACTION PRO BLACK/SILVER	40/41	BG195040	3
REACTION PRO BLACK/SILVER	42/43	BG195042	3
REACTION PRO BLACK/SILVER	44/45	BG195044	3
REACTION PRO BLACK/SILVER	46/47	BG195046	3
REACTION PRO YELLOW/SILVER	36/37	BG191036	3
REACTION PRO YELLOW/SILVER	38/39	BG191038	3
REACTION PRO YELLOW/SILVER	40/41	BG191040	3
REACTION PRO YELLOW/SILVER	42/43	BG191042	3
REACTION PRO YELLOW/SILVER	44/45	BG191044	3
REACTION PRO YELLOW/SILVER	46/47	BG191046	3



VERSATILE AND LIGHTWEIGHT

COMFORTABLE FULL FOOT POCKET

# PRO STAR

## FULL FOOT FINS

PRO STAR is yet another versatile fin in the CRESSI line and is an exceptional choice for Scuba, Snorkeling and Freediving. Inspired by the PRO LIGHT, The PRO STAR is a lightweight and comfortable full foot pocket style fin. For power transference, it incorporates the blade beneath the foot pocket and the angle of the blade provides

the ultimate in efficiency during the kick cycle requiring less energy to load the blade. This fin is constructed using multiple compounds bonded together to provide comfort around the foot, yet strong enough to transfer strength where needed. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Full foot pocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency



BLACK



YELLOW

### TOTAL LENGTH

SIZE	CM	IN
37/38 (4/5)	60	23.64
39/40 (5.5/6.5)	62.5	24.63
41/42 (7/8)	64.5	25.41
43/44 (8.5/9.5)	66.5	26.2
45/46 (10/11)	68.5	26.99

### BLADE LENGTH

SIZE	CM	IN
37/38 (4/5)	50	19.7
39/40 (5.5/6.5)	50.5	19.9
41/42 (7/8)	52	20.49
43/44 (8.5/9.5)	54.5	21.47
45/46 (10/11)	56.5	22.26

### MAX WIDTH

SIZE	CM	IN
37/38 (4/5)	20	7.88
39/40 (5.5/6.5)	20.5	8.08
41/42 (7/8)	21	8.27
43/44 (8.5/9.5)	21.5	8.47
45/46 (10/11)	22	8.67

### SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

SIZE	CM	IN
37/38 (4/5)	575	1.27
39/40 (5.5/6.5)	615	1.36
41/42 (7/8)	645	1.42
43/44 (8.5/9.5)	710	1.57
45/46 (10/11)	790	1.74

**FINS WEARABILITY:**

  
 BARE FOOT

  
 NEOPRENE SOCKS

PRODUCT	EU	CODE	*CASE PACK
PRO STAR BLACK	37/38	BG185037	4
PRO STAR BLACK	39/40	BG185039	4
PRO STAR BLACK	41/42	BG185041	4
PRO STAR BLACK	43/44	BG185043	4
PRO STAR BLACK	45/46	BG185045	4
PRO STAR YELLOW	37/38	BG181037	4
PRO STAR YELLOW	39/40	BG181039	4
PRO STAR YELLOW	41/42	BG181041	4
PRO STAR YELLOW	43/44	BG181043	4
PRO STAR YELLOW	45/46	BG181045	4



# MAUI

REPRICED 2024 

## OPEN HEEL SNORKELING FINS

The principal characteristics of the Maui fin are lightness and ease of use, even for those with well-trained legs. Its weight and dimensions make it easy to stow, but without compromising performance.

The Maui has been designed with the same sophisticated and advanced finite elements technology used for the first time on the Impulse and Sprint models.

The dual material technology used for the blade means that it is substantially composed of two rigid lateral wings that direct the flow of water

to the central section, where the overlaying of a softer and more elastic material makes it more flexible. In this way the blade flexes to create a "spoon effect", thereby contributing considerable propulsive force.

The fin can be used with bare feet or light socks. The fabric covering of the EBS strap prevents perishing of the elastic elements.

The heel piece is in soft, anatomical rubber. The grab handle for fitting the fin wraps around the ankle so as to reduce protrusion and avoid chafing

while swimming.

Even though the EBS itself permits great adaptability and makes donning the fin particularly easy, we have fitted a cleat to the elastic strap to permit further adjustment. This function permits the user to obtain micro-adjustments – depending on whether they are wearing a sock or not – or simply to loosen or tighten to ensure the foot is held firmly in place but without excessive pressure. Dive Centres fins will have heel pieces colour-coded according to sizes to facilitate identification.



FINS WEARABILITY:



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	*CASE PACK	
MAUI FINS BLUE/AZURE	S/M	CA155238	6	
MAUI FINS BLUE/AZURE	M/L	CA155241	6	
MAUI FINS BLUE/AZURE	L/XL	CA155244	6	
EBS STRAPS MAUI BLUE (2pcs)	-	CZ145200	-	
PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	*CASE PACK	
MAUI FINS DIV-CEN BLACK/RED	S/M	CA155838	6	
MAUI FINS DIV-CEN BLACK/RED	M/L	CA155841	6	
MAUI FINS DIV-CEN BLACK/RED	L/XL	CA155844	6	
EBS STRAPS MAUI GREY (2pcs)	-	CZ145550	-	
EBS STRAPS MAUI BLACK (2pcs)	-	CZ145500	-	
EBS STRAPS MAUI RED (2pcs)	-	CZ145800	-	

 **DIVE CENTER**  
Product edition



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK/RED

### EBS STRAPS FOR DIVE CENTER VERSION

Dive Centers Maui fins will have heel pieces colour-coded according to sizes to facilitate identification:



ALL SIZES  
BLUE STRAP

 **DIVE CENTER**  
Product edition



L/XL  
GREY STRAP



M/L  
BLACK STRAP



S/M  
RED STRAP



# MAUI SHORT

REPRICED 2024 

## OPEN HEEL SNORKELING FINS

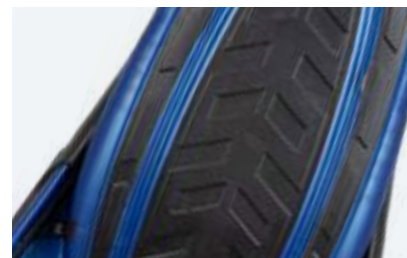
Maui short is a short fin, ideal for swimming in open and confined waters, and for snorkeling. For its robustness and practicality, is the ideal fin for safety and rescue teams operating on beaches. Maui short has been developed using the same calculation programs that we used to design on Impulse and Sprint fins, and on her "big sister" Maui. Two side rails, built in two different materials, convey the water towards the central part of the blade. The combination of a softer material and a stiffer one makes this fin extremely soft and

extremely performing at the same time. When the blade flexes it creates a "spoon" effect and bouncing back in position it emits a great propelling power in return.

The strap is built using an EBS system made of elastic rubbers, with a nylon lining, that guarantees a very long duration and resistance to abrasion. The heel is made of soft rubber, cut in an anatomic shape. This fin can be used with or without neoprene socks.

The handle is wrapped around the heel, so that it does not interfere with the movement of legs and feet when swimming. The EBS system is very stable on its own, but we added a choker on the elastic bands to allow a fine tuning of the fin and to avoid an unwanted release.

Maui short is a fin for swimming in the sea or in the swimming-pool, it can be used for snorkeling and it's the fin of choice for rescue teams operating on beaches.



MAUI EBS STRAP



**FINS WEARABILITY:**

	
BARE FOOT	NEOPRENE SOCKS

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	*CASE PACK
MAUI SHORT FINS BLUE/AZURE	S/M	CA165238	6
MAUI SHORT FINS BLUE/AZURE	M/L	CA165241	6
MAUI SHORT FINS BLUE/AZURE	L/XL	CA165244	6
EBS STRAPS MAUI BLUE (2pcs)	-	CZ145200	-

# PALAU

## OPEN HEEL SNORKELING FINS

These open heel snorkel fins are made for use with bare feet and provide outstanding comfort and versatility. The open-heel design means each fin can accommodate a wider range of sizes, so family members or friends can share equipment more easily. It also allows dive schools or rental

departments to stock fewer sizes while providing very high-quality fins to customers. The Palau's blade delivers excellent thrust with a modest kicking effort. snorkelling, free diving, and long swims.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

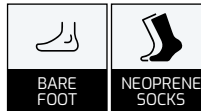
- Open heel foot pocket designed for bare feet
- Soft elastomer material delivers outstanding comfort
- Ideal for sharing among family and friends or for rental departments
- Easy-kicking blade responds well to any kicking style
- Blade extends from the top of the foot pocket for maximum surface area
- 5 fin sizes cover shoe sizes from 32 to 47 (European).



BLUE/AZURE      BLACK/YELLOW      BLACK/PINK



FINS WEARABILITY:



PRODUCT	SIZE	EU	CODE	CASE PACK		
PALAU BLUE/AZURE	KID	29/32	CA112029	6		
PALAU BLUE/AZURE	2XS/XS	32/35	CA112032	6		
PALAU BLUE/AZURE	XS/S	35/38	CA112035	6		
PALAU BLUE/AZURE	S/M	38/41	CA112038	6		
PALAU BLUE/AZURE	M/L	41/44	CA112041	6		
PALAU BLUE/AZURE	L/XL	44/47	CA112044	6		
PALAU BLACK/YELLOW	2XS/XS	32/35	CA115132	6		
PALAU BLACK/YELLOW	XS/S	35/38	CA115135	6		
PALAU BLACK/YELLOW	S/M	38/41	CA115138	6		
PALAU BLACK/YELLOW	M/L	41/44	CA115141	6		
PALAU BLACK/YELLOW	L/XL	44/47	CA115144	6		
PALAU BLACK/PINK	2XS/XS	32/35	CA115432	6		
PALAU BLACK/PINK	XS/S	35/38	CA115435	6		
PALAU BLACK/PINK	S/M	38/41	CA115438	6		







IDEAL FOR TRAVEL



MADE IN ITALY

SUPERIOR COMFORT

BELOW BLADE FOOT POCKET

# PALAU SAF

## SHORT BLADE SNORKELING FINS

A true sports fin, the Palau Short Adjustable Fin (SAF) is ideal for active water sports enthusiasts. Short and easy to \*CASE PACK, it's the ultimate travel companion and is suitable for snorkeling,

swimming, body surfing, boogie boards and much more. The soft open-heel foot pockets are designed for bare feet and provide a great fit for multiple sizes.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Open heel foot pocket designed for bare feet
- Soft elastomer material delivers outstanding comfort
- Ideal for sharing among family and friends or for rental departments
- Short blade
- Blade extends from the top of the foot pocket for maximum surface area

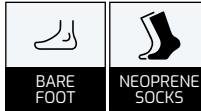


BLUE/AZURE

BLACK/YELLOW

BLACK/PINK

FINS WEARABILITY:



PRODUCT	SIZE	EU	CODE	*CASE PACK
PALAU SAF BLUE/AZURE	XS/S	35/38	CA132035	6
PALAU SAF BLUE/AZURE	S/M	38/41	CA132038	6
PALAU SAF BLUE/AZURE	M/L	41/44	CA132041	6
PALAU SAF BLUE/AZURE	L/XL	44/47	CA132044	6
PALAU SAF BLACK/YELLOW	XS/S	35/38	CA135135	6
PALAU SAF BLACK/YELLOW	S/M	38/41	CA135138	6
PALAU SAF BLACK/YELLOW	M/L	41/44	CA135141	6
PALAU SAF BLACK/YELLOW	L/XL	44/47	CA135144	6
PALAU SAF BLACK/PINK	XS/S	35/38	CA135435	6
PALAU SAF BLACK/PINK	S/M	38/41	CA135438	6



# PLUMA

## FULL FOOT SNORKELING FINS

This high-tech fin designed specifically for snorkeling benefits from the best technologies used in free diving and scuba diving. Cressi's unique molding process also allows for the use of three separate materials to create a highly-responsive

blade. Now, snorkelers can power through current and enjoy hours on the water without undue muscle strain. The Pluma's computer-designed foot pocket provides excellent power transmission and unparalleled comfort.

LONG BLADE | BELOW BLADE FOOT POCKET

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Patented Cressi molding
- Technology used to create lightweight, responsive blade
- Computer designed foot pocket with stiff base better transmits power down the blade
- Soft thermo-rubber foot pocket material is comfortable for extended wear
- Lightweight polypropylene blade is easy to "CASE PACK"
- Blade ribs provide precise flex control for maximum thrust
- Excellent value



BLUE/AZURE



BLACK/SILVER



**FINS WEARABILITY:**

	
BARE FOOT	NEOPRENE SOCKS

PRODUCT	EU	CODE	CASE PACK		
PLUMA BLUE/AZURE	35/36	CA172035	6		
PLUMA BLUE/AZURE	37/38	CA172037	6		
PLUMA BLUE/AZURE	39/40	CA172039	6		
PLUMA BLUE/AZURE	41/42	CA172041	6		
PLUMA BLUE/AZURE	43/44	CA172043	6		
PLUMA BLUE/AZURE	45/46	CA172045	6		
PLUMA BLACK/SILVER	35/36	CA175035	6		
PLUMA BLACK/SILVER	37/38	CA175037	6		
PLUMA BLACK/SILVER	39/40	CA175039	6		
PLUMA BLACK/SILVER	41/42	CA175041	6		
PLUMA BLACK/SILVER	43/44	CA175043	6		
PLUMA BLACK/SILVER	45/46	CA175045	6		



# AGUA

## FULL FOOT SNORKELING FINS

Agua is a very easy fin to use, and doesn't require any special athletic or water-sport abilities, yet it still delivers excellent performance without tiring your feet. Thanks to the latest technology and

Cressi's experience in developing these products, we've been able to markedly decrease the weight of this fin compared to others in its category, while still preserving excellent responsiveness.

LONG BLADE ABOVE BLADE FOOT POCKET SELF ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET



**FINS WEARABILITY:**

BARE FOOT	NEOPRENE SOCKS

KID SIZE	EU	CODE	CASE PACK		
AGUA KID AQUAMARINE	31/32	CA206331	6		
AGUA KID AQUAMARINE	33/34	CA206333	6		
AGUA KID PINK	31/32	CA206431	6		
AGUA KID PINK	33/34	CA206433	6		
ADULT SIZE	EU	CODE	CASE PACK		
AGUA BLACK	35/36	CA205035	6		
AGUA BLACK	37/38	CA205037	6		
AGUA BLACK	39/40	CA205039	6		
AGUA BLACK	41/42	CA205041	6		
AGUA BLACK	43/44	CA205043	6		
AGUA BLACK	45/46	CA205045	6		
AGUA BLUE	35/36	CA206235	6		
AGUA BLUE	37/38	CA206237	6		
AGUA BLUE	39/40	CA206239	6		
AGUA BLUE	41/42	CA206241	6		
AGUA BLUE	43/44	CA206243	6		
AGUA BLUE	45/46	CA206245	6		
AGUA YELLOW	35/36	CA201035	6		
AGUA YELLOW	37/38	CA201037	6		
AGUA YELLOW	39/40	CA201039	6		
AGUA YELLOW	41/42	CA201041	6		
AGUA YELLOW	43/44	CA201043	6		
AGUA YELLOW	45/46	CA201045	6		
AGUA AQUAMARINE	35/36	CA206335	6		
AGUA AQUAMARINE	37/38	CA206337	6		
AGUA AQUAMARINE	39/40	CA206339	6		
AGUA AQUAMARINE	41/42	CA206341	6		
AGUA AQUAMARINE	43/44	CA206343	6		
AGUA AQUAMARINE	45/46	CA206345	6		
AGUA PINK	35/36	CA206435	6		
AGUA PINK	37/38	CA206437	6		
AGUA PINK	39/40	CA206439	6		

The foot pocket features the original Self Adjusting Foot Pocket system, which thanks to the special softness and elasticity of the blends makes for a consistently soft and adherent fit.



# RONDINELLA

## FULL FOOT SNORKELING FINS

All of Cressi's fifty-year experience has gone into these fins, which are a modern revival of the successful principles of the glorious light blue rubber Rondine fins. The blade is made from light and at the same time reactive polypropylene

and during moulding is coalesced with a soft, flexible thermo-rubber (elastomer), used for the foot pocket, for the frames and for some inserts. This mix makes the Rondinella fins light and powerful: they are easy to use, not too

demanding, and perform generously at the same time. The computer-designed foot is enveloping and anatomical, making it easy to put them on and perfect for extended use. Rondinella fins are perfect for snorkelling, free diving, and long swims.



FINS WEARABILITY:



BARE FOOT



NEOPRENE SOCKS

KID SIZE	EU	CODE	CASE PACK
RONDINELLA YELLOW	33/34	CA181033	6
RONDINELLA BLUE	29/30	CA182029	6
RONDINELLA BLUE	31/32	CA182031	6
RONDINELLA BLUE	33/34	CA182033	6
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	29/30	CA186329	6
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	31/32	CA186331	6
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	33/34	CA186333	6
ADULT SIZE	EU	CODE	CASE PACK
RONDINELLA YELLOW	35/36	CA181035	6
RONDINELLA YELLOW	37/38	CA181037	6
RONDINELLA YELLOW	39/40	CA181039	6
RONDINELLA YELLOW	41/42	CA181041	6
RONDINELLA YELLOW	43/44	CA181043	6
RONDINELLA YELLOW	45/46	CA181045	6
RONDINELLA BLUE	35/36	CA182035	6
RONDINELLA BLUE	37/38	CA182037	6
RONDINELLA BLUE	39/40	CA182039	6
RONDINELLA BLUE	41/42	CA182041	6
RONDINELLA BLUE	43/44	CA182043	6
RONDINELLA BLUE	45/46	CA182045	6
RONDINELLA BLUE	47/48	CA182047	6
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	35/36	CA186335	6
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	37/38	CA186337	6
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	39/40	CA186339	6
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	41/42	CA186341	6
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	43/44	CA186343	6
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	45/46	CA186345	6
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	47/48	CA186347	6



ABOVE BLADE FOOT POCKET | EASY TO USE AND PUT ON

# CLIO

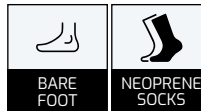
## FULL FOOT SNORKELING FINS

Simple to use and highly durable, the Clio is a favorite snorkel fin for anyone on a budget. It combines a responsive blade and soft, easy-to-

don foot pocket and works well for all ages. The Clio's great value also makes it a good choice for dive schools and rental departments.



FINS WEARABILITY:



KID SIZE	EU	CODE	CASE PACK
CLIO YELLOW	27/29	CA101027	6
CLIO YELLOW	30/32	CA101030	6
CLIO YELLOW	33/34	CA101033	6
CLIO BLUE	27/29	CA102027	6
CLIO BLUE	30/32	CA102030	6
CLIO BLUE	33/34	CA102033	6
ADULT SIZE	EU	CODE	CASE PACK
CLIO YELLOW	35/36	CA101035	6
CLIO YELLOW	37/38	CA101037	6
CLIO YELLOW	39/40	CA101039	6
CLIO YELLOW	41/42	CA101041	6
CLIO YELLOW	43/44	CA101043	6
CLIO YELLOW	45/46	CA101045	6
CLIO BLUE	35/36	CA102035	6
CLIO BLUE	37/38	CA102037	6
CLIO BLUE	39/40	CA102039	6
CLIO BLUE	41/42	CA102041	6
CLIO BLUE	43/44	CA102043	6
CLIO BLUE	45/46	CA102045	6
CLIO BLUE	47/48	CA102047	6
CLIO BLACK	35/36	CA105035	6
CLIO BLACK	37/38	CA105037	6
CLIO BLACK	39/40	CA105039	6
CLIO BLACK	41/42	CA105041	6
CLIO BLACK	43/44	CA105043	6
CLIO BLACK	45/46	CA105045	6
CLIO BLACK	47/48	CA105047	6

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Responsive blade delivers good power with any kicking style
- Supple, elastomer foot pocket is easy to slip on and off
- Durable and economical, ideal for rental departments



# AGUA SHORT

## SHORT BLADE SWIMMING FINS

The Cressi Agua Short Swim Fin is the shorter more versatile version of Cressi's popular Aqua long blade fin. The Agua Short Fin is ideal for travelers and is the perfect swim aid while in the pool or open water. This fin features a self-

adjusting foot pocket for incredible flexibility and comfort. It is perfect for any level of experience and is a must-have on your next vacation or work-out.



SOFT ULTRA FLEXIBLE MATERIAL



BLUE



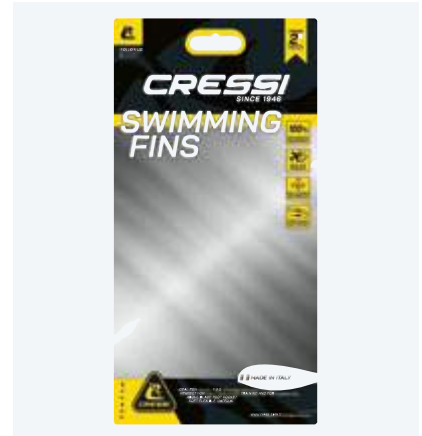
BLACK/SILVER



FINS WEARABILITY:



KID SIZE	EU	CODE	*CASE PACK		
AGUA SHORT BLUE	31/32	DP206231	3		
AGUA SHORT BLUE	33/34	DP206233	3		
ADULT SIZE	EU	CODE	*CASE PACK		
AGUA SHORT BLUE	35/36	DP206235	3		
AGUA SHORT BLUE	37/38	DP206237	3		
AGUA SHORT BLUE	39/40	DP206239	3		
AGUA SHORT BLUE	41/42	DP206241	3		
AGUA SHORT BLUE	43/44	DP206243	3		
AGUA SHORT BLUE	45/46	DP206245	3		
AGUA SHORT BLUE	47/48	DP206247	3		
AGUA SHORT BLACK/SILVER	35/36	DP205035	3		
AGUA SHORT BLACK/SILVER	37/38	DP205037	3		
AGUA SHORT BLACK/SILVER	39/40	DP205039	3		
AGUA SHORT BLACK/SILVER	41/42	DP205041	3		
AGUA SHORT BLACK/SILVER	43/44	DP205043	3		
AGUA SHORT BLACK/SILVER	45/46	DP205045	3		
AGUA SHORT BLACK/SILVER	47/48	DP205047	3		



# LIGHT

## SHORT BLADE SWIMMING FINS

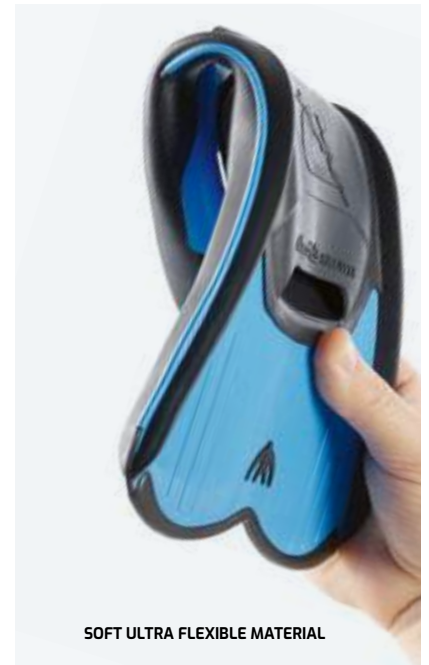
The Cressi Light are specifically designed for pool use and for swim training, but can also be used adequately for recreational swimming and snorkeling.

The short blade is made of a highly reactive and light material which guarantees agile and effective kicking while not tiring out your legs. The length of the blade has been researched and studied by Cressi to ensure perfect muscle training without

causing cramps or discomfort. The anatomically designed foot pocket is made from soft rubber elastomers, and it houses the foot with a great deal of comfort, even during long swimming sessions.

**WHO IT IS FOR:**

The Light Fins have been specifically designed for training and to build up muscles, but they can also be used for recreational swimming and snorkeling.



SOFT ULTRA FLEXIBLE MATERIAL

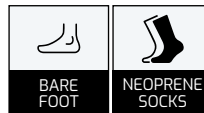


BLUE

WHITE



**FINS WEARABILITY:**



KID SIZE	EU	CODE	CASE PACK		
LIGHT WHITE	31/32	DP183031	3		
LIGHT WHITE	33/34	DP183033	3		
LIGHT BLUE	31/32	DP182031	3		
LIGHT BLUE	33/34	DP182033	3		
ADULT SIZE	EU	CODE	CASE PACK		
LIGHT WHITE	35/36	DP183035	3		
LIGHT WHITE	37/38	DP183037	3		
LIGHT WHITE	39/40	DP183039	3		
LIGHT WHITE	41/42	DP183041	3		
LIGHT WHITE	43/44	DP183043	3		
LIGHT WHITE	45/46	DP183045	3		
LIGHT BLUE	35/36	DP182035	3		
LIGHT BLUE	37/38	DP182037	3		
LIGHT BLUE	39/40	DP182039	3		
LIGHT BLUE	41/42	DP182041	3		
LIGHT BLUE	43/44	DP182043	3		
LIGHT BLUE	45/46	DP182045	3		



# SNORKEL SETS





# PRO STAR BAG

## PRO STAR FINS + MATRIX MASK + GAMMA SNORKEL



### TOTAL LENGTH

SIZE	CM	IN
37/38 (4/5)	60	23.64
39/40 (5.5/6.5)	62.5	24.63
41/42 (7/8)	64.5	25.41
43/44 (8.5/9.5)	66.5	26.2
45/46 (10/11)	68.5	26.99

### BLADE LENGTH

SIZE	CM	IN
37/38 (4/5)	50	19.7
39/40 (5.5/6.5)	50.5	19.9
41/42 (7/8)	52	20.49
43/44 (8.5/9.5)	54.5	21.47
45/46 (10/11)	56.5	22.26

### MAX WIDTH

SIZE	CM	IN
37/38 (4/5)	20	7.88
39/40 (5.5/6.5)	20.5	8.08
41/42 (7/8)	21	8.27
43/44 (8.5/9.5)	21.5	8.47
45/46 (10/11)	22	8.67

### SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

SIZE	CM	IN
37/38 (4/5)	575	1.27
39/40 (5.5/6.5)	615	1.36
41/42 (7/8)	645	1.42
43/44 (8.5/9.5)	710	1.57
45/46 (10/11)	790	1.74



NET BAG 25X65 CM

PRODUCT	EU	CODE	*CASE PACK		
PRO STAR BAG SET BLACK	37/38	BG189537	6		
PRO STAR BAG SET BLACK	39/40	BG189539	6		
PRO STAR BAG SET BLACK	41/42	BG189541	6		
PRO STAR BAG SET BLACK	43/44	BG189543	6		
PRO STAR BAG SET BLACK	45/46	BG189545	6		

/ SNORKEL SETS

# PLUMA BAG

PLUMA FINS + PERLA MASK + GAMMA SNORKEL



PRODUCT	EU	CODE	*CASE PACK		
PLUMA BAG SET BLACK	35/36	CA179535	6		
PLUMA BAG SET BLACK	37/38	CA179537	6		
PLUMA BAG SET BLACK	39/40	CA179539	6		
PLUMA BAG SET BLACK	41/42	CA179541	6		
PLUMA BAG SET BLACK	43/44	CA179543	6		
PLUMA BAG SET BLACK	45/46	CA179545	6		



# AGUA BAG

AGUA FINS + ONDA MASK + MEXICO SNORKEL



PRODUCT	EU	CODE	*CASE PACK		
SET AGUA + ONDA + MEXICO BLUE	35/36	XCA312035	6		
SET AGUA + ONDA + MEXICO BLUE	37/38	XCA312037	6		
SET AGUA + ONDA + MEXICO BLUE	39/40	XCA312039	6		
SET AGUA + ONDA + MEXICO BLUE	41/42	XCA312041	6		
SET AGUA + ONDA + MEXICO BLUE	43/44	XCA312043	6		
SET AGUA + ONDA + MEXICO BLUE	45/46	XCA312045	6		



/ SNORKEL SETS

# RONDINELLA BAG

## RONDINELLA FINS + ONDA MASK + GRINGO SNORKEL



PRODUCT	EU	CODE	*CASE PACK		
RONDINELLA BAG SET AQUAMARINE	35/36	CA189235	6		
RONDINELLA BAG SET AQUAMARINE	37/38	CA189237	6		
RONDINELLA BAG SET AQUAMARINE	39/40	CA189239	6		
RONDINELLA BAG SET AQUAMARINE	41/42	CA189241	6		
RONDINELLA BAG SET AQUAMARINE	43/44	CA189243	6		
RONDINELLA BAG SET AQUAMARINE	45/46	CA189245	6		
RONDINELLA BAG SET AQUAMARINE	47/48	CA189247	6		



# PALAU BAG

## PALAU FINS + MAREA MASK + GAMMA SNORKEL



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	*CASE PACK		
PALAU MAREA BAG SET BLUE/AZURE	2XS/XS (32/35)	CA122632	6		
PALAU MAREA BAG SET BLUE/AZURE	XS/S (35/38)	CA122635	6		
PALAU MAREA BAG SET BLUE/AZURE	S/M (38/41)	CA122638	6		
PALAU MAREA BAG SET BLUE/AZURE	M/L (41/44)	CA122641	6		
PALAU MAREA BAG SET BLUE/AZURE	L/XL (44/47)	CA122644	6		





## FINS SPARE PARTS



EBS STRAP FOR:	SIZE	CODE	*CASE PACK		
THOR - ARA - PRO LIGHT - FROG	SHORT	BZ150004	-		
THOR - ARA - PRO LIGHT - FROG	REGULAR	BZ150005	-		
THOR - ARA - PRO LIGHT - FROG	EXTENDED	BZ150006	-		
REACTION - FROG PLUS	SHORT	BZ150001	-		
REACTION - FROG PLUS	REGULAR	BZ150002	-		
REACTION - FROG PLUS	EXTENDED	BZ150003	-		
MAUI GREY	-	CZ145550	-		
MAUI BLACK	-	CZ145500	-		
MAUI RED	-	CZ145800	-		
MAUI BLUE	-	CZ145200	-		

STRAP FOR:	CODE	*CASE PACK		
ALL FINS (EXCEPT PALAU - PALAU SAF)	BZ170002	-		
PALAU - PALAU SAF	BZ170003	-		

BUCKLES FOR:	CODE	*CASE PACK		
REACTION - FROG PLUS	BZ170016	-		
THOR - ARA - PRO LIGHT	BZ170015	-		
PALAU - PALAU SAF	BZ170004	-		

## FINS BAGS



CODE		
BZ175003		

CODE		
BZ175007		



# MASKS

Photo by: Studio Nicama

Photo by: Fabio Rolleri & Giada Campanella

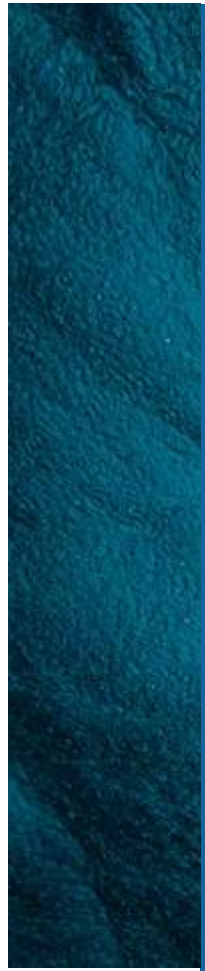


Photo by: Fabio Rolleri & Giada Campanella



# QUANTUM SPECIALIZED

Retailer-Product

- PATENTED ANTI-FOG SYSTEM
- DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY
- INCLINED LENSES
- FLEXIBLE BUCKLE WITH MICROMETRIC ADJUSTMENT
- BI-SILICONE STRAP
- TEMPERED GLASS
- 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

## NEW REVOLUTIONARY ANTI-FOG SYSTEM

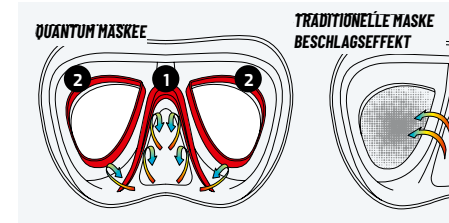
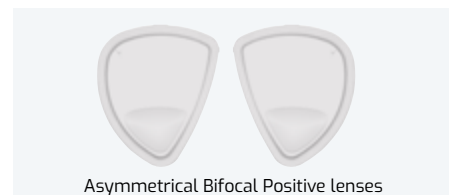
The major innovation with the Quantum mask is that as well as offering enhanced downwards vision it avoids the fogging phenomenon through the internal thermoregulation of the warm, damp air exiting the nose. This air is channelled by a system of membranes set in the moulding around the eyes and nose and deviating the flow towards the rubber skirt rather than the lenses. Despite the presence of the small internal membranes deviating the air flow and the external heat exchangers, the body of the Quantum mask is nonetheless compact and represents the most advanced design offered on the underwater vision

market. The lenses are not treated chemically and it should be remembered that when the mask is new, as is the case with all masks, we advise you to clean the lenses carefully with toothpaste or dishwashing detergent, or simply use Cressi Antifog to clean away all volatile materials and dust that may have collected on the glass. It is also always useful to use saliva as a surfactant before every dive.



PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE
QUANTUM MASK BLACK/BLACK	6	D5515050
QUANTUM MASK BLACK/RED	6	D5515080
QUANTUM MASK BLACK/BLUE	6	D5515020
QUANTUM MASK BLACK/YELLOW	6	D5515010
QUANTUM MASK BLUE METAL	6	D5512020
QUANTUM MASK CLEAR/BLACK	6	D5510050
QUANTUM MASK CLEAR/BLUE	6	D5510020
QUANTUM MASK CLEAR/PINK	6	D5510040
QUANTUM MASK BLACK/ULTRAVISION RED	6	D55150509
QUANTUM MASK BLACK/ULTRAVISION SILVER	6	D55150508

that act as radiators. The effect is that the temperature inside mask drops, coming closer to the external temperature and the droplets of humidity are trapped before the air reaches the lenses, preventing them from fogging up.



### INNER MEMBRANES

A patented membrane surrounding the inner nose pocket (1) and both the inner eyes pockets (2) which acts as a barrier and traps any moisture escaping from the diver's nose involuntarily when breathing through the mouth. The result is that not only is the moisture channeled away from the lenses, thus avoiding the fogging up of them, but it also reduces the need to compensate for pressure.

To further improve the anti-fog effect, Cressi suggests, the first times that the dive mask is used, to spray some anti-fog solution or to apply some saliva on the inside of the lenses and then to rinse them with water.



### HEAT EXCHANGER

The external part of the skirt features a cooling system composed of two small heat exchangers that act as radiators (3). Thanks to this system, the temperature inside mask drops, coming closer to the external temperature and the droplets of humidity are trapped before the air reaches the lenses, preventing them from fogging up.





# NAXOS SPECIALIZED

Retailer-Product

NEW 2024

- PATENTED ANTI-FOG SYSTEM
- DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY
- INCLINED LENSES
- FLEXIBLE BUCKLE WITH MICROMETRIC ADJUSTMENT
- BI-SILICONE STRAP
- TEMPERED GLASS

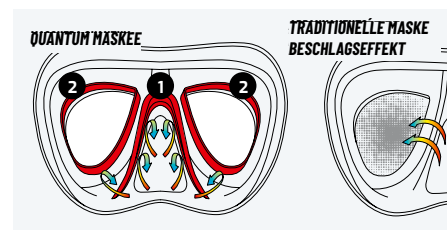
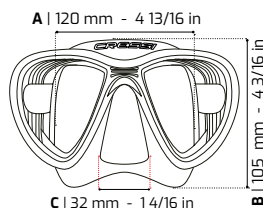
## NEW COMPACT ANTI-FOG SYSTEM

The Naxos mask is compact and smaller in size than a classic diving mask, but this unique feature does not reduce the field of vision, and thanks to new internal ribs, it adapts perfectly to any anatomy of the face.

Naxos, like Quantum, not only offers increased downward vision but also avoids the phenomenon of fogging by thermoregulating the warm, moist air escaping from the nose inside the mask. This is channelled by a system of membranes in the

mould around the eyes and nose, which deflect the flow towards the rubber walls and not towards the glass. On the outside of the walls is a cooling system consisting of two small heat exchangers that function like radiators. The effect is that the temperature inside the mask is lowered, bringing it closer to the outside temperature, and that moisture droplets are trapped before the air reaches the glasses, thus preventing them from fogging up.

The lenses are not chemically treated, so it should be remembered that when the mask is new, as is recommended for all masks, it is best to clean the lenses thoroughly with toothpaste, dishwashing detergent or simply use a lighter to burn off all volatiles and impurities deposited on the glass. And it is also always useful before each dive to use saliva as a surfactant.



### INNER MEMBRANES

A patented membrane surrounding the inner nose pocket (1) and both the inner eyes pockets (2) which acts as a barrier and traps any moisture escaping from the diver's nose involuntarily when breathing through the mouth. The result is that not only is the moisture channeled away from the lenses, thus avoiding the fogging up of them, but it also reduces the need to compensate for pressure.

To further improve the anti-fog effect, Cressi suggests, the first times that the dive mask is used, to spray some anti-fog solution or to apply some saliva on the inside of the lenses and then to rinse them with water.



### HEAT EXCHANGER

The external part of the skirt features a cooling system composed of two small heat exchangers that act as radiators (3). Thanks to this system, the temperature inside mask drops, coming closer to the external temperature and the droplets of humidity are trapped before the air reaches the lenses, preventing them from fogging up.



PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
NAXOS BLACK/BLACK	6	D5535050		
NAXOS BLACK/YELLOW	6	D5535010		
NAXOS BLACK/BLUE	6	D5535020		
NAXOS CLEAR/BLUE	6	D5530020		
NAXOS CLEAR/PINK	6	D5530040		
NAXOS CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	6	D5530025		



# ZEUS

- U.S. PAT 6272693 B1
- DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY
- IDF-TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME
- INCLINED LENSES
- FLEXIBLE BUCKLE
- TEMPERED GLASS
- 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

## FOG STOP SYSTEM

Zeus is the perfect mask for diving. This mask has a particular tapered structure deriving directly from the highly popular Nano-mask patent. The same IDF-INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM allows you to join the silicone skirt to the lens frame without major interruptions of the

curvature continuity. The result is a mask with an extremely hydrodynamic shape and, visibility being equal, a significantly smaller size. The field of view obtained is particularly wide, laterally and in the lower zone. Thanks to its matte coating the mask's components all match, enhancing the underwater

experience since it prevents reflections in the water that may disturb marine life. The new micrometric adjustable buckles with a larger button allow a more easily regulation also wearing dive gloves. The new strap is made of two different silicone colors.

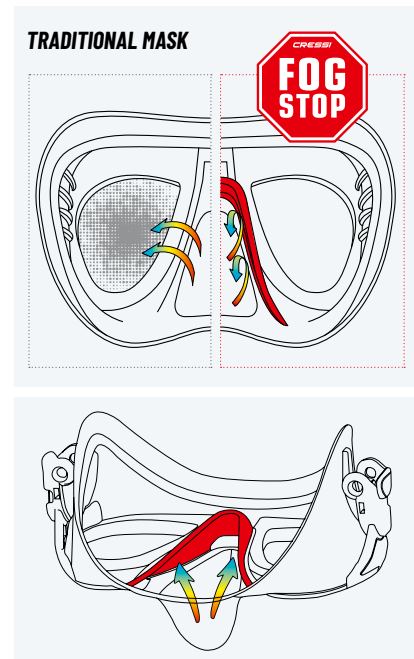


### FOG STOP SYSTEM

#### INNER NOSE POCKET - NEW PATENT PENDING

A patented membrane surrounding the inner nose pocket which acts as a barrier and traps any moisture escaping from the diver's nose involuntarily when breathing through the mouth. The result is that not only is the moisture channeled away from the lenses, but it also reduces the need to compensate for pressure.

To further improve the anti-fog effect, Cressi suggests, the first times that the dive mask is used, to spray some anti-fog solution or to apply some saliva on the inside of the lenses and then to rinse them with water.



### DOUBLE INJECTION SILICONE STRAP



PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE
ZEUS MASK BLACK/ULTRAVISION RED LENSES	6	DS4750509
ZEUS MASK DARK/GOLD	6	DS475009
ZEUS MASK BLUE METAL	6	DS475550
ZEUS MASK BLACK/FRAME BLACK	6	DS475050
ZEUS MASK GREY	6	DS475150
ZEUS MASK BLACK/FRAME RED	6	DS475058
ZEUS MASK BLACK/FRAME SILVER	6	DS475051
ZEUS MASK CLEAR BLUE METAL	6	DS470020
ZEUS MASK CLEAR PINK	6	DS470040
ZEUS MASK CLEAR BLACK	6	DS470050

**SF1**  **SPECIALIZED**  
Retailer-Product

**NEW COLOR 2024**

- HIGH QUALITY HYPOALLERGENIC SILICONE
- SOFT NOSE POCKET
- 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT
- TEMPERED GLASS
- FRAMELESS TECHNOLOGY CRESSI
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

## SQUARED FRAMELESS DIVE MASK

This frameless single glass mask is made of trendy shiny silicone and has a very small internal volume. Rigorous and squared design suitable even for demanding divers.

Fits most face shapes. Buckle with micrometric adjustment system. Supplied in a sturdy protective box.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ultra low-volume, single lens design for excellent field-of-view
- Silicone skirt bonds directly to the lens for lower weight and reduced drag
- Quickly adjustable buckles mounted on the skirt
- High-quality flexible silicone that gently and securely adheres to the face



PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE	
SF1 MASK SIL WHITE	-	ZDN333000	
SF1 MASK SIL BLUE	-	ZDN331020	
SF1 MASK SIL BLACK	-	ZDN332000	



**Z2** **SPECIALIZED**  
Retailer-Product

**NEW 2024**

FRAMELESS TECHNOLOGY CRESSI

WIDE VIEW

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

## HIGH QUALITY FRAMELESS MASK

The Cressi Z2 diving mask is made through an advanced molding manufacturing process to achieve a state-of-the-art frameless structure. Z2 provides a wide, distortion-free field of view, allowing divers to enjoy a clear, panoramic view of their surroundings. Made from high-quality silicone, it fits snugly over the face, providing lasting comfort even during

prolonged dives. Its frameless construction makes it remarkably lightweight and easy to handle, allowing for convenient carrying and unparalleled convenience in diving activities. Reliable, high-performance and comfortable, the Cressi Z2 mask is the ideal choice for avid divers who want a high-level diving experience.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Frameless structure for superior design
- Wide, distortion-free field of view
- High-quality silicone
- Lasting comfort
- Remarkably lightweight and easy to handle
- Convenient carrying



BLACK ULTRAVISION RED LENSES



BLACK ULTRAVISION YELLOW LENSES



BLACK



BLUE



GRAPHITE



WHITE

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE
Z2 MASK BLACK/BLACK ULTRAVISION RED LENSES	-	DN445059
Z2 MASK BLACK/BLACK ULTRAVISION YELLOW LENSES	-	DN445051
Z2 MASK SIL BLACK	-	DN445050
Z2 MASK SIL BLUE	-	DN442020
Z2 MASK SIL GRAPHITE	-	DN445757
Z2 MASK SIL WHITE	-	DN443030



# Z2 SMALL SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

NEW 2024

FOR ADULTS WITH A SMALL FACE

FRAMELESS TECHNOLOGY CRESSI

WIDE VIEW

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

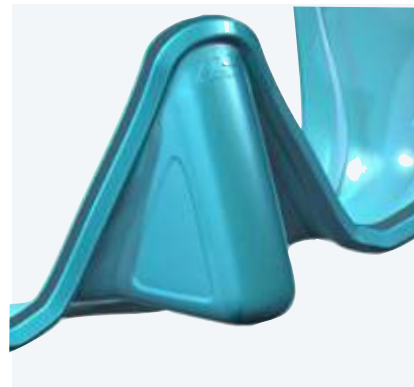
## HIGH QUALITY FRAMELESS MASK

The smaller version of the Z2 mask. Z2 Small diving mask is made through an advanced molding manufacturing process to achieve a state-of-the-art frameless structure. Z2 provides a wide, distortion-free field of view, allowing divers to enjoy a clear, panoramic view of their surroundings. Made from high-quality silicone, it fits snugly over the face.

providing lasting comfort even during prolonged dives. Its frameless construction makes it remarkably lightweight and easy to handle, allowing for convenient carrying and unparalleled convenience in diving activities. Reliable, high-performance and comfortable, the Cressi Z2 mask is the ideal choice for avid divers who want a high-level diving experience.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Frameless structure for superior design
- Wide, distortion-free field of view
- High-quality silicone
- Lasting comfort
- Remarkably lightweight and easy to handle
- Convenient carrying



PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
Z2 SMALL MASK BLACK/ULTRAVISION RED LENSES	-	DN455051		
Z2 SMALL MASK SIL BLACK	-	DN455050		
Z2 SMALL MASK SIL BLUE	-	DN452020		
Z2 SMALL MASK SIL TURQUOISE	-	DN452828		
Z2 SMALL MASK SIL WHITE	-	DN453030		

A1

**SPECIALIZED**  
Retailer-Product

NEW 2024

PATENTED ANTI-FOG SYSTEM | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT | INCLINED LENSES

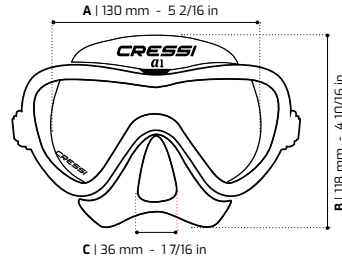
## WIDE VIEW ANTI-FOG MASK

The A1 has been designed with an attractive style, it boasting high performance for scuba diving and freediving. It features a single-lens, tempered glass lens with special treatment, making it completely anti-fog! The lenses are inclined and they have an inverted teardrop shape, increasing the downwards visibility. This allows better control of the scuba diving equipment.

The skirt and the strap are made of a soft silicone ensuring a high-adaptation fitting most of the different face shapes. The top of the internal skirt features a double edge that increases drastically the sealing. The buckles are connected to the frame with a soft and elastic flap, not only for a flexible fit but also to reduce drag and the risk of break.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Attractive style with high-performance capabilities
- Anti-fog tempered glass lens
- Increased downwards visibility for better equipment control
- Soft silicone skirt
- High adaptability
- Reduced drag and risk of breakage.



**CLEAR VIEW ON EVERY DIVE INCLUDING THE FIRST**

Cressi's Anti Fog Lens Coating Technology is a new, innovative method to allow the snorkeler or the diver to enjoy the mask right from the beginning. The new Anti Fog lens is possible thanks to an exclusive coating method based on an invisible film that attaches to the lens during mask production.



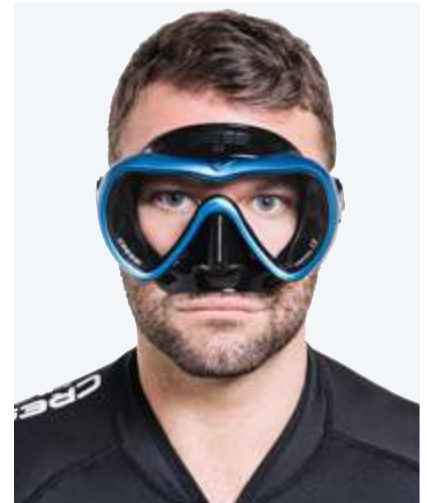
BLACK/BLUE



BLACK/GRAPHITE



BLACK/YELLOW



PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
A1 MASK BLACK/BLUE	-	XDN400057		
A1 MASK BLACK/BLACK	-	DN435010		
A1 MASK BLACK/YELLOW	-	XDN400013		



Photo by: Fabio Rolleri & Giada Campanella



# PENTA +

## UNPRECEDENTED TOTAL VISION

The Penta+ is the restyling of the popular Penta mask. It has four lenses and also introduces to this sector all the exceptional characteristics of the Matrix and the Lince. The Cressi patented system of raked lenses with an "inverted drop" shape offers incredible downward visibility, ideal for having under control the scuba diving equipment. The

clear side windows are made of scratch-resistant material, more strong than glass or polycarbonate. Thanks to them, the mask offers unprecedented lateral visibility and great luminosity for total vision with no compromises. The skirt and the strap are made of hypoallergenic silicone, a very soft material compared to the low-quality PVC,

that ensures a perfect seal and comfort. The buckles are embedded in the frame to offer instant adjustment of the strap length, even with one hand. It offers a very low internal volume, a record weight of only 175 g (6.2 oz).

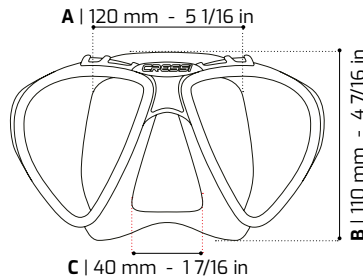
U.S. PAT  
6272693 B1

DOUBLE INJECTION  
TECHNOLOGY

TEMPERED  
GLASS

INCLINED  
LENSES

100% HIGH QUALITY  
SILICONE SKIRT



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Type: four lens mask
- Front lenses: inverted teardrop design to ensure maximum visibility, made of tempered glass
- Strap buckles: pressure, with instant adjustment
- Very low internal volume
- Weight: 175 g (6.2 oz)



BLACK/BLUE

BLACK/BLACK

CLEAR/BLUE

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
PENTA+ MASK BLACK/BLUE	6	DS495020		
PENTA+ MASK BLACK/BLACK	6	DS495050		
PENTA + MASK CLEAR/BLUE	6	DS490020		





# AIR

U.S. PAT  
6272693 B1

DOUBLE INJECTION  
TECHNOLOGY

IDF-TECHNOLOGY  
INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME

TEMPERED  
GLASS

MICROMETRIC  
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

FLEXIBLE  
BUCKLE

INCLINED  
LENSES

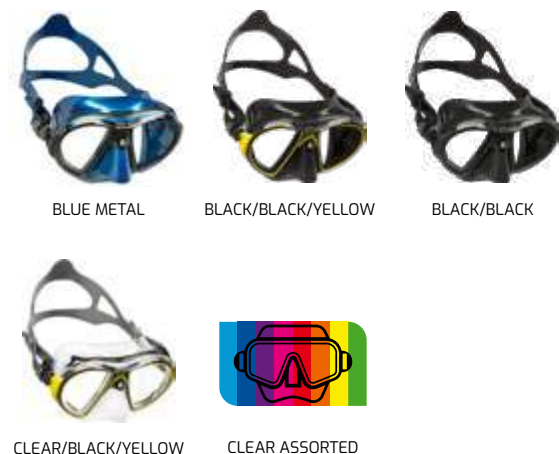
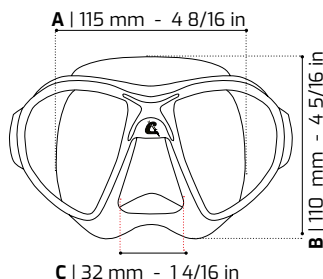
100% HIGH QUALITY  
SILICONE SKIRT

## NEW IDF TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME

This mask has a particular tapered structure deriving directly from the highly popular Nano-mask patent. THE DUAL INTEGRATED FRAME TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM allows you to join the silicone skirt to the lens frame without major interruptions of the curvature continuity.

The result is a mask with an extremely hydrodynamic shape and, visibility being equal, a significantly smaller size. The field of view obtained is particularly wide, laterally and in the lower zone. The skirt, in the front part, has a structural silicone insert which increases the sealing ability

of the mask and creates an exceptionally pleasant chromatic play. Micrometer adjustable buckles.



PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
AIR MASK SIL CLEAR ASSORTED	6	DS400099		
AIR MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME BLACK YELLOW	6	DS400010		
AIR MASK SIL BLUE METAL	6	DS405550		
AIR MASK SIL BLACKL/FRAME BLACK YELLOW	6	DS405010		
AIR MASK SIL BLACKL/FRAME BLACK	6	DS405050		



# ATOM

## ATOM



**ULTRA *LOW-VOLUME MASK*,  
DESIGNED TO FACILITATE  
THE EQUALISATION PROCESS** <<

**CARLOS GODOY**  
Technical Manager Soft Goods

MADE IN ITALY



### **WHY BUY IT?**

Atom is a 'frameless' mask made in Italy from certified hypoallergenic silicone, the same used in medical devices. Silicone adhesion is achieved without the use of glue or primer (surface adhesion promoter), "we do not use any chemical additives". The glasses are protected during the process to prevent the deposit of volatiles that are annoying to remove and cause intense fogging.

### **WHAT MAKES IT DIFFERENT?**

The structure of the mask is made of two materials. The first rigid material develops around the lenses and takes a curved shape that wraps around the nose. This particular shape allows us to bring the lenses closer to the eyes, reducing their internal volume and at the same time giving the lenses a solid and stable structure. With the second material, liquid silicone, we are going to complete the skirt that adheres to the face. This way, the facepiece rests on the face for almost the entire contact surface. The internal volume is the smallest ever. You often see internal volume values in magazines. Actually, the internal air volume depends on each person's anatomy. What I can confirm is that it is almost half that of the Nano mask. Using the parameters of an average occidental person, the programme gives me 50-60 ml.

### **WHERE IS THE INNOVATION?**

On either side of the nose you will find two very pronounced cavities. Inside, their thickness is reduced to almost zero. This will allow us to compensate without moving the upper lip of the face, preventing the entry of unwanted water. Finally, its field of vision is very wide thanks to the shape and extreme proximity of the lenses to the eyes.



LOW INNER VOLUME MASK



MADE IN ITALY

# ATOM SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

## ULTRA LOW VOLUME MASK

Atom is a radical mask, with incredible low internal volume, thought and built for free-diving. It is a frameless mask. Construction material has been reduced to the minimum.

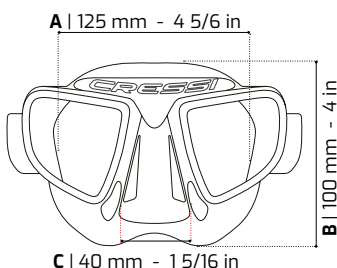
Inside the silicon facial a stiff core is co-stamped with the two lenses, giving just the right rigidity to the mask.

This semi-rigid core substitutes the usual external plastic frame and allowed us to reduce the internal volume of the mask in an unseen way until today. Another feature of Atom is the ergonomic shape

of the nose.

Two small cavities, carved by the nostrils, facilitate the action of compensation. This makes the mask extremely stable during the dive. Atom will not move when you compensate pushing

Atom is the perfect mask for the expert free-diver and spear-fisher, who wants the maximum performance from its gear.



- FLEXIBLE BUCKLE
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- TEMPERED GLASS
- 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT
- ULTRA LOW VOLUME
- ERGONOMIC NOSE SHAPE
- EASY COMPENSATION

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ultra low-volume mask, designed for facilitate the action of compensation
- Rigid co-stamped stiff core
- Ergonomic shape of the nose
- Ideal for expert free-diver and spear-fisher



PRODUCT	CASE PACK	CODE		
ATOM MASK BLUE METAL/BLACK	6	DS522050		
ATOM MASK WHITE/BLACK	6	DS523050		
ATOM MASK BLACK/BLACK	6	DS525050		
ATOM MASK GREEN/BLACK	6	DS527550		

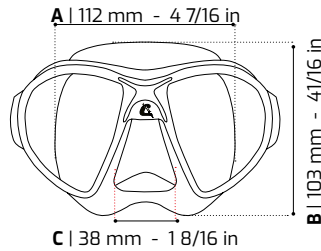
# CALIBRO

## FOG STOP SYSTEM

- U.S. PAT 6272693 B1
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- IDF-TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME
- ULTRA LOW VOLUME
- FLEXIBLE BUCKLE
- TEMPERED GLASS
- 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

Cressi's next generation diving masks are all equipped with the IDF-INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME TECHNOLOGY which offers exceptional field of view, and the new Calibro is no exception. The mask is designed so that the integrated face and frame allow for an extremely hydrodynamic and compact shape and a particularly wide lens, maintaining the mask extremely close to the face. Cressi's Calibro combines minimal internal volume with a phenomenal field of view due to the raked angle of the frame. The buckles are, as always,

directly integrated into the rigid skirt through a solid but flexible rubber attachment that allows you to adjust and place the mouthpiece without shifting the mask. Thanks to its matte coating the mask's components all match, enhancing the underwater experience since it prevents reflections in the water that may disturb marine life. Calibro is the perfect mask also for free-diving since it is designed to provide the diver with a feeling of total freedom and comfort.



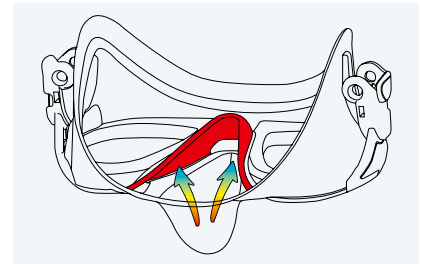
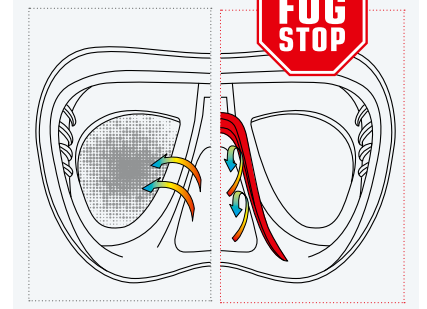
### FOG STOP SYSTEM

#### INNER NOSE POCKET - NEW PATENT PENDING

A patented membrane surrounding the inner nose pocket which acts as a barrier and traps any moisture escaping from the diver's nose involuntarily when breathing through the mouth. The result is that not only is the moisture channeled away from the lenses, thus avoiding the fogging up of them, but it also reduces the need to compensate for pressure.

To further improve the anti-fog effect, Cressi suggests, the first times that the dive mask is used, to spray some anti-fog solution or to apply some saliva on the inside of the lenses and then to rinse them with water.

#### TRADITIONAL MASK



PRODUCT	CASE PACK	CODE		
CALIBRO MASK SIL CLEAR	6	DS426000		
CALIBRO MASK SIL BLUE METAL	6	DS425550		
CALIBRO MASK SIL WHITE/FRAME PINK	6	DS424030		
CALIBRO MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLACK	6	DS425050		
CALIBRO MASK SIL GREEN/FRAME GREEN	6	DS429850		
CALIBRO MASK BLACK/ULTRAVISION SILVER LENSES	6	DS426050		



# NANO

NEW COLOR 2024

U.S. PAT 6272693 B1

ULTRA LOW VOLUME

INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME

TEMPERED GLASS

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

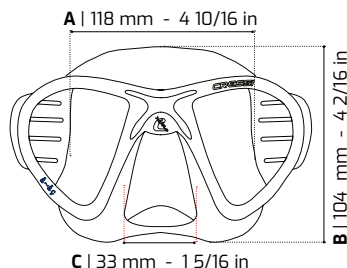
FLEXIBLE BUCKLE

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

## NEW IDF TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME

Mask for advanced freediving and spearfishing, designed to offer an extremely hydrodynamic and compact shape to help divers cut through the water and aid movements in small spaces.

The internal volume is minimal and does not require intentional equalizing. The swiveling buckles feature micrometric regulation. Angled tempered glass lenses. Anatomical strap.



PRODUCT	CASE PACK	CODE
NANO MASK SIL CRYSTAL/FRAME BLUE	6	DS360020
NANO MASK SIL CRYSTAL/FRAME YELLOW	6	DS360010
NANO MASK SIL CRYSTAL/FRAME PINK	6	DS360040
NANO MASK SIL CRYSTAL/FRAME LILAC	6	DS360041
NANO MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLACK	6	DS365050
NANO MASK SIL GREEN/FRAMEGREEN	6	DS369850
NANO MASK BLUE (SILVER/FRAME BLACK)	6	DS365550
NANO MASK BLACK/ULTRAVISION SILVER LENSES	6	DS366050

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Extremely hydrodynamic and compact design
- Internal volume just 85 cm<sup>3</sup>
- Reduced lens-face distance
- Angle lenses and slender structure optimize visibility
- Swivel buckles with micrometric adjustment
- Lenses in tempered glass
- Anatomical strap

### THE SILICONE REVOLUTION

crystal®

CRYSTAL silicone® is an exclusive CRESSI material that revolutionizes swim mask skirt clarity.



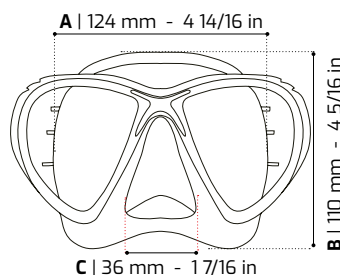
# BIG EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL

## WITH CRYSTAL SILICONE SKIRT

- TEMPERED GLASS
- U.S. PAT 6272693 B1
- DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY
- INCLINED LENSES
- FLEXIBLE BUCKLE
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

The ultimate in comfort and performance, the Big Eyes Evolution Crystal combines the best of Cressi technologies. Raked lenses, with Cressi's inverted tear-drop shape, are placed close to the eyes for an exceptional field of view, and the Crystal Silicone

skirt delivers excellent light transmission while resisting discoloration and fogging. The Crystal Silicone skirt also seals gently against the skin with a very open angle that accommodates a wide range of facial shapes.



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
- Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward visibility for managing BC-mounted gear
- Low internal volume allows for effortless clearing
- Crystal Silicone resists aging and prevents skirt discoloration and fogging
- Ribbed skirt design provides support where needed for a soft, flexible fit
- Micrometric adjustable buckles allow precise headband adjustments
- Swiveling buckles connect to flexible, indestructible elastomer tabs for total durability and comfort
- Accepts optical lenses

### OPTICAL LENSES

Possibility of mounting optical lenses  
CORRECTION +1.0 > +3.0 / -1.00 > -6.00



### THE SILICONE REVOLUTION crystal®

CRYSTAL silicone® is an exclusive CRESSI material that revolutionizes swim mask clarity.

It offers incredibly clear vision and features long-lasting advanced technology components within the pure silicone skirt which prevents premature discoloration, reduces fogging, and guarantees many years of CRYSTAL clear viewing.



PRODUCT	CASE PACK	CODE		
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL CRYSTAL/FRAME YELLOW	6	D5340010		
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL CRYSTAL/FRAME BLUE BLACK	6	D5340025		
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL CRYSTAL/FRAME PINK	6	D5340040		
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL CRYSTAL/FRAME BLACK	6	D5340060		
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL CRYSTAL/FRAME BLUE	6	D5340062		

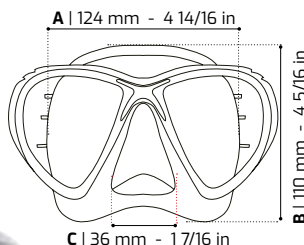
# BIG EYES EVOLUTION

U.S. PAT 6272693 B1 | DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY | TEMPERED GLASS | FLEXIBLE BUCKLE | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | INCLINED LENSES | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

## OUTSTANDING FIELD OF VIEW

The Big Eyes Evolution's signature inverted tear-drop lenses are raked inward and provide outstanding field of view with very low internal volume. A redesigned skirt now uses internal ribs

to provide the ultimate in fit and support. Fully flexible, easy adjust buckles are attached using Cressi's double injection molding technology for both comfort and extreme durability.



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
- Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward visibility for managing BC-mounted gear
- Low internal volume allows for effortless clearing
- Dual-density silicone skirt flexes for a perfect seal along the face and full support around the frame
- Ribbed facial skirt provides support where needed for a soft, flexible fit
- Micrometric adjustable buckles allow precise headband adjustments
- Swiveling buckles connect to flexible, indestructible elastomer tabs for total durability and comfort.
- Accepts optical lenses

### OPTICAL LENSES

Possibility of mounting optical lenses  
CORRECTION +1.0 > +3.0 / -1.00 > -6.00



PRODUCT	CASE PACK	CODE		
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME RED	6	D5336080		
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME YELLOW	6	D5336010		
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME BLUE BLACK	6	D5336020		
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME PINK	6	D5336040		
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME BLACK	6	D5336060		
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLACK	6	D5336550		
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL DARK BLUE	6	D5336520		
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL DARK YELLOW	6	D5336510		
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLACK LENS HD	6	D5336950		



# MATRIX

## EXCELLENT FIELD-OF-VIEW

The compact twin-lens Matrix takes the basic design concepts of the Big Eyes Evolution and pushes them to a new level of performance. More pronounced inverted tear-drop shaped lenses, raked inward to sit even closer to the eyes, and a more compact build overall make the Matrix an ideal choice for divers and free divers looking for the biggest view in the smallest package.

raked inward to sit even closer to the eyes, and a more compact build overall make the Matrix an ideal choice for divers and free divers looking for the biggest view in the smallest package.

U.S. PAT  
6272693 B1

INCLINED  
LENSES

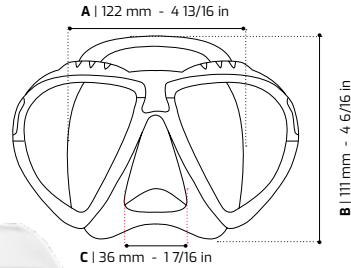
MICROMETRIC  
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

TEMPERED  
GLASS

100% HIGH QUALITY  
SILICONE SKIRT

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
- Extremely low internal volume on par with the best free diving masks
- Silicone skirt shaped to provide a wide sealing surface for a leak-free fit
- Micrometric adjustable buckles allow precise headband adjustments
- Overmolded frame is easy to grip
- Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward visibility for managing BC-mounted gear



 **DIVE CENTER**  
Product edition

PRODUCT	CASE PACK	CODE		
MASCHERA MATRIX SIL CLEARL/FRAME BLU	6	D5301020		
MASCHERA MATRIX SIL CLEARL/FRAME GIALLO	6	D5301010		
MASCHERA MATRIX SIL CLEARL/FRAME NERO	6	D5301060		
MASCHERA MATRIX SIL CLEARL/FRAME ACQUAMARINA	6	D5301063		
MASCHERA MATRIX SIL NERO/FRAME NERO	6	D5302050		
MASCHERA MATRIX SIL VERDE/FRAME VERDE	6	D5309850		
MASCHERA MATRIX SIL NERO/FRAME ROSSO	6	JD5300058		





# LINCE

## ULTRA COMPACT MASK

A trimmed down version of the Matrix, the Lince is a perfect fit for many younger divers or those with narrower faces. The extremely low internal volume makes it comfortable to wear and effortless to

clear. Divers and snorkelers alike will appreciate the exceptional field of view offered in this ultra compact mask.

U.S. PAT  
6272693 B1

INCLINED  
LENSES

MICROMETRIC  
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

TEMPERED  
GLASS

100% HIGH QUALITY  
SILICONE SKIRT



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR ASSORTED



BLACK



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Drastically reduced internal volume
- Instant-adjust pressure-strap buckles
- Skirt designed for women and children
- Excellent visibility and comfort
- For all underwater activities

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
LINCE MASK SIL/FRAME ASSORTED	6	DS311099		
LINCE MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME YELLOW	6	DS311010		
LINCE MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME PINK	6	DS311040		
LINCE MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME AQUAMARINE	6	DS311063		
LINCE MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLACK	6	DS312050		

# BIG EYES

## EXCELLENT FIELD-OF-VIEW

The mask that began a revolution remains one of the most duplicated designs today. Its inverted tear-drop lens shape and raked lenses provide 30% greater field of view than typical twin-

lens masks. The high-grade silicone skirt's unique shape positions the lenses comfortably close to the eyes and provides an excellent seal.

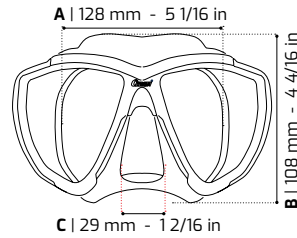
U.S. PAT  
6272693 B1

INCLINED  
LENSES

MICROMETRIC  
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

TEMPERED  
GLASS

100% HIGH QUALITY  
SILICONE SKIRT



CLEAR/BLACK



CLEAR/AZURE



CLEAR/BLUE INK



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK/BLACK

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
- Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward visibility for managing BC-mounted gear
- Low internal volume allows for effortless clearing
- High-grade silicone skirt provides a leak-free seal
- Quick-adjust swivel buckles



PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
BIG EYES MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME BLACK	6	DS261060		
BIG EYES MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME AZURE	6	DS261020		
BIG EYES MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME BLUE INK	6	DS261062		
BIG EYES MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLUE	6	DS262020		
BIG EYES MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLACK	6	DS262050		

# FOCUS

## OPTICAL MASK

The ultimate in versatility, this classic mask offers the best fit and performance for the greatest variety of facial shapes. Its low-volume, twin-lens design gives divers and snorkelers a proven

combination of size, fit and durability. Lightweight and easy-to-clear it has swiveling, quick-adjust buckles and accepts corrective lenses. It is also an excellent value.

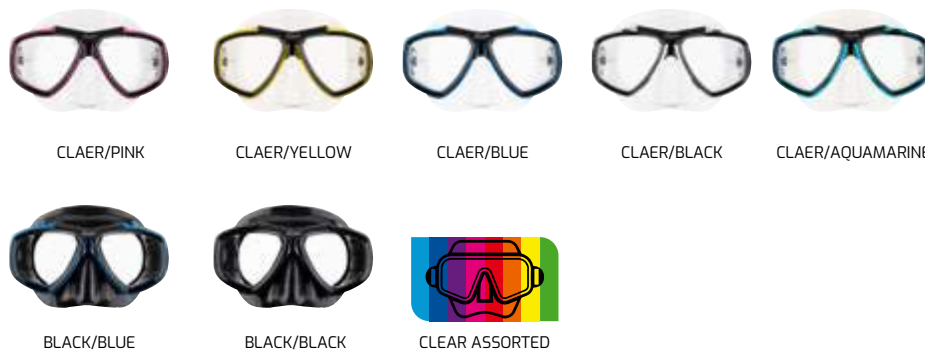
- EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- TEMPERED GLASS
- 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Low internal volume allows for effortless clearing
- Lightweight, compact and rugged
- Ideal for travel or as a backup mask
- High-grade silicone skirt provides a leak-free seal
- Quick-adjust swivel buckles prevent binding
- Accepts optical lenses

### OPTICAL LENSES

Possibility of mounting optical lenses  
CORRECTION -1.0 > -8.00



PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
FOCUS MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME ASSORTED	6	DS241099		
FOCUS MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME PINK	6	DS241040		
FOCUS MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME YELLOW	6	DS241010		
FOCUS MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME BLUE	6	DS241020		
FOCUS MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME BLACK	6	DS241060		
FOCUS MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME AQUAMARINE	6	DS241063		
FOCUS MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLUE	6	DS242020		
FOCUS MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLACK	6	DS242050		



Photo by: Studio Nicarna

# F1

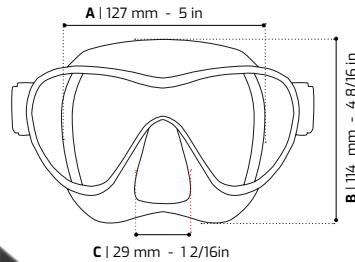
NEW COLORS 2024

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

## FRAMELESS COLORAMA DIVE MASK

Frameless masks are loved by many divers for their low-profile and ability to fold flat for easy carrying, even in a BC pocket. Cressi's frameless design bonds a high-grade silicone skirt directly to a single lens for the ultimate in simplicity.

The low-internal volume allows for effortless clearing and quick-adjust strap buckles are molded directly into the skirt for a flexible fit and reduced drag. It also represents an unbeatable value, with a cost roughly half that of similar masks.



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ultra low-volume, single lens design for excellent field-of-view
- Silicone skirt bonds directly to the lens for lower weight and reduced drag
- Fast-adjust ratcheting strap buckles mounted to skirt
- Supple, high-grade silicone seals gently and securely against the face
- Tempered glass lenses
- Easy-access nose pocket for equalization
- Excellent value



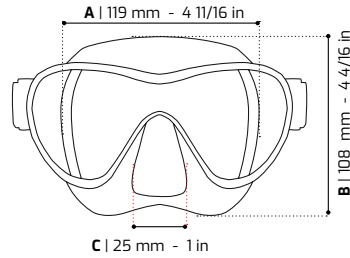
PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
F1 MASK SIL BLACK	-	ZDN282000		
F1 MASK SIL CLEAR	-	ZDN281000		
F1 MASK SIL WHITE	-	ZDN283000		
F1 MASK SIL YELLOW	-	ZDN281010		
F1 MASK SIL BLUE	-	ZDN281020		
F1 MASK SIL PINK	-	ZDN284000		
F1 MASK SIL SILVER	-	ZDN281051		
F1 MASK SIL AQUAMARINE	-	ZDN281025		
F1 MASK BLACK ULTRAVISION RED LENSES	-	ZDN282150		

# F1 SMALL

## SMALL FIT MASK

Frameless masks are loved by many divers for their low-profile and ability to fold flat for easy carrying, even in a BC pocket. Cressi's frameless design bonds a high-grade silicone skirt directly to a single lens for the ultimate in simplicity.

The low-internal volume allows for effortless clearing and quick-adjust strap buckles are molded directly into the skirt for a flexible fit and reduced drag. It also represents an unbeatable value, with a cost roughly half that of similar masks.



BLUE



PINK

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

TEMPERED GLASS

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ultra low-volume, single lens design for excellent field-of-view
- Silicone skirt bonds directly to the lens for lower weight and reduced drag
- Fast-adjust ratcheting strap buckles mounted to skirt
- Supple, high-grade silicone seals gently and securely against the face
- Tempered glass lenses
- Easy-access nose pocket for equalization
- Excellent value



PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE	
F1 SMALL MASK BLUE	-	ZDN311020	
F1 SMALL MASK PINK	-	ZDN311040	

# LIBERTY TRISIDE

## THREE WINDOWED MASK

3 LENS PANORAMIC DESIGN

TEMPERED GLASS

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

FLEXIBLE BUCKLE

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

The Liberty Triside features a wide mono front lens with 2-sided lenses to ensure a panoramic view without interruption. The result is a mask that allows maximum light and feels as open as the ocean itself. All lenses are tempered glass for the best clarity. The skirt is made in hypoallergenic silicone to

ensure comfort and a perfect seal. It is a breeze to adjust the length of the strap thanks to the two buttons on the buckle, which can also be used while wearing gloves. The frame is colored with a paint effect that makes the mask elegant and beautiful to see, which can be coordinated with your equipment.



BLACK/SAPPHIRE



BLACK/GRAPHITE



CLEAR/YELLOW/SILVER



CLEAR/BLUE/SILVER



BLACK/RED/SILVER

PRODUCT	CASE PACK	CODE		
LIBERTY TRISIDE SPE MASK BLACK/SAPPHIRE	-	DS455020		
LIBERTY TRISIDE SPE MASK BLACK/GRAPHITE	-	DS455050		
LIBERTY TRISIDE SPE MASK CLEAR/YELLOW/SILVER	-	DS450015		
LIBERTY TRISIDE SPE MASK CLEAR/BLUE/SILVER	-	DS450025		
LIBERTY TRISIDE SPE MASK BLACK/RED/SILVER	-	DS455058		

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Three-lens panoramic design for excellent peripheral vision.
- Lightweight, durable polycarbonate frame.
- Soft silicone skirt fits a wide range of face shapes.
- Fast-adjust ratcheting strap buckles.
- Easy-access nose pocket for equalization.
- Lenses made in tempered glass.



# METIS ACTION

NEW 2024

MICROMETRIC  
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

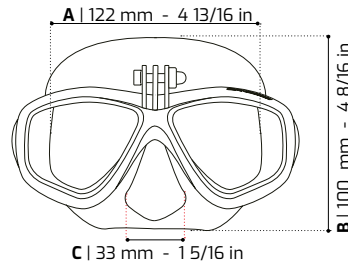
TEMPERED  
GLASS

100% HIGH QUALITY  
SILICONE SKIRT

## LOW VOLUME MASK FOR ACTION CAM

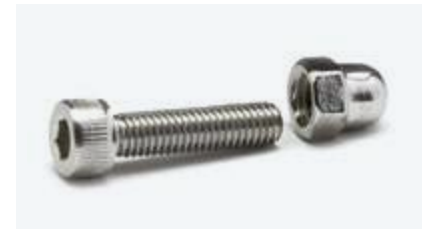
Mask based on METIS model that incorporates an adaptor on the frame for easy assembly of Action Cam cameras. The frame has been reinforced in thickness in the assembly area of the camera and includes by default the screw with fixing knob and

camera inclination adjustment. Buckles rotate 100% in all directions thanks to the flexible anchorage and allow a microadjustment with one hand by means of a button.



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Skirt with more than 85% of adaptability
- Adjustable 360° rotating buckles
- Skirt and strap made of clear or black liquid silicone
- Internal volume 130 cm<sup>3</sup>
- Weight 190 g



PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE	
METIS ACTION BLACK/FRAME BLACK	-	US412550	



# ACTION

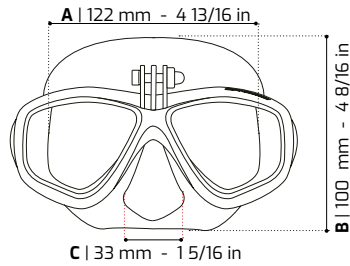
REPRICED 2024 

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

## MASK FOR ACTION CAM

Mask based on FOCUS model that incorporates an adaptor on the frame for easy assembly of Action Cam cameras. The frame has been reinforced in thickness in the assembly area of the camera and includes by default the screw with fixing knob and

camera inclination adjustment. Buckles rotate 100% in all directions thanks to the flexible anchorage and allow a microadjustment with one hand by means of a button.



PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
ACTION MASK SIL CLEARL/FRAME CLEAR	-	DS410060		
ACTION MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME BLUE	-	XDS410020		
ACTION MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLACK	-	DS415050		
ACTION MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLUE	-	XDS415020		

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Skirt with more than 85% of adaptability
- Adjustable 360° rotating buckles
- Skirt and strap made of clear or black liquid silicone
- Internal volume 130 cm<sup>3</sup>
- Weight 190 g



# MINIMA

## THE LOWEST VOLUME ON THE MARKET

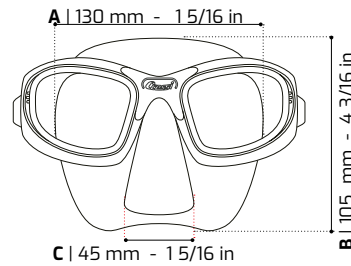
This mask was designed specifically for deep sea diving, with innovative features that place it at the top of its category. The special reduced skirt, complete with a small seal ring, sticks like a suction cup to the face, leaving minimum air space inside the mask, which make compensation extremely easy, taking very little air from the lungs.

The lens-eye distance is the absolute smallest on the market and guarantees, even with small diameter lenses, excellent visibility in all directions. The two optic glass lenses are thicker than the standard to allow a special safety mould. The strap comes with instantly adjusting buckles for an easy and precise fit.

- REDUCED SKIRT
- EASY COMPENSATION
- EXCELLENT VISIBILITY
- ADJUSTING BUCKLE
- 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Materials: liquid silicone, hi-tech polymers
- Strap buckles: instant adjustment
- Internal very low volume
- Dimensions of frame: 168 x 45 mm
- Weight: 118 g



PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE	
MINIMA MASK BLACK/BLACK	6	DS292050	



# SUPEROCCHIO

## CLASSIC LOW VOLUME MASK

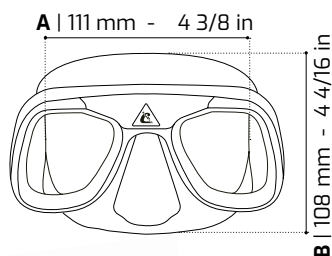
A huge classic in Cressi masks, it continues to be a favourite among fans even though it has been in production for many years. It's a small mask with minimum internal volume, very well suited for

deep freediving. The size of the skirt is limited, and the mask adapts easily to many facial shapes. The two separate lenses, placed very near the eyes, offer great visibility in every direction.

- EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- TEMPERED GLASS
- 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Minimum internal volume
- Suitable for deep freediving
- The size of the skirt is reduced, and the mask adapts easily to many facial shapes
- The two separate lenses, placed very near the eyes, offer great visibility in every direction
- Made in Italy



PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
SUPEROCCHIO MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLACK	6	DN234650		

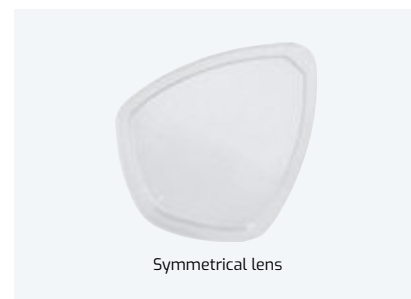


# MASKS OPTICAL LENSES

## FOCUS MASK - NEGATIVE CORRECTION

Symmetrical Lens, from -1.00 to -8.00 diopters with 0.5 diopter intervals

PRODUCTS	CODE		
OPT.LENS FOCUS - 1.0 DX/SX	DI240010		
OPT.LENS FOCUS - 1.5 DX/SX	DI240015		
OPT.LENS FOCUS - 2.0 DX/SX	DI240020		
OPT.LENS FOCUS - 2.5 DX/SX	DI240025		
OPT.LENS FOCUS - 3.0 DX/SX	DI240030		
OPT.LENS FOCUS - 3.5 DX/SX	DI240035		
OPT.LENS FOCUS - 4.0 DX/SX	DI240040		
OPT.LENS FOCUS - 4.5 DX/SX	DI240045		
OPT.LENS FOCUS - 5.0 DX/SX	DI240050		
OPT.LENS FOCUS - 5.5 DX/SX	DI240055		
OPT.LENS FOCUS - 6.0 DX/SX	DI240060		

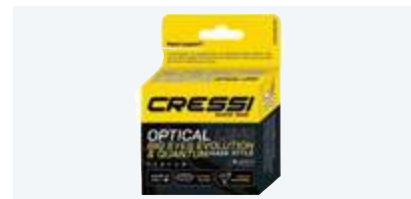
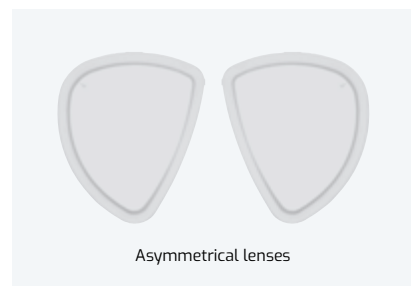


# MASKS OPTICAL LENSES

## QUANTUM, BIG EYES EVO. MASKS - NEGATIVE CORRECTION

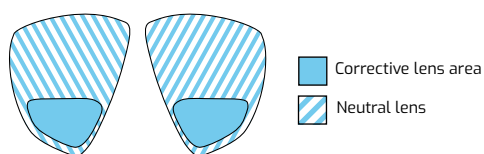
Asymmetrical Lenses, from -1.00 to -6.00 diopters with 0.5 diopter intervals

PRODUCTS	DX - RIGHT	SX - LEFT		
QUANTUM - BIG EYES EVO OPT.LENS -1.00	DI336010	DI336110		
QUANTUM - BIG EYES EVO OPT.LENS -1.50	DI336015	DI336115		
QUANTUM - BIG EYES EVO OPT.LENS -2.00	DI336020	DI336120		
QUANTUM - BIG EYES EVO OPT.LENS -2.50	DI336025	DI336125		
QUANTUM - BIG EYES EVO OPT.LENS -3.00	DI336030	DI336130		
QUANTUM - BIG EYES EVO OPT.LENS -3.50	DI336035	DI336135		
QUANTUM - BIG EYES EVO OPT.LENS -4.00	DI336040	DI336140		
QUANTUM - BIG EYES EVO OPT.LENS -4.50	DI336045	DI336145		
QUANTUM - BIG EYES EVO OPT.LENS -5.00	DI336050	DI336150		
QUANTUM - BIG EYES EVO OPT.LENS -5.50	DI336055	DI336155		
QUANTUM - BIG EYES EVO OPT.LENS -6.00	DI336060	DI336160		

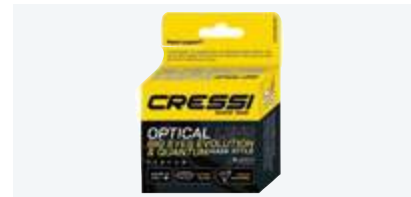
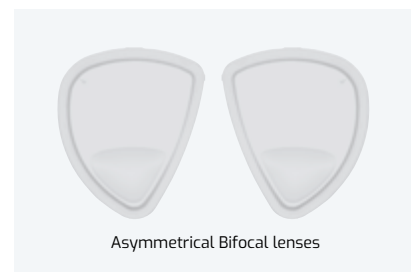


## QUANTUM, BIG EYES EVO. MASKS - POSITIVE CORRECTION

Asymmetrical Bifocal Lenses, from +1.00 to +3.00 diopters with 0.5 diopter intervals



PRODUCTS	DX - RIGHT	SX - LEFT		
QUANTUM - BIG EYES EVO OPT.LENS +1.00	DI335010	DI335110		
QUANTUM - BIG EYES EVO OPT.LENS +1.50	DI335015	DI335115		
QUANTUM - BIG EYES EVO OPT.LENS +2.00	DI335020	DI335120		
QUANTUM - BIG EYES EVO OPT.LENS +2.50	DI335025	DI335125		
QUANTUM - BIG EYES EVO OPT.LENS +3.00	DI335030	DI335130		



/ MASKS ACCESSORIES

### ANTIFOG 0% ALCOHOL 60 ML

Effective anti-fog for masks and goggles. Spread on the inside of the lenses, before wetting them.



CODE		
DF200050		

### ANTIFOG 0% ALCOHOL 60 ML (X2)

Effective anti-fog for masks and goggles. Spread on the inside of the lenses, before wetting them.



CODE		
XDF200201		

### SIMPLY NEO MASK STRAP COVER

SOFT NEOPRENE STRAP COVER



COLOR	CODE	
YELLOW/BLACK	DQ011050	
BLUE/WHITE	DQ012030	
BLUE NAVY/WHITE	DQ012730	
PINK/WHITE	DQ014030	
BLACK/YELLOW	DQ015010	

### PONY TAIL NEO MASK STRAP COVER

SOFT NEOPRENE STRAP COVER



COLOR	CODE	
YELLOW/BLACK	DQ021050	
BLUE/WHITE	DQ022030	
PINK/WHITE	DQ024030	
BLACK/YELLOW	DQ025010	

### ANTIFOG GEL 0% ALCOHOL 30 ML

Effective anti-fog for masks and goggles. Spread on the inside of the lenses, before wetting them.

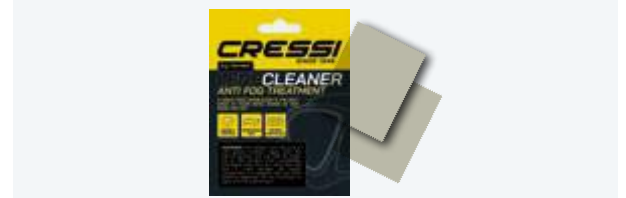


CODE		
DF200052		

### LENS CLEANER

NEW 2024

ANTI FOG MONODOSE TREATMENT



PRODOTTO	CODE	
CLEANER	DF200300	

### MASK STRAP COVER

SOFT NEOPRENE STRAP COVER



COLOR	CODE	
BLUE	DS339992	
PINK	DS339994	
BLACK	DS339995	



# SNORKELLING MASKS



Photo by: Studio Nicama

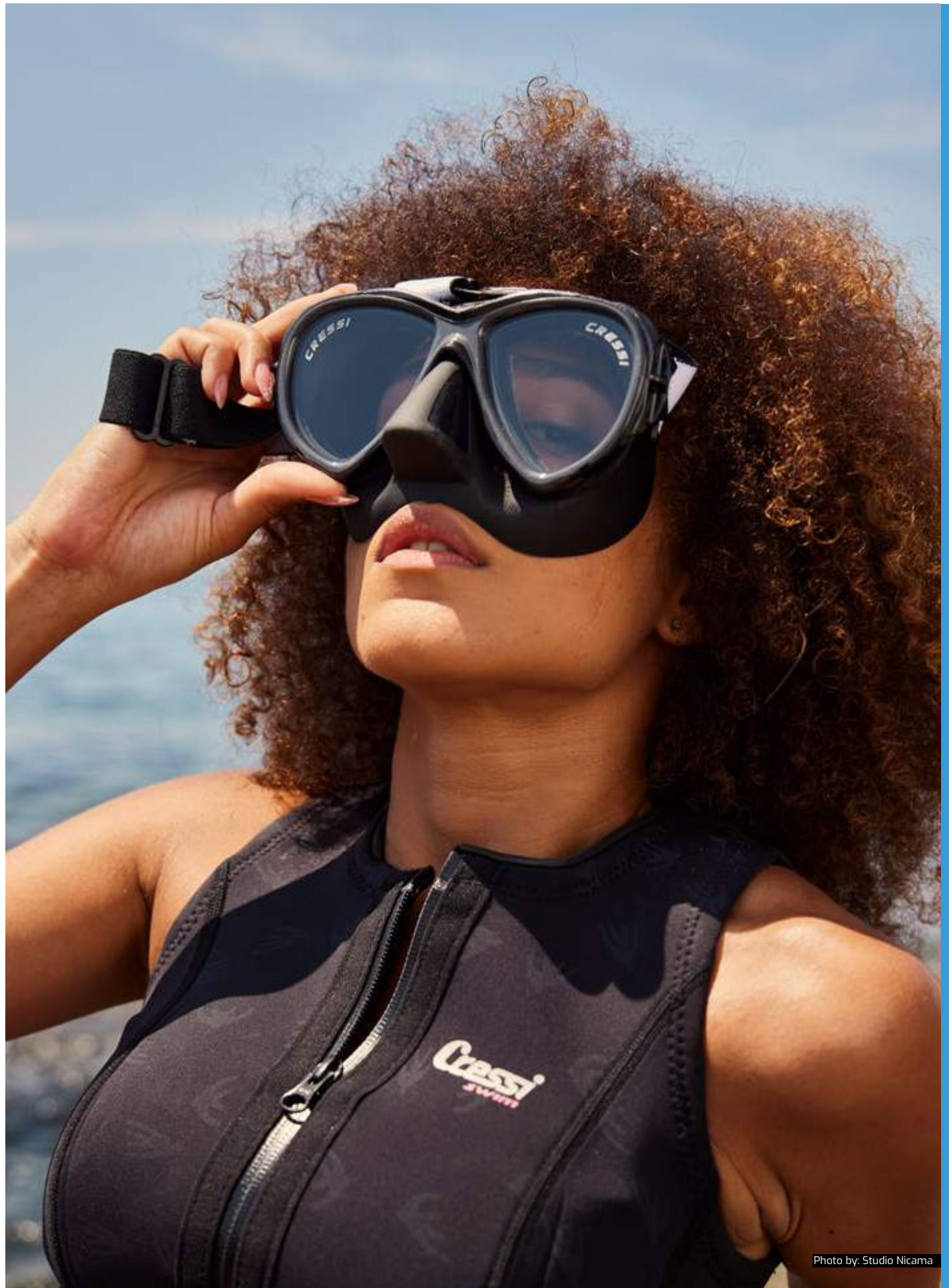


Photo by: Studio Nicama

SNORKELING MASKS

# CRESSI



ADJUSTABLE  
TEXTILE STRAP




ADVANCED  
**FOG  
STOP**



INNER MEMBRANE  
BARRIERS



COOLING SYSTEM

MADE IN ITALY 

www.cressi.com  
f i n d j t



WE MANUFACTURE  
**QUALITY**  
SINCE **1946**

# FIJI



# FIJI

PATENTED ANTI-FOG SYSTEM

DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY

INCLINED LENSES

TEXTILE STRAP

TEMPERED GLASS

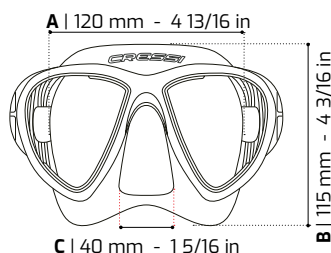
100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

## ADVANCED ANTI-FOG SYSTEM + TEXTILE STRAP MASK

FIJI is a snorkeling mask that features the ultimate Cressi Fog Stop System.

A system of membranes channels the air towards the lower part of the mask, away from the glasses. A second membrane seals the eye socket, so that warm air coming from exhalation does not get on contact with the glass at all. This dramatically limits the fogging of the mask. Another feature of our fog stop system is the heat exchanging structure on the top of the mask silicone blades facilitate heat exchange between the mask and the water, balancing the temperature between the two in a shorter time. This also helps to reduce fogging. Fiji is a mask thought for snorkeling. It features an elastic band, making it an easy to

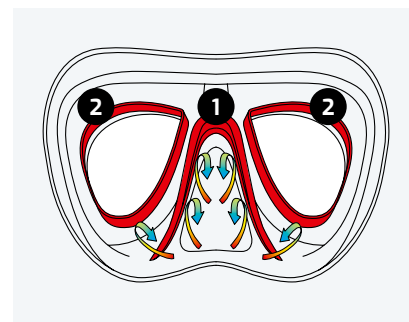
use mask, that will be appreciated by beginners, people with long hair. It can be used for scuba diving too, but keep in mind that an elastic strap is not as firm as a silicon one. The lenses are not treated chemically and it should be remembered that when the mask is new, as is the case with all masks, we advise you to clean them well with a strong soap (toothpaste, dishwashing liquid soap, degreaser) . Also use perform the normal antifogging procedure before using the mask, with an anti-fog spray or saliva on the dry glass.



### INNER MEMBRANES

A patented membrane surrounding the inner nose pocket (1) and both the inner eyes pockets (2) which acts as a barrier and traps any moisture escaping from the diver's nose involuntarily when breathing through the mouth. The result is that not only is the moisture channeled away from the lenses, thus avoiding the fogging up of them, but it also reduces the need to compensate for pressure.

To further improve the anti-fog effect, Cressi suggests, the first times that the dive mask is used, to spray some anti-fog solution or to apply some saliva on the inside of the lenses and then to rinse them with water.



### HEAT EXCHANGER

The external part of the skirt features a cooling system composed of two small heat exchangers that act as radiators (3). Thanks to this system, the temperature inside mask drops, coming closer to the external temperature and the droplets of humidity are trapped before the air reaches the lenses, preventing them from fogging up.



### NEW TEXTILE ELASTIC STRAP



BLACK/BLUE

BLACK/BLACK

CLEAR/AQUAMARINE

CLEAR/BLUE

PRODUCT	°CASE PACK	CODE	
FIJI MASK BLACK/BLUE	12	DN225020	
FIJI MASK BLACK/BLACK	12	DN225050	
FIJI MASK CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	12	DN220025	
FIJI MASK CLEAR/BLUE	12	DN220020	

# SAMOA

PATENTED ANTI-FOG SYSTEM

DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY

TEXTILE STRAP

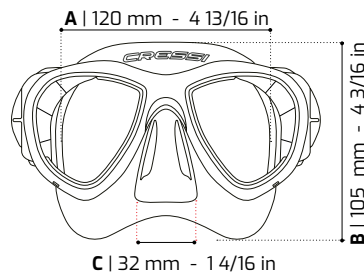
TEMPERED GLASS

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

## ADVANCED ANTI-FOG SYSTEM + TEXTILE STRAP MASK

Samoa is a mask that features our efficient Fog-Stop system, on a smaller frame suitable for people with a smaller face. A system of membranes channels the air towards the lower part of the mask, away from the glasses. A second membrane seals the eye socket, so that warm air coming from exhalation does not get in contact with the glass at all. This dramatically limits the fogging of the mask.

Another feature of our fog stop system is the heat exchanging structure on the top of the masks silicone blades facilitate heat exchange between the mask and the water, balancing the temperature between the two in a shorter time. This also helps to reduce fogging. Samoa is a mask thought for people with a smaller face. It allows women and younger people to use our performing Fog-Stop System.



BLACK/BLACK



BLACK/AQUAMARINE



CLEAR/BLUE

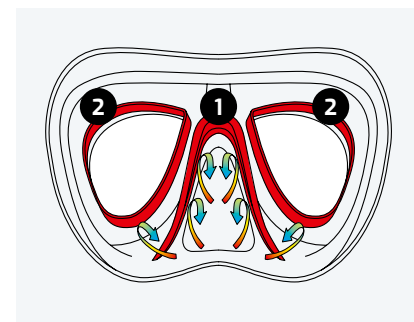


CLEAR/PINK

### INNER MEMBRANES

A patented membrane surrounding the inner nose pocket (1) and both the inner eyes pockets (2) which acts as a barrier and traps any moisture escaping from the diver's nose involuntarily when breathing through the mouth. The result is that not only is the moisture channeled away from the lenses, thus avoiding the fogging up of them, but it also reduces the need to compensate for pressure.

To further improve the anti-fog effect, Cressi suggests, the first times that the dive mask is used, to spray some anti-fog solution or to apply some saliva on the inside of the lenses and then to rinse them with water.



### HEAT EXCHANGER

The external part of the skirt features a cooling system composed of two small heat exchangers that act as radiators (3). Thanks to this system, the temperature inside mask drops, coming closer to the external temperature and the droplets of humidity are trapped before the air reaches the lenses, preventing them from fogging up.



### NEW TEXTILE ELASTIC STRAP



PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
SAMOA MASK BLACK/BLACK	12	DN245050		
SAMOA MASK CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	12	DN240025		
SAMOA MASK CLEAR/BLUE	12	DN240020		
SAMOA MASK CLEAR/PINK	12	DN240040		

# ESTRELLA

## ADULT SIZE

The quality of the assembly and of the materials is the same as the most technical range: sturdy tempered glass, polycarbonate frame of reduced thickness and weight, simple and resistant buckles integrated into the frame and in the front-side, silicone strap. Its design is studied to obtain a very wide vision in all directions. Buckles 100% swiveling

in all directions thanks to the flexible anchorage, and micro-adjustment with one hand at the push of a button. They avoid the usual breakage of this critical point and maintain the stability of the mask, once positioned and with the strap on.



PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
ESTRELLA MASK CLEAR/BLUE	12	DN340020		
ESTRELLA MASK CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	12	DN340063		
ESTRELLA MASK CLEAR/PINK	12	DN340040		
ESTRELLA MASK ASS. COL.	12	DN340099		
ESTRELLA MASK BLACK/BLACK	12	DN345050		
ESTRELLA MASK BLACK/BLUE	12	DN345020		

- 1 WINDOW MASK
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- TEMPERED GLASS
- 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT



# MAREA

## ADULT SIZE

Evolution of the legendary Focus model, the most versatile and one of the most successful Cressi masks. The frame design is minimized in thickness and the lenses are slightly angled to improve vertical and horizontal visibility. Buckles with flexible anchorage 100% pivoting in all directions thanks to its flexible anchorage and

with micro adjustment by button, with one hand. They avoid the usual breakages in this delicate point and maintain the stability of the mask once positioned and with the strap pulled. 100% multi-purpose mask suitable for apnea, snorkeling and diving. Very resistant also for use in diving centers or intensive use.

2 WINDOW MASK

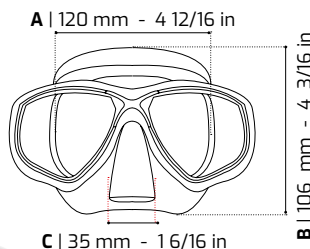
MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

TEMPERED GLASS

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Type: double-lenses mask.
- Internal volume: 130cm<sup>3</sup> weight 165 gr (junior 80cm<sup>3</sup> 120 gr).
- Clear silicone or dark silicone strap and skirt.
- 360° adjustable pivoting buckles, perfect also for diving centers' usage or intensive use.
- Skirt with adaptable percentage of more than 85%.



PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
MAREA MASK SIL YELLOW	12	DN282010		
MAREA MASK SIL BLUE	12	DN282020		
MAREA MASK SIL LILAC	12	DN282041		
MAREA MASK SIL ASSORTED	12	DN282099		
MAREA MASK SIL CLEAR/YELLOW	12	DN281010		
MAREA MASK SIL CLEAR BLUE	12	DN281020		
MAREA MASK SIL CLEAR PINK	12	DN281040		
MAREA MASK SIL CLEAR /FRAME ASSORTED	12	DN281000		
MAREA MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLACK	12	DN285050		



/ SNORKELING MASKS

# OCEAN

## ADULT SIZE

The patented concept of raked lenses and their special "inverted drop" is developed further here. The lenses are placed as closely as possible to the eyes, with the further increase in the field of vision taken to the maximum levels possible. The soft silicone skirt has a new profile and a wide sealing ring for excellent grip and unprecedented comfort. The internal volume of the mask is exceptionally low, lower than that of many free diving models and the weight is decidedly low. Two pressure buckles, integrated into the headband, allow for quick and accurate adjustment of the strap.

2 WINDOW MASK

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

TEMPERED GLASS

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT



CLEAR/BLACK



CLEAR/CLEAR



CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



CLEAR ASSORTED



BLACK

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE	
OCEAN MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME BLACK	12	DN291050	
OCEAN MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR	12	DN291060	
OCEAN MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME AQUAMARINE	12	DN291063	
OCEAN MASK SIL/FRAME ASSORTED	12	DN291099	
OCEAN MASK BLACK/BLACK	6	DN295050	



# SKY

## ADULT SIZE

Modern, single lens mask, with a very attractive look. The soft silicone skirt complete with broad internal seal ring, offers great comfort even with prolonged use. The very streamlined frame guarantees good visibility in every direction. The strap buckles are revolving, for instant adjustment. Excellent mask for general use: snorkeling, scuba diving.

1 WINDOW MASK

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

TEMPERED GLASS



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Type: single lens mask
- Materials: liquid silicone, hi-tech polymers
- Strap buckles: revolving, instant adjustment
- Internal volume: normal
- Dimensions of frame: 165 x 80 mm
- Weight: 200 g

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE	
SKY MASK SIL/FRAME ASSORTED	12	DN200000	



/ SNORKELING MASKS

# ONDA

## ADULT SIZE

This mask has a single tempered glass lens, and is designed for snorkeling, swimming and scuba diving. The skirt is made from soft hypoallergenic transparent silicone. The visibility provided by the

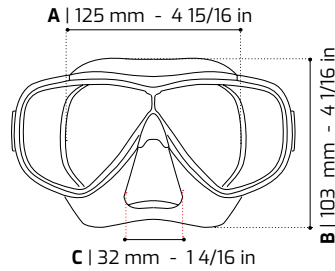
single lens and the unusual shape of the frame extends in all directions. Excellent seal on many face types, average internal volume.

1 WINDOW MASK

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

TEMPERED GLASS

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/PINK



BLACK



ASSORTED

PRODUCT	°CASE PACK	CODE	
ONDA MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME YELLOW	12	DN207010	
ONDA MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME BLUE	12	DN207020	
ONDA MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME PINK	12	DN207040	
ONDA MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLACK	12	DN207150	
ONDA MASK SIL/FRAME ASSORTED	12	DN207000	



# PERLA

## ADULT SIZE

A mask particularly suitable for free diving and snorkeling, but just as appropriate for use in scuba diving. It has separate lenses, a skirt edge fitting most of the faces and a small inner volume, perfect for free-divers. Sturdy tempered glass, polycarbonate frame. It is made from soft

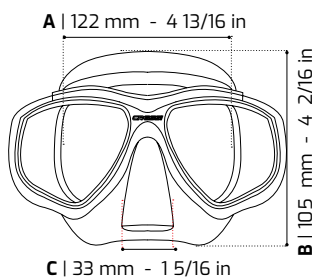
transparent or dark silicone, and comes with strong rapid action buckles to adjust the strap. The quality of the assembly and of the materials is the same as the most technical range

2 WINDOW MASK

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

TEMPERED GLASS

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT



PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
PERLA MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLACK	12	DN208150		
PERLA MASK SIL GREEN/FRAME BLACK	12	DN208198		
PERLA MASK SIL/FRAME ASSORTED	12	DN208000		
PERLA MASK CLEAR/BLUE	12	DN207920		
PERLA MASK CLEAR/PINK	12	DN207940		
PERLA MASK CLEAR/BLACK	12	DN207950		
PERLA MASK CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	12	DN207963		

# SIRENA

## ADULT SIZE

This Sirena has a single tempered glass lens and is designed for snorkeling, swimming and scuba diving. The skirt is made from soft hypoallergenic transparent or black silicone. The visibility provided by the single lens and the unusual shape of the frame extends in all directions. Excellent seal on most face types, thanks to the internal seal ring housing average internal volume. It has quick-release strap buckles.



BLACK/SMOKED BLACK



ASSORTED



BLACK/RED



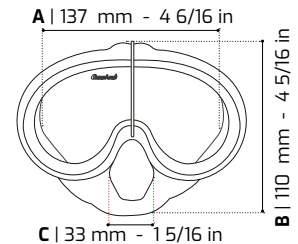
PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE	
SIRENA MASK SIL/FRAME ASSORTED.	12	DN201000	
SIRENA MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME SMOKED BLACK	12	DN202000	
SIRENA MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME RED	12	JDN200058	



# PINOCCHIO

## ADULT SIZE CLASSIC MASK

A real CULT when it comes to masks, Pinocchio is the most famous mask in the world. It began life in the first half of the '50s, and was the first mask that came with a special lodging for the nose, making compensation possible. Adored by entire diving generations all over the world, its design was so advanced at the time it was launched on the market, that it is still valid today, fifty years down the track.



**FIRST MASK WITH A NOSE POCKET SINCE 1952**

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE	
PINOCCHIO MASK BLACK/FRAME BLACK	12	DN210000	





# SNORKELING MASKS JUNIOR



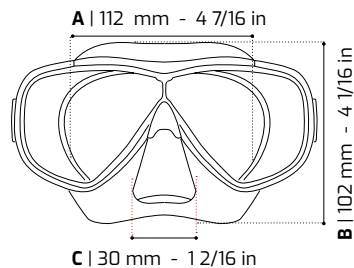
Photo by: Krystal Dorn (Klear)

# ESTRELLA JUNIOR

## WITH TEXTILE STRAP - AGE 7-13

This new version of the Estrella has an elasticated fabric strap without adjustment buckles to make it easier for children to put on and to avoid pulling the hair. The traditional snorkel clip has been replaced with a loop created with the fabric strap

supporting and positioning the snorkel. The same mask can be fitted with both the silicon and fabric straps via an attachment pin.



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Kids diving mask for kids from 7 to 13 years old.
- Suitable for snorkeling and also scuba diving.
- Single tempered glass lens



NEW STRAP, EASIER FOR CHILDREN TO PUT ON



SNORKEL LOOP CREATED WITH THE FABRIC STRAP



BLUE

GREEN

CLEAR/AQUAMARINE

CLEAR PINK



ASSORTED

PRODUCT	CASE PACK	CODE		
ESTRELLA JR TXLE STRAP MASK BLUE	12	DN351050		
ESTRELLA JR TXLE STRAP MASK GREEN	12	DN351090		
ESTRELLA JR TXLE STRAP MASK CLEAR/AQUAM	12	DN351025		
ESTRELLA JR TXLE STRAP MASK CLEAR/PINK	12	DN351040		
ESTRELLA JR TXLE STRAP MASK ASS. COL.	12	DN351099		

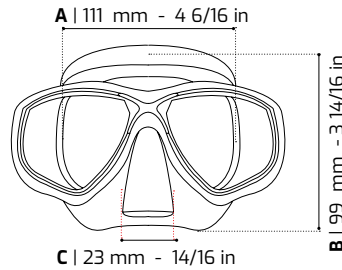


# MAREA JUNIOR

## AGE 7-13

The Marea Junior is a 2 Windowed Mask that is particularly suitable for scuba diving and snorkeling. It has dual tempered glass lenses, a double feathered skirt edge that adapts to most faces and a small inner volume that is perfect when going deep underwater. The Marea Junior is made from 100% clear high-quality sealing soft silicone rubber that offers extraordinary and unprecedented comfort and fit.

Designed for younger and women divers the Marea Junior Mask gives an exceptionally wide field of view. Mask is equipped with Cressi's micrometric easy adjust buckles and has a wide silicone rubber split strap designed mask strap for even dispersion of pressure for increased fit and comfort. Mask has an easy-to-reach one-hand nose pocket for ear equalization.



BLUE



LILAC



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR ASSORTED

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Scuba, free diving and snorkeling mask
- Dual tempered glass lens for durability.
- Easy Adjustable buckle.
- 100% High Quality Silicone.
- Wide field of view.
- Soft silicone mask skirt for comfort.
- Designed for women and younger divers.



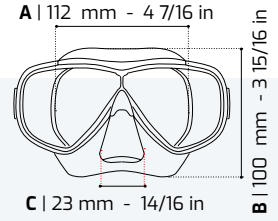
PRODUCT	CASE PACK	CODE		
MAREA JR MASK SIL BLUE	12	DN284020		
MAREA JR MASK SIL LILAC	12	DN284041		
MAREA JR MASK SIL CLEAR YELLOW	12	DN283010		
MAREA JR MASK SIL CLEAR BLUE	12	DN283020		
MAREA JR MASK SIL CLEAR PINK	12	DN283040		
MAREA JR MASK SIL CLEAR ASSORTED	12	DN283000		



# ONDINA JUNIOR

AGE 7-13

Smaller version of the Onda mask, suitable for young people and women with narrow faces. This mask has a single lens, and is designed for snorkeling, swimming and scuba diving. The skirt is made from soft hypoallergenic transparent silicone. The visibility provided by the single lens and the unusual shape of the frame extends in all directions. Excellent seal on many face types, small internal volume. Quick-release strap buckles.



ASSORTED

PRODUCT	CASE PACK	CODE		
ONDINA JR MASK SIL/FRAME ASSORTED.	12	DN206900		



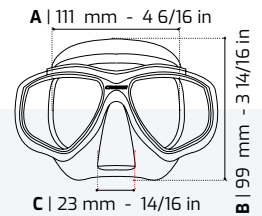
# PERLA JUNIOR

AGE 7-13

Smaller version of the PERLA mask, suitable for women and young people. This mask has separate lenses, a skirt edge that adapts to most faces and a small inner volume, perfect for free-divers. The skirt is made from soft hypoallergenic transparent silicone. The visibility provided by the double lens and the unusual shape of the frame extends in all directions. Excellent seal on many face types. Quick-release strap buckles.



WINDOW 2 EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE TEMPERED GLASS 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



CLEAR/LIME



ASSORTED

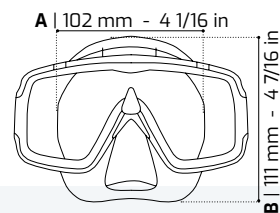
PRODUCT	CASE PACK	CODE		
PERLA JR MASK CLEAR/BLUE	12	DN208420		
PERLA JR MASK CLEAR/PINK	12	DN208440		
PERLA JR MASK CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	12	DN208463		
PERLA JR MASK CLEAR/LIME	12	DN208467		
PERLA JR MASK SIL/FRAME ASSORTED	12	DN208300		



# SIRENETTA JUNIOR

AGE 7-13

The Sirenetta is the smaller version of the popular Sirena mask, mainly designed for women and young divers. This mask has a single lens and is designed for snorkeling, swimming and scuba diving. The visibility provided by the single lens and the unusual shape of the frame extends in all directions. The skirt is made of soft hypoallergenic silicone that adapts at the face ensuring comfort and a perfect seal. The strap is slit and made of silicone to ensure comfort and a perfect hold. The length of the strap is easy to adjust thanks to the quick-release strap buckles.



ASSORTED

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
SIRENETTA JR MASK SIL/FRAME ASSORTED.	12	DN203000		



# MOON

AGE 5-10

Perfect for swimming, snorkeling and enjoy the underwater nature. Shatterproof lenses with anti-scratch treatment. Perfect adaptability to a wide range of facial profiles. Micrometric indestructible buckles. Ability to instantly replace the complex-strap buckles with other models in the Cressi range.



WINDOW 2 EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



CLEAR/LIME



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/LILAC



PINK/LILAC



LIGHT BLUE/LIME



BLUE/ORANGE



PINK/WHITE



ASSORTED

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
MOON KID MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME LIME	12	DN200667		
MOON KID MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME BLUE	12	DN200620		
MOON KID MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME LILAC	12	DN200641		
MOON KID MASK SIL LIGHT BLUE/FRAME LIME	12	DN200720		
MOON KID MASK SIL PINK/FRAME LILAC	12	DN200740		
MOON KID MASK BLUE/ORANGE	12	DN200828		
MOON KID MASK PINK/WHITE	12	DN200834		
MOON KID MASK SIL/FRAME ASSORTED	12	DN200600		

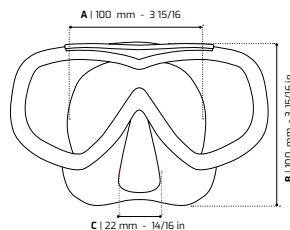


# PIUMETTA KID

## AGE 3-7

Piumetta is not only a minimized version of a senior diving mask, as we already produce a junior version called the ondina, rather all of the dimensions have been reconfigured for optimum adaptation to the physiology of smaller individuals. Thus, not only the critical frame

contact areas (nose, bro, etc.) are left protected, rather the eyes are perfectly centered in the glass display for maximum visibility. Piumetta shares the frame materials and technology used in professional masks with soft silicone and a sturdy polycarbonate display



YELLOW



BLUE



PINK



AQUAMARINE



ASSORTED



PRODUCT	CASE PACK	CODE		
PIUMETTA KID MASK SIL/FRAME YELLOW	12	DN200510		
PIUMETTA KID MASK SIL/FRAME BLUE	12	DN200520		
PIUMETTA KID MASK SIL/FRAME PINK	12	DN200540		
PIUMETTA KID MASK SIL AQUAMARINE	12	DN200563		
PIUMETTA KID MASK SIL/FRAME ASSORTED	12	DN200500		

/ MASKS SPARE PARTS



/ MASKS SPARE PARTS

**MASK STRAP LOOP**

LARGE CLEAR (2PCS)



CODE

DZ215007

**MASK STRAP LOOP**

LARGE BLACK (2PCS)



CODE

DZ215013

**MASK STRAP LOOP**

SMALL CLEAR (2PCS)



CODE

DZ215009

**MASK STRAP LOOP**

SMALL BLACK (2PCS)



CODE

DZ215011

**MASK STRAP**

CLEAR - FOCUS / BIG EYES



CODE

DZ215005

**MASK STRAP**

BLACK - FOCUS / BIG EYES / SUPEROCCHIO / PINOCCHIO



CODE

DZ215006

**PROFESSIONAL STRAP**

CLEAR



CODE

DZ215003

**PROFESSIONAL STRAP**

BLACK



CODE

DZ215004

**STRAP CRYSTAL MASK**

SILVER



CODE

DZ215002

**F1 MASK STRAP**

CLEAR



CODE

DZ210023

**F1 MASK STRAP**

BLACK



CODE

DZ210025



/ MASKS SPARE PARTS

**BUCKLES**

BIG EYES MASK BLACK (2PCS)



CODE		
DZ210008		

**BUCKLES**

FOCUS MASK BLACK (2PCS)



CODE		
DZ210010		

**BUCKLES**

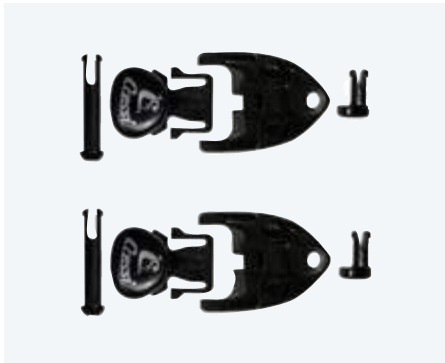
MATRIX / LINCE / PENTA (2PCS)



CODE		
DZ210018		

**BUCKLES**

BIG EYES EVOLUTION / OCCHIO PLUS / EYES EVO (2PCS)



CODE		
DZ210021		

**BUCKLES**

ONDA/INA /PERLA/JR/SIRENA/ETTA/PIUMETTA/SL A (2PCS)



CODE		
DZ210005		

**BUCKLES**

MAREA/MAREA JR /SKY /SKY JR/OCEAN/SL B (2PCS)



CODE		
DZ210020		

**BOX FOR MASK**



SIZE	CODE		
L	DZ250099		
M	DZ250098		

**BAG FOR COMBO SET**

BLACK



CODE		
DZ250095		





# SNORKELLING COMBOS

# QUANTUM + ITACA ULTRA DRY

**SPECIALIZED**  
Retailer-Product

**ADULT SIZE**

PATENTED ANTI-FOG SYSTEM



**INNER MEMBRANES**

A patented membrane surrounding the inner nose pocket and both the inner eyes pockets which acts as a barrier and traps any moisture escaping from the diver's nose involuntarily when breathing through the mouth.

**HEAT EXCHANGER**

The external part of the skirt features a cooling system composed of two small heat exchangers that act as radiators.



BLACK/BLACK

BLACK/BLUE

CLEAR/BLACK

CLEAR/BLUE

COLORS	*CASE PACK	CODE		
BLACK/BLACK	10	DM405050		
BLACK/BLUE	10	DM405020		
CLEAR/BLACK	10	DM400050		
CLEAR/BLUE	10	DM400020		

/ SNORKELING COMBOS

# CALIBRO + CORSICA

ADULT SIZE



BLACK

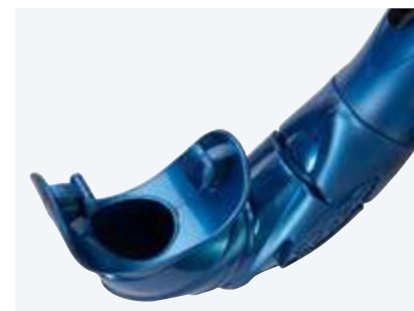


GREEN



BLUE METAL

COLORS	*CASE PACK	CODE		
BLACK	10	DS435050		
GREEN	10	DS439850		
BLUE METAL	10	DS434550		



CM 24,5X51,5

NEW COLORS 2024

# BIG EYES EVO + ALPHA ULTRA DRY

ADULT SIZE



YELLOW



BLUE



BLACK/PINK

NEW



BLACK



BLACK/BLACK



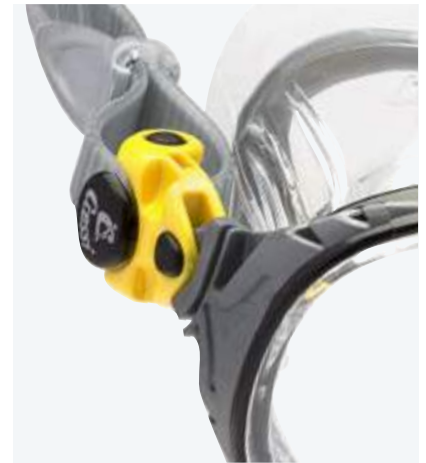
BLACK/BLUE



BLACK ULTRAVISION SILVER LENSES

BLACK/BLACK LENS HD

NEW



CM 24.5X51.5

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
YELLOW	10	DS337010		
BLUE	10	DS337020		
BLACK	10	DS337050		
BLACK/BLACK	10	WDS337550		
BLACK/BLUE	10	WDS337520		
BLACK/PINK	10	WDS337040		
BLACK/BLACK LENS HD	10	WDS337950		

# PENTA + ALPHA ULTRA DRY

NEW COLOR 2024

ADULT SIZE



CLEAR BLUE



BLACK/BLUE

NEW



BLACK/BLACK



CM 24.5X51.5

COLORS	*CASE PACK	CODE
CLEAR BLUE	10	DS323002
SIL. BLACK/BLUE	10	DS323520
BLACK/BLACK	10	DS323550

# MATRIX + GAMMA

ADULT SIZE



SPLASH GUARD



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/YELLOW



BLACK



CM 24,5X51,5

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
CLEAR/BLUE	10	DS302501		
CLEAR/YELLOW	10	DS302504		
BLACK	10	DS302510		



# F1 + DRY

ADULT SIZE



BLUE



CLEAR/SILVER



BLACK

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

PURGE VALVE



DRY GUARD



CM 24,5X51,5

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
F1 + DRY COMBO BLACK	20	YDS280050		
F1 + DRY COMBO CLEAR	20	YDS280000		
F1 + DRY COMBO BLUE METAL	20	YDS280021		

/ SNORKELING COMBOS



Photo by: Namaka Subsea

# METIS + CORSICA HUNTER

ADULT SIZE

- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT
- TEMPERED GLASS
- FLEXIBLE BUCKLE



CM 24,5X51,5



BLACK/BLUE CAMOU



BLACK CAMOU



GREEN CAMOU

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
METIS + CORSICA COMBO BLACK HUNTER	20	XDM103051		
METIS + CORSICA COMBO GREEN HUNTER	20	XDM103098		
METIS + CORSICA COMBO BLUE HUNTER	20	XDM103020		



# FIJI + GAMMA

## ADULT SIZE

- INCLINED LENSES
- TEXTILE STRAP
- TEMPERED GLASS
- 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT
- PATENTED ANTI-FOG SYSTEM
- DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY



NEW ELASTICATED FABRIC STRAP



SPLASH GUARD



BLACK/BLUE

BLACK/BLACK

CLEAR/AQUAMARINE

CLEAR/BLUE



CM 24.5X51.5

COLORS	*CASE PACK	CODE		
BLACK/BLUE	10	DM280520		
BLACK/BLACK	10	DM280550		
CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	10	DM280025		
CLEAR/BLUE	10	DM280020		

# SAMOA + MEXICO

ADULT SIZE

- TEXTILE STRAP
- TEMPERED GLASS
- 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT
- PATENTED ANTI-FOG SYSTEM
- DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY



NEW ELASTICATED FABRIC STRAP



SPLASH GUARD



BLACK/BLACK

BLACK/AQUAMARINE

CLEAR/BLUE

CLEAR/PINK



CM 24,5X51,5

COLORS	*CASE PACK	CODE		
CLEAR/BLUE	10	DM291020		
CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	10	DM291025		
CLEAR/PINK	10	DM291040		
BLACK/BLACK	10	DM291550		

/ SNORKELING COMBOS

# MAREA + GAMMA

ADULT SIZE



CLEAR/YELLOW

CLEAR/BLUE

CLEAR/PINK

ASSORTED



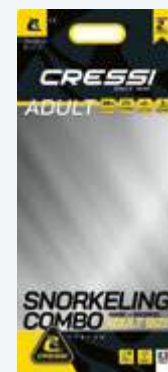
BLUE

COLORAMA ASSORTED

BLACK



COLORS	CASE PACK	CODE		
MAREA + GAMMA COMBO CLEAR/YELLOW	10	DM1000051		
MAREA + GAMMA COMBO CLEAR/BLUE	10	DM1000052		
MAREA + GAMMA COMBO CLEAR/PINK	10	DM1000054		
MAREA + GAMMA COMBO BLUE	10	DM1000058		
MAREA + GAMMA COMBO COLORAMA ASSORTED	10	DM1000059		
MAREA + GAMMA COMBO BLACK	10	DM1000055		
MAREA + GAMMA COMBO ASSORTED COLORS	10	DM100005		



CM 24.5X51.5

/ SNORKELING COMBOS

# ESTRELLA + GAMMA

NEW COLOR 2024

ADULT SIZE



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



CLEAR/BLACK



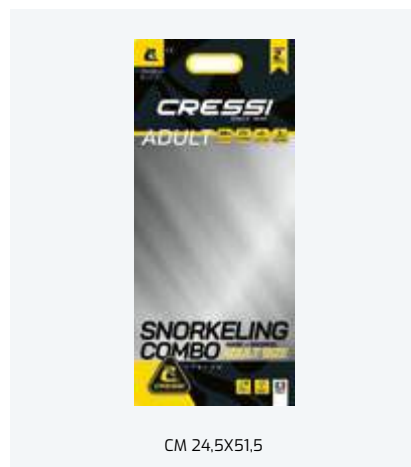
BLACK

NEW



ASSORTED

PRODUCT	CASE PACK	CODE		
CLEAR/BLUE	10	DM340020		
CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	10	DM340063		
CLEAR/BLACK	10	DM340050		
BLACK/BLACK	10	DM345050		
ASSORTED	10	DM340099		



CM 24,5X51,5

# OCEAN + GAMMA

ADULT SIZE



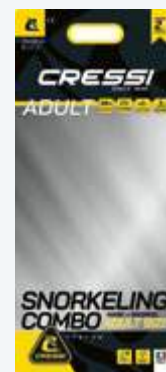
CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



BLACK



ASSORTED



CM 24,5X51,5

COLORS	*CASE PACK	CODE		
CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	10	DM1000113		
BLACK	10	WDM1000125		
ASSORTED	10	DM100011		



/ SNORKELING COMBOS

# ONDA + MEXICO

ADULT SIZE



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



BLACK



ASSORTED



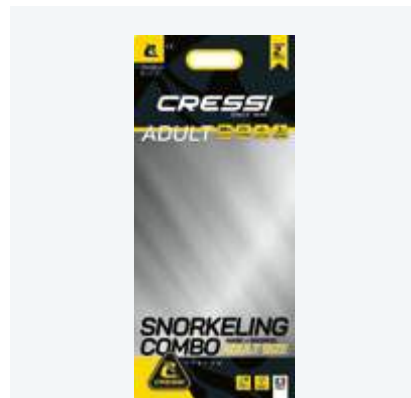
SET ONDA MARE + ANTI FOG

**NEW**



SET ONDA MARE + MASK STRAP

**NEW**



CM 24,5X51,5

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
ASSORTED	10	DM101015		
CLEAR/YELLOW	10	DM1010151		
CLEAR/BLUE	10	DM1010152		
CLEAR/PINK	10	DM1010154		
CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	10	DM1010153		
BLACK	10	DM1010155		
BLACK + ANTI FOG SET 60 ml	10	DM1010255		
BLACK + MASK STRAP SET	10	DM1010355		

# PERLA + MEXICO

ADULT SIZE



ASSORTED



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/PINK



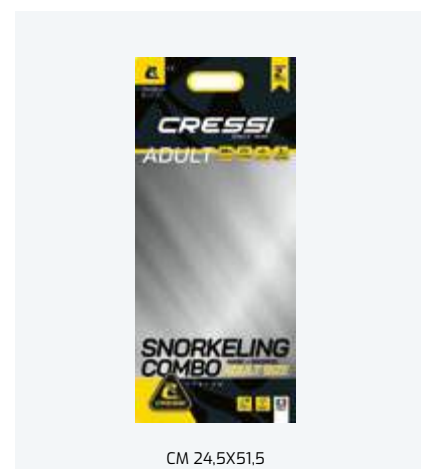
CLEAR/BLACK



CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



BLACK



CM 24,5X51,5

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
ASSORTED	10	DM101017		
CLEAR/BLUE	10	DM101120		
CLEAR/PINK	10	DM101140		
CLEAR/BLACK	10	DM101150		
CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	10	DM101163		
BLACK	10	DM102017		

# SIRENA + ISLAND

NEW 2024

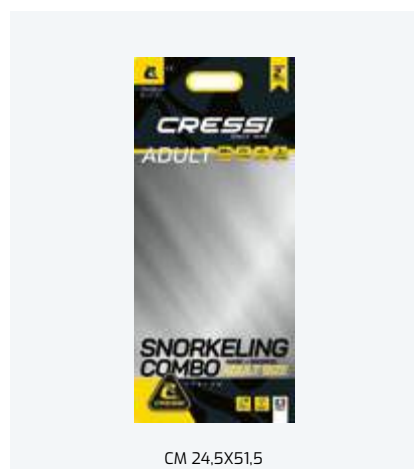
ADULT SIZE



CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



BLACK/SMOKED BLACK



CM 24,5X51,5

PRODUCT	CASE PACK	CODE
BLACK	10	DM104150
CLEAR/ACQUAMARINA	10	DM104125

SNORKELING  
COMBOS JUNIOR



# ESTRELLA JR + TOP

AGE 7-13



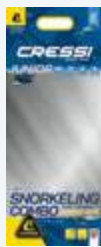
BLUE

PINK

AQUAMARINE



ASSORTED



CM 45X15

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
COMBO BLUE	10	DM350020		
COMBO PINK	10	DM350040		
COMBO AQUAMARINE	10	DM350063		
ASS. COL.	10	DM351099		

# MAREA JUNIOR + TOP

AGE 7-13



BLUE

LILAC

YELLOW



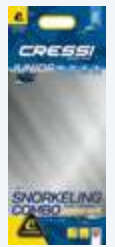
COLORAMA ASSORTED



CLEAR/YELLOW

CLEAR/BLUE

CLEAR/PINK



CM 45X15

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
BLUE COLOR	10	DM1000068		
LILAC COLOR	10	DM1000067		
YELLOW COLOR	10	DM1000066		
CLEAR/YELLOW	10	DM1000061		
CLEAR/BLUE	10	DM1000062		
CLEAR/PINK	10	DM1000064		
COMBO ASS. COL.	10	DM1000069		

# SKY JR + TOP

AGE 7-13

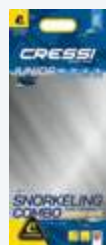


# ONDINA JR + TOP

AGE 7-13



ASSORTED



CM 45X15



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



CM 45X15

PRODUCT	CASE PACK	CODE
ASSORTED	10	DM100200

PRODUCT	CASE PACK	CODE
CLEAR/YELLOW	10	DM1010131
CLEAR/BLUE	10	DM1010132
CLEAR/PINK	10	DM1010134
CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	10	DM1010133
ASSORTED	10	DM101013

# PERLA JR + MINIGRINGO

AGE 7-13



CLEAR/BLUE



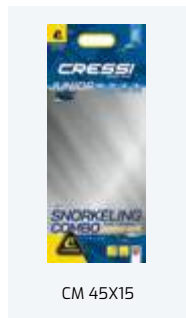
CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



ASSORTED



CM 45X15

PRODUCT	CASE PACK	CODE		
CLEAR/BLUE	10	DM101220		
CLEAR/PINK	10	DM101240		
CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	10	DM101263		
ASSORTED	10	DM101018		

# MOON + TOP

AGE 7-13



BLUE



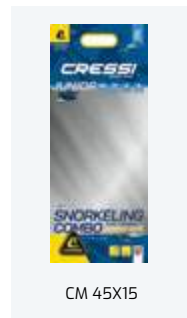
LIGHT BLUE/LIME



PINK/LILAC



ASSORTED



CM 45X15

PRODUCT	CASE PACK	CODE		
BLUE	10	DM200620		
LIGHT BLUE/LIME	10	DM200720		
PINK/LILAC	10	DM200740		
ASSORTED	10	DM200600		

# SNORKELS



Photo by: Studio Nicama



# ITACA ULTRA DRY SPECIALIZED

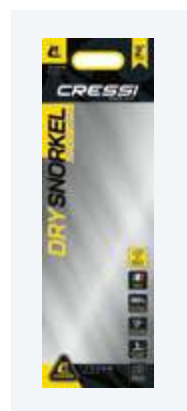
Retailer-Product

DRY GUARD | PURGE VALVE | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE MOUTHPIECE

## ADULT SIZE

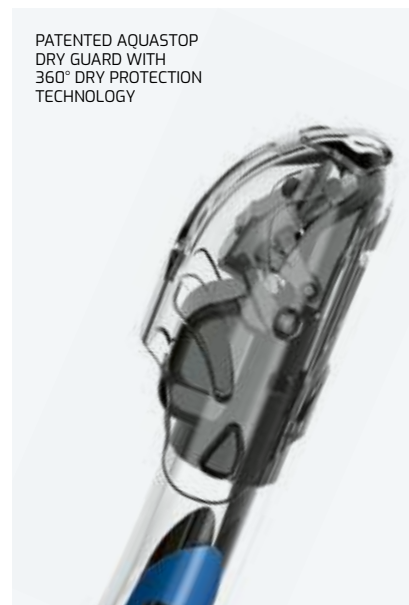
The features at the top end an internationally patented dry guard, which prevents water entry while using it on the surface in any position. The new mechanical device ensures three movement joints, whose counterweight ensures immediate opening of the upper valve whether you dive or emerge from the water. The lower part is equipped on the inner side with a smooth flexible corrugated section, which keeps the aerator away from the mouth while using any

breathing apparatus. The mouthpiece, made of soft silicone, has an angle studied in a particularly ergonomic way, with a reduced bite size for prolonged use without gum fatigue. The mouthpiece body consists of two pieces, with an inclination that ensures better and faster water drainage. A lower purge valve enables instant clearing when needed. The transparent tube has a side reinforcement in coloured rubber.



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Special patented new Aquastop valve: very efficient on up / down positions
- Dry guard: seals breathing tube when submerged
- Mouthpiece: drops away when not in use - great for scuba divers
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece: is comfortable and durable
- Angled anatomical mouthpiece: reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve: allows water to be quickly expelled
- Streamlined design reduces drag while swimming
- Adjustable clip for securing to any mask



COLORS	°CASE PACK	CODE		
ITACA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL CLEAR/BLACK	6	ES290050		
ITACA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL CLEAR/PINK	6	ES290040		
ITACA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL CLEAR/BLUE METAL	6	ES290020		
ITACA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL BLACK/BLACK	6	ES290150		
ITACA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL BLACK/BLUE METAL	6	ES290120		
ITACA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL BLACK/RED	6	ES290158		
ITACA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL BLACK/GOLD	6	ES290109		

# ALPHA ULTRA DRY

## ADULT SIZE

Special snorkel with a special patented "Aquistop" valve at the top that keeps water out, making breathing easier and more natural. The tube has an expanded elliptical shape in order to increase comfort and air-delivery capacity. Purge valve and corrugated section near the mouthpiece.

DRY GUARD | PURGE VALVE | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE MOUTHPIECE



BLUE/AZURE    BLACK/SILVER    BLACK/YELLOW    DARK/YELLOW



BLACK/PINK    BLACK/BLACK    DARK/WHITE    BLUE/BLACK



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Features a float mechanism which closes instantly to prevent water from entering the snorkel whether accidentally or purposely submerged
- Flexible lower bore reduces jaw fatigue
- Mouthpiece drops away when not in use—great for scuba divers
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece is comfortable and durable
- Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve allows water to be quickly expelled
- Streamlined design reduces drag while swimming
- Adjustable clip for securing to any mask



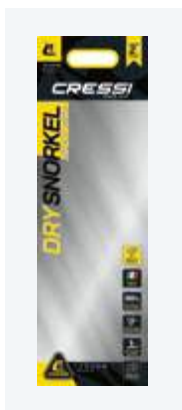
DRY GUARD



QUICK RELEASE SNORKEL HOLDER



PURGE VALVE



COLORS	*CASE PACK	CODE		
ALPHA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL SIL. CLEAR/TUBE BLUE AZURE	6	ES258020		
ALPHA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL SIL. CLEAR/TUBE BLACK SILVER	6	ES258055		
ALPHA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL SIL. CLEAR/TUBE BLACK YELLOW	6	ES258051		
ALPHA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL SIL. CLEAR/TUBE BLACK PINK	6	ES258054		
ALPHA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL SIL. BLACK/TUBE BLACK	6	ES258150		
ALPHA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL BLACK/WHITE	6	ES258130		
ALPHA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL BLACK/BLUE	6	ES258062		
ALPHA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL BLACK/YELLOW	6	ES258151		

# CORFÙ

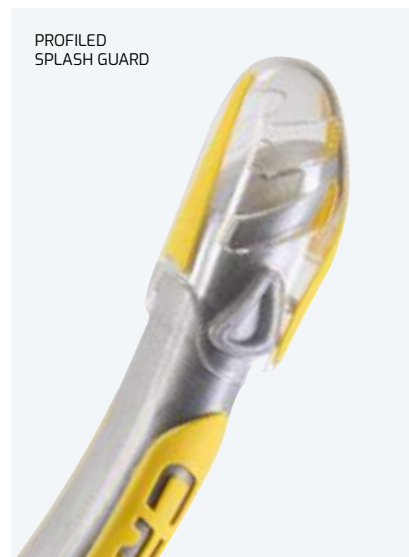
## ADULT SIZE

Snorkel designed mainly for snorkeling, apnea and diving. The tube (curved shape and soft material) has a variable section and in the upper part ends with an innovative splash guard, which drastically reduces water entry from waves, without interfering with breathing. The mouthpiece, made of soft silicone, has an angle studied in a particularly ergonomic way, with a reduced bite size for prolonged use without gum fatigue. The mouthpiece body consists of two pieces, with an inclination that ensures better and faster water drainage. A lower purge valve enables instant clearing when needed.

SPLASH GUARD | PURGE VALVE | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE MOUTHPIECE

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Profiled splash guard: significantly reduces water entry
- Mouthpiece: drops away when not in use - great for scuba divers
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece: is comfortable and durable
- Angled anatomical mouthpiece: reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve: allows water to be quickly expelled
- Streamlined design: reduces drag while swimming
- Adjustable clip for securing to any mask



PROFILED SPLASH GUARD



QUICK RELEASE SNORKEL HOLDER



PURGE VALVE



CLEAR SILVER/AZURE

CLEAR SILVER/YELLOW

CLEAR SILVER/PINK

CLEAR SILVER/BLACK

BLACK/BLACK



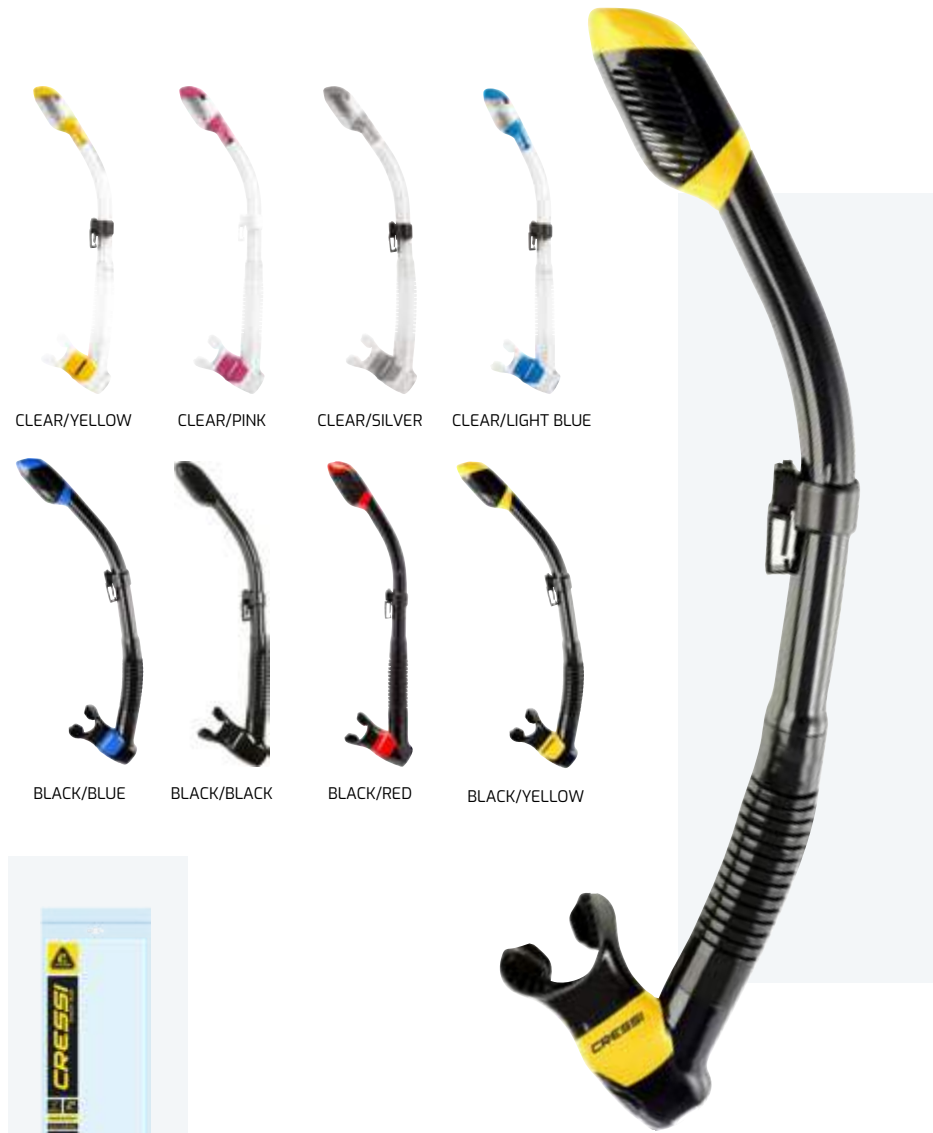
COLORS	°CASE PACK	CODE		
CORFU SNORKEL SIL. CLEAR/TUBE SILVER AZURE	6	ES300020		
CORFU SNORKEL SIL. CLEAR/TUBE SILVER YELLOW	6	ES300051		
CORFU SNORKEL SIL. CLEAR/TUBE SILVER PINK	6	ES300054		
CORFU SNORKEL SIL. CLEAR/TUBE SILVER BLACK	6	ES300055		
CORFU SNORKEL SIL. BLACK/TUBE BLACK	6	ES300150		

/ SNORKELS

# DRY

## ADULT SIZE

The dry-top design allows users to take every breath with confidence and focus on the reef below. A float-activated valve instantly seals off the breathing tube if submerged while swimming or from overhead waves. A generous bore provides ample airflow and a lower purge valve enables instant clearing when needed.



CLEAR/YELLOW

CLEAR/PINK

CLEAR/SILVER

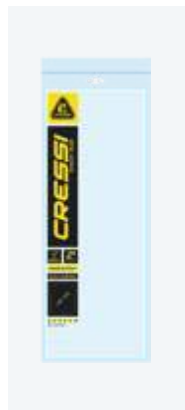
CLEAR/LIGHT BLUE

BLACK/BLUE

BLACK/BLACK

BLACK/RED

BLACK/YELLOW



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Dry-top valve seals breathing tube when submerged
- Flexible lower bore reduces jaw fatigue
- Mouthpiece drops away when not in use great for scuba divers
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece is comfortable and durable
- Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve allows water to be quickly expelled
- Streamlined design reduces drag while swimming
- Adjustable clip for securing to any mask

DRY GUARD



QUICK RELEASE SNORKEL HOLDER



PURGE VALVE



COLORS	*CASE PACK	CODE		
DRY SNORKEL CLEAR/YELLOW	-	ES259010		
DRY SNORKEL CLEAR/PINK	-	ES259040		
DRY SNORKEL CLEAR/SILVER	-	ES259060		
DRY SNORKEL CLEAR/LIGHT BLUE	-	ES259062		
DRY SNORKEL BLACK/BLACK	-	ES259550		
DRY SNORKEL BLACK/RED	-	ES259558		
DRY SNORKEL BLACK/BLUE	-	ES259520		
DRY SNORKEL BLACK/YELLOW	-	ES259510		

# GAMMA

## ADULT SIZE

SPLASH GUARD | PURGE VALVE | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE MOUTHPIECE

Streamlined and compact, the Gamma is easy to \*CASE PACK for warm water vacations and an excellent choice for divers and snorkelers who appreciate the confidence and cleanliness of using their own equipment. An upper splash guard drastically reduces water entry from waves, and a clever drainage well collects water that does enter so it can be quickly expelled without interfering with breathing.

# MEXICO

## ADULT SIZE

SPLASH GUARD | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE MOUTHPIECE

The Mexico snorkel is a high-end tube specifically studied to form a perfect fit on any face shape and features a completely rounded progressive profile. The upper baffle reduces water entrance due to waves with a design created to avoid damaging the air inlet flow. It has a transparent tube in a very flexible polyurethane with a mixed matte-gloss texture. The section of the tube walls is studied to maintain the necessary stiffness in the pressure zone of the mask strip to support air circulation in this area. It has a very comfortable mouthpiece with a design that combines different thicknesses to favor its self-orientation and relieve the tension of the user's jaw after long use. T



COLORS	*CASE PACK	CODE		
CLEAR/YELLOW	6	EG261010		
CLEAR/BLUE	6	EG261020		
CLEAR/PINK	6	EG261040		
CLEAR/CLEAR	6	EG261060		
CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	6	EG261063		
CLEAR ASSORTED	6	EG261000		
BLACK/BLACK	6	EG261550		

COLORS	*CASE PACK	CODE		
CLEAR/YELLOW	12	EG269010		
CLEAR/BLUE	12	EG269020		
CLEAR/CLEAR	12	EG269060		
CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	12	EG269063		
BLACK/BLACK	12	EG269550		
ASSORTED	12	EG269000		

# CORSICA

## ADULT SIZE

CORSICA is a highly technical snorkel designed specifically for deep freediving and spearfishing. The soft bendable large diameter tubing makes it extremely comfortable to properly position behind the head while maintaining ease of breathing on the surface. When diving, the mouthpiece tucks neatly under the chin for the ultimate in hydrodynamics.

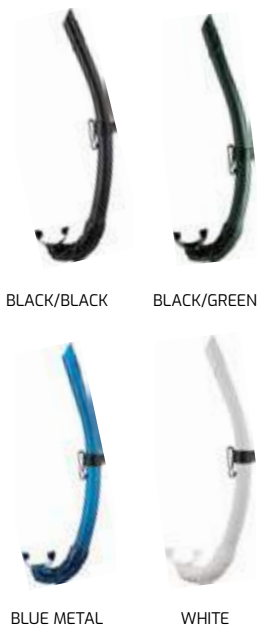
The anatomical hypoallergenic silicone mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during long durations in the water. The CORSICA is available in either black or green and is an excellent choice for the discriminating diver who is looking for the best equipment.

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE MOUTHPIECE

ULTRA FLEX MATERIAL

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Anatomical hypoallergenic silicone mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during prolonged use
- Soft bendable snorkel tube to maintain proper and comfortable positioning
- Large diameter snorkel tube provides unobstructed ease of breathing
- Specially designed and molded u-bend provides easier clearing capability
- Ultra flexible tube

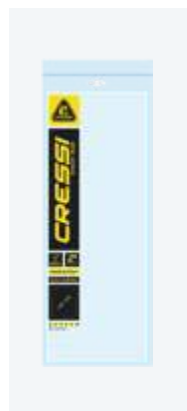


BLACK/BLACK

BLACK/GREEN

BLUE METAL

WHITE



COLORS	*CASE PACK	CODE		
BLACK/BLACK	12	EG268550		
BLACK/GREEN	12	EG268598		
BLUE METAL	12	EG268555		
WHITE	12	EG268530		

# AMERICA

## ADULT SIZE

AMERICA is a snorkel specifically designed for deep freediving and spearfishing. This snorkel provides excellent surface breathing properties due to its shorter, large bore flexible tubing with minimal curves to maintain a proper position around the head. The multi-positional soft silicone swivel mouthpiece can be tuned at any angle to provide extreme comfort during long durations in the water.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- The multi-positional silicone soft mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during prolonged use
- Large diameter Snorkel Tube provides unobstructed ease of breathing
- Minimal tube and mouthpiece bends provides easier clearing capability

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE MOUTHPIECE

# GRINGO

## ADULT SIZE

GRINGO is a traditional snorkel used for all types of diving. This snorkel provides excellent surface breathing properties due to its fairly straight tubing with minimal curves to maintain a proper position around the head. The multi-positional soft silicone swivel mouthpiece can be tuned at any angle to provide extreme comfort during long durations in the water.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- The multi-positional silicone soft mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during prolonged use
- Large diameter Snorkel Tube provides unobstructed ease of breathing
- Minimal tube and mouthpiece bends provides easier clearing capability



COLORS	*CASE PACK	CODE		
BLACK/BLACK	12	EG267050		



COLORS	*CASE PACK	CODE		
BLACK/BLACK	12	EG266000		



# SNORKELS JUNIOR

## MINIDRY

### SMALL SIZE

Version of the Dry model for women and children. The MiniDry snorkel has an original anti-splash end with a special valve that seals the tube as you dive, almost totally preventing the entrance of water as the snorkel is submerged. The lower end has a corrugated part that is smooth on the inside and keeps the snorkel away from the mouth when using breathing apparatus. A special water collection cup, with a large elliptic discharge valve makes expelling water quick and easy.

DRY GUARD | PURGE VALVE

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Anti-splash end with automatically closing valve
- Ergonomic shape for maximum comfort
- Mouthpiece and corrugated part in hypoallergenic silicone
- Discharge cup for easy and quick emptying



CLEAR/PINK

CLEAR/YELLOW

CLEAR/BLUE

CLEAR/SILVER



COLORS	*CASE PACK	CODE		
CLEAR/TUBE PINK	6	ES258840		
CLEAR/TUBE YELLOW	6	ES258810		
CLEAR/TUBE BLUE	6	ES258820		
CLEAR/TUBE SILVER	6	ES258960		



# TOP

NEW COLOR 2024

SPLASH GUARD | PURGE VALVE

## SMALL SIZE

Sized for optimal comfort and performance for kids, the Top uses the same quality materials as adult snorkels. A splash guard helps reduce water entry and a purge valve below the mouthpiece makes for effortless clearing. The fully adjustable snorkel keeper allows for perfect positioning.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Smaller size for young explorers
- Splash guard helps minimize water entry from splashing or waves
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece is comfortable and durable
- Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve allows water to be quickly expelled
- Adjustable clip for securing to any mask



COLORS	*CASE PACK	CODE		
BLUE	6	ES269120		
PINK	6	ES269140		
GREEN	6	ES269167		
CLEAR/YELLOW	6	ES269010		
CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	6	ES269063		
CLEAR ASSORTED	6	ES269099		

# MINIGRINGO

## KID SIZE

Smaller version of the Gringo adult snorkel designed for youth boys and girls. The Mini-Gringo is a traditional snorkel for snorkeling and swimming. Flexible, standard bore tube, complete with sliding elastic clip to attach it to the mask. The multi-positional silicone soft mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during prolonged use. Large diameter snorkel tube provides unobstructed ease of breathing. Minimal tube and mouthpiece bends provides easier clearing capability.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Standard bore tube
- Keeper: sliding elastic clip
- Multi-positional silicon mouthpiece
- Lightweight



COLORS	*CASE PACK	CODE		
CLEAR/CLEAR	12	EG265500		

/ SNORKELS SPARE PARTS

**SNORKEL KEEPER**

BLACK - FOR GRINGO SNORKEL



CODE

EZ260003

**SNORKEL KEEPER**

FOR AMERICA SNORKEL



CODE

EZ267004

**SNORKEL KEEPER**

DARK - FOR MEXICO/CORSICA SNORKELS



CODE

EZ267005

**SNORKEL KEEPER**

GREY - FOR GAMMA SNORKEL



CODE

EZ267009

**SNORKEL KEEPER**

FOR TOP SNORKEL



CODE

EZ267011

**SNORKEL KEEPER**

FOR ALPHA ULTRA DRY/ITACA/CORFU SNORKELS



CODE

EZ267015



/ SNORKELS SPARE PARTS

**SNORKEL KEEPER**

FOR DRY/TAO SNORKELS



CODE

EZ267018

**SNORKEL KEEPER**

FOR MINIDRY SNORKEL



CODE

EZ267019

**SNORKEL MOUTH PIECE**

CLEAR - FOR MEXICO/CORSICA

NEW 2024



CODE

EZ270031

**SNORKEL MOUTH PIECE**

BLACK - FOR MEXICO/CORSICA

NEW 2024



CODE

EZ270029

**SNORKEL MOUTH PIECE**

CLEAR - FOR GAMMA SNORKEL

NEW 2024



CODE

EZ270001





# SWIMMING GOGGLES

Photo by: Studio Nicama



/ SWIMMING GOGGLES



Photo by: Studio Nicama



Photo by: Studio Nicama

WE MANUFACTURE  
**QUALITY**  
SINCE 1946



180°  
WIDE VIEW



LEAK PROOF  
SKIRT



UV, SCRATCH & FOG  
RESISTANT LENSES



MADE IN ITALY



SKYLIGHT

f @ t d in www.cressi.com

# SKYLIGHT

U.S. PAT 5.956.778 TOTAL VISION MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE 100% ANTI UV LENS ANTI SCRATCH LENS ANTI FOG LENS

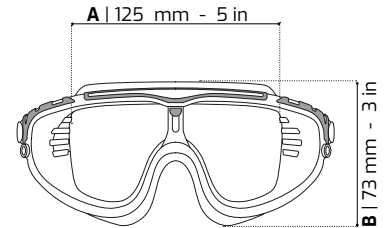
## ADULT SIZE | 180 DEGREES WIDE VIEW SWIM GOGGLES

70 years of mask designs and today's advanced technology comes together in this Cressi masterpiece. We are proud to introduce the best open ocean goggle in the market. It is not only for the serious swimmer. The Skylight has the very best fit

for hours and with wide vision to keep track of the directions which is actually what every swimmer would like to get out of a goggle. If your customers needs the very best goggle in the market, this is what you should get them.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Material** 100% Silicone
- Leak proof skirt for a universal fit
  - Perfect for open water and recreational swimming



### REGULAR



### MIRRORED



COLOR	CODE	*CASE PACK		
CLEAR/FRAME BLACK BLUE	DE203320	6		
CLEAR/FRAME WHITE PINK	DE203340	6		
CLEAR/FRAME BLACK LIME	DE203367	6		
CLEAR/FRAME WHITE BLUE	DE203322	6		
CLEAR/FRAME WHITE BLACK	DE203350	6		
SIL/FRAME ASSORTED	DE203399	6		
BLUE METAL	DE2033555	6		
BLACK/FRAME BLACK SMOKED LENS	DE203450	6		
BLACK/FRAME WHITE BLACK	DE203451	6		
CLEAR/FRAME BLACK GREY MIRRORED LENS	DE2033750	6		
BLACK/FRAME BLACK GREY MIRRORED LENS	DE2034750	6		



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX 13.5X21 CM

# PLANET

## ADULT SIZE

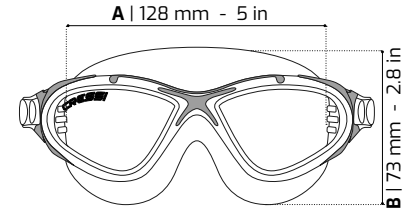
Goggles with facial soft silicone which ensures perfect adaptability to a wide range of facial profiles Ideal for swimming, swimming, triathlon and water sports for all Good face seal and great comfort, shatterproof lenses with UV protection and scratch-resistant external

treatment internal anti-fog treatment and extra strong Interchangeable strap instantly with patented buckles with micrometric adjustment and immediate, similar to those of the Cressi-sub diving masks Wide range of colors Special packaging to preserve its characteristics over time.

- U.S. PAT 5.956.778
- TOTAL VISION
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- 100% ANTI UV LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH LENS
- ANTI FOG LENS

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Material** 100% Silicone
- Leak proof skirt for a universal fit
  - Perfect for open water and recreational swimming



CLEAR/BLUE WHITE    CLEAR/BLACK SILVER    CLEAR/BLACK SILVER SMOKED LENSES    CLEAR/WHITE LILAC  
 CLEAR/BLUE BLACK    BLACK/LIME BLACK    ASSORTED    BLACK/RED SMOKED    BLUE METAL

COLOR	CODE	*CASE PACK		
CLEAR/FRAME BLUE WHITE	DE202620	6		
CLEAR/FRAME BLACK SILVER	DE202650	6		
CLEAR/FRAME BLACK SILVER SMOKED LENS	DE202651	6		
CLEAR/FRAME WHITE LILAC	DE202641	6		
CLEAR/FRAME BLUE BLACK	DE202722	6		
BLACK/FRAME LIME BLACK	DE202767	6		
SIL/FRAME ASSORTED	DE202699	6		
BLACK/FRAME RED SMOKED LENS	DE202758	6		
BLUE METAL	DE2026555	6		







100% SOFT SILICONE



MADE IN ITALY

U.S. PAT 5.956.778

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

100% ANTI UV LENS

ANTI SCRATCH LENS

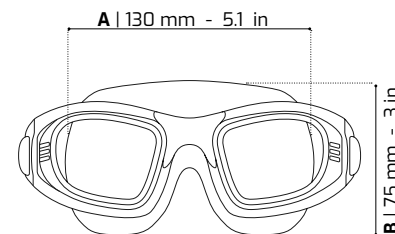
ANTI FOG LENS

# GALILEO

## ADULT SIZE | WITH TEMPERED GLASS LENSES

The Galileo goggles have marked a historical turning point in the swimming goggles sector. In actual fact, their flat lenses are mounted on a rigid frame, just like a diving mask, thus guaranteeing perfect vision with no distortion. The shape of the lenses, which are perfectly flat and have no side curving, also prevents annoying distortion at the sides of the lenses.

The watertight seal is extraordinary and comfort is excellent. The strap has a quick adjustment system (Cressi patented), similar to that used on the prestigious Cressi-sub masks, which allows quick and easy adjustment. The shatterproof lenses have external anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment.



AQUAMARINA

BLUE METAL

WHITE

COLOR	CODE	*CASE PACK		
T/GLASS SIL/FRAME AQUAMARINA	DE205599	6		
T/GLASS BLUE METAL	DE205055	6		
T/GLASS WHITE	DE205030	6		



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX 13.5X21 CM

# COBRA

U.S. PAT  
5.956.778

TOTAL  
VISION

MICROMETRIC  
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

ULTRA CLEAR  
VISION

100% ANTI  
UV LENS

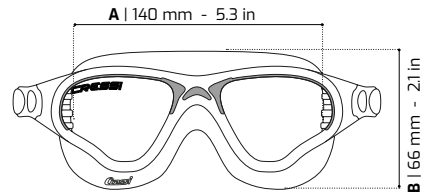
ANTI  
SCRATCH LENS

ANTI  
FOG LENS

## ADULT SIZE

Goggles with a single-piece skirt that is characterised by the presence of an elastic element within the structure that allows a perfect fit on most facial profiles. Shatterproof lenses with anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal

anti-fog treatment. Indestructible, micrometrically adjustable buckles. Possibility of instantly replacing the buckle-strap structure with other models from the Cressi range. Special packaging maintains these characteristics over time.



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Material** 100% Premium TPR
- Leak proof skirt for a universal fit
  - Perfect for open water and recreational swimming



COLOR	CODE	*CASE PACK		
CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR BLUE	DE201922	6		
CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR BLACK	DE201950	6		
CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR PINK	DE201940	6		
ASSORTED	DE201999	6		
BLACK/FRAME BLACK SMOKED LENS	DE201992	6		
BLACK/FRAME BLACK RED	DE201991	6		



# THUNDER

## ADULT SIZE | ADVANCED SWIMMER

Swim goggles with separated eyepieces, characterized by an elastic element in the structure that allows the perfect adaptability to most of facial profiles, equipped with slightly curved

lenses on the external side to give the best view. Shatter-proof lenses with anti-scratch treatment, UV rays protection and anti-fog inner treatment. Indestructible clasps with micrometer adjustment.

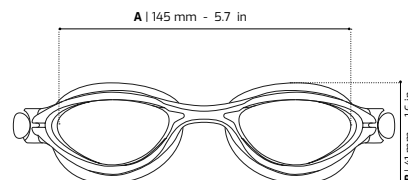
- U.S. PAT 5.956.778
- TOTAL VISION
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- INCLINED 18° LENSES
- ULTRA CLEAR SKIRT
- 100% ANTI UV LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH LENS
- ANTI FOG LENS



COLOR	CODE	*CASE PACK		
THUNDER GOGGLES BLUE	DE203520	6		
THUNDER GOGGLES ORANGE	DE203585	6		
THUNDER GOGGLES LIME	DE203567	6		
THUNDER GOGGLES BLACK/BLACK	DE203650	6		
THUNDER GOGGLES WHITE/BLUE	DE203519	6		
THUNDER GOGGLES BLACK/BLACK MIRRORRED	DE2036750	6		
THUNDER GOGGLES ASSORTED	DE203599	6		

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Material** 100% Premium TPR
- Leak proof skirt for a universal fit
  - Perfect for open water and recreational swimming
  - Flexible nose bridge fits various facial profiles



**NOSE BRIDGE:**  
Flexible nose bridge fits various facial profiles



**BUCKLES:**  
Indestructible buckles, with micrometer system adjustment patented by Cressi. Easy to wear

**U.S. PAT 5.956.778**  
Device for regulating the length of a swimming goggles strap



**STRAP:**  
100% High quality silicone



# FLASH

## ADULT SIZE COMFORTABLE & PERFORMANCE

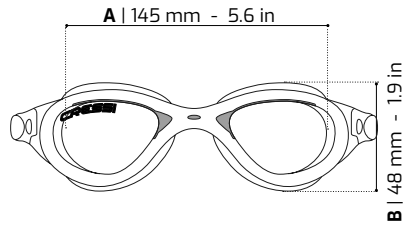
Flash goggles are characterized by the presence of an elastic element within the structure which allows for perfect adaptability to a large number of facial profiles. Lenses are slightly curved on the outer profile, offering maximum visibility.

Shatterproof lenses with scratchproof treatment and UV protection, as well as internal anti-fogging treatment. Indestructible, micrometrically adjustable buckles. Possibility of instantly replacing the buckle-strap structure with other models from the Cressi range.

### FEATURES & SIZE CHARTS

**Material** 100% Premium TPR

- Leak proof skirt for a universal fit
- Perfect for open water and recreational swimming
- Flexible nose bridge fits various facial profiles



PRODUCT	CODE	*CASE PACK		
FLASH GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR BLUE	DE202322	6		
FLASH GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR BLUE AZURE LENS	DE202323	6		
FLASH GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR WHITE SMOKED LENS	DE202331	6		
FLASH GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR RED	DE202358	6		
FLASH GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR BLACK	DE202350	6		
FLASH GOGGLES ASSORTED	DE202399	6		
FLASH GOGGLES BLUE/FRAME BLUE WHITE	DE202320	6		
FLASH GOGGLES BLACK/FRAME BLACK GREY SMOKED LENS	DE202392	6		
FLASH GOGGLES BLACK/FRAME BLACK RED	DE202391	6		
FLASH GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR BLUE MIRRORED LENS	DE2023752	6		

# FLASH LADY

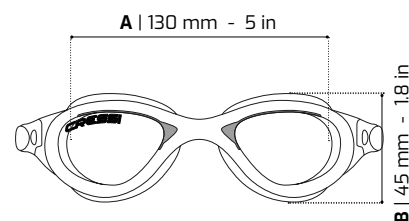
**ADULT SIZE**  
**COMFORTABLE & PERFORMANCE**

- U.S. PAT 5.956.778
- TOTAL VISION
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- ULTRA CLEAR SKIRT
- INCLINED 18° LENSES
- 100% ANTI UV LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH LENS
- ANTI FOG LENS



### FEATURES & SIZE CHARTS

- Material** 100% Premium TPR
- Leak proof skirt for a universal fit
  - Perfect for open water and recreational swimming
  - Flexible nose bridge fits various facial profiles



PRODUCT	CODE	*CASE PACK		
FLASH LADY GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR BLUE	DE203020	6		
FLASH LADY GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR BLACK	DE203050	6		
FLASH LADY GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR WHITE SMOKED LENS	DE203031	6		
FLASH LADY GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR LILAC	DE203041	6		
FLASH LADY GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR PINK	DE203040	6		
FLASH LADY GOGGLES ASSORTED	DE203099	6		
FLASH LADY GOGGLES BLACK/FRAME BLACK GREY SMOKED LENS	DE202950	6		



# RIGHT

## ADULT SIZE

NEW COLOR 2024

U.S. PAT  
5.956.778

MICROMETRIC  
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

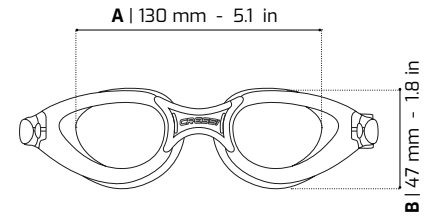
100% ANTI  
UV LENS

ANTI  
SCRATCH LENS

ANTI  
FOG LENS

The Right Goggles feature a classic round lens shape. The lenses are also slightly curved which provides excellent peripheral vision. The TPR gaskets around the lenses form a comfortable, watertight seal around the eye socket. The lenses feature external anti-scratch treatment, UV

protection and internal anti-fog treatment. The headband is made of 100% hypoallergenic silicone for maximum comfort and fit. The strap and buckle is also interchangeable with all other goggles and masks in the Cressi Swim Line.



ASSORTED



BLUE/BLUE



CLEAR/CLEAR



BLUE METAL



BLACK/BLACK



BLACK/SMOKED LENS

NEW

PRODUCT	CODE	*CASE PACK		
RIGHT GOGGLES BLUE/FRAME BLUE	DE201621	6		
RIGHT GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR	DE201660	6		
RIGHT GOGGLES BLUE METAL	DE2016555	6		
RIGHT GOGGLES BLACK/FRAME BLACK	DE201650	6		
RIGHT GOGGLES BLACK/FRAME BLACK SMOKED LENS	DE201655	6		
RIGHT GOGGLES ASSORTED	DE201699	6		



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX  
13.5X21 CM



/ SWIMMING GOGGLES

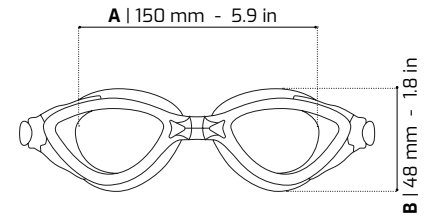
# FOX

## ADULT SIZE

The sophisticated design of the Fox Goggles feature uniquely shaped flat lenses which combine fashionable style with perfect vision underwater. The lenses are shatterproof and feature external anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment.

The Fox goggles feature comfortable TPR gaskets which form a watertight seal on the eyes and fit most facial profiles. The silicone strap and micro-adjustable buckle system are interchangeable with all the other masks and goggles in the Cressi Swim Line.

- U.S. PAT  
5.956.778
- MICROMETRIC  
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- 100% ANTI  
UV LENS
- ANTI  
SCRATCH LENS
- ANTI  
FOG LENS



PRODUCT	CODE	*CASE PACK		
FOX GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR	DE202160	6		
FOX GOGGLES ACQUAMARINA/FRAME AQUAMARINE	DE202163	6		
FOX GOGGLES BLACK/FRAME BLACK	DE202150	6		
FOX GOGGLES ASSORTED	DE202199	6		



/ SWIMMING GOGGLES



Photo by: Studio Nicama







Photo by: Studio Nicama

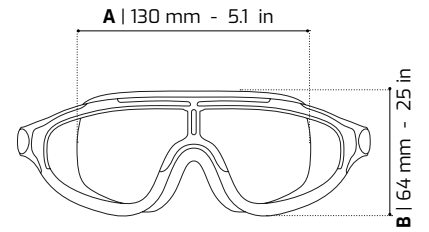


# KING BALOO

## JUNIOR'S SWIM MASK 7-15 YEARS

This SMALL-SIZE glass mono goggle is designed for teens in order to allow any activity, also play, while maintaining excellent watertightness. The reduced skirt of its structure improves stability on the face as well as grip capacity.

- U.S. PAT  
5.956.778
- TOTAL  
VISION
- MICROMETRIC  
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- ULTRA CLEAR  
SKIRT
- 100% ANTI  
UV LENS
- ANTI  
SCRATCH LENS
- ANTI  
FOG LENS
- 7 - 15  
YEARS



PRODUCT	CODE	*CASE PACK		
KING BALOO KID GOGGLES BLUE/FRAME WHITE	DE203720	6		
KING BALOO KID GOGGLES AQUAMARINE/FRAME BLUE WHITE	DE203725	6		
KING BALOO KID GOGGLES PINK/FRAME WHITE	DE203740	6		
KING BALOO KID GOGGLES LILAC/FRAME WHITE	DE203741	6		

# BALOO

## KID'S SWIM MASK 2-7 YEARS

This SMALL-SIZE glass mono goggle is designed for children in order to allow any activity, also play, while maintaining excellent watertightness. The reduced skirt of its structure improves stability on the face as well as grip capacity.

U.S. PAT  
5.956.778

TOTAL  
VISION

MICROMETRIC  
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

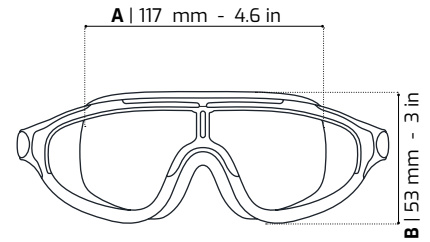
ULTRA CLEAR  
SKIRT

100% ANTI  
UV LENS

ANTI  
SCRATCH LENS

ANTI  
FOG LENS

2-7  
YEARS



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX  
13.5X21 CM



PRODUCT	CODE	*CASE PACK		
BALOO KID GOGGLES BLUE/FRAME BLUE WHITE	DE203220	6		
BALOO KID GOGGLES PINK/FRAME PINK WHITE	DE203240	6		
BALOO KID GOGGLES LILAC/FRAME LILAC WHITE	DE203241	6		
BALOO KID GOGGLES LIME/FRAME LIME WHITE	DE203267	6		
BALOO KID GOGGLES LIGHT BLUE/LIME	DE203222	6		
BALOO KID GOGGLES ASSORTED	DE203299	6		

# MINI COBRA

## JUNIOR'S SWIM MASK 7-15 YEARS

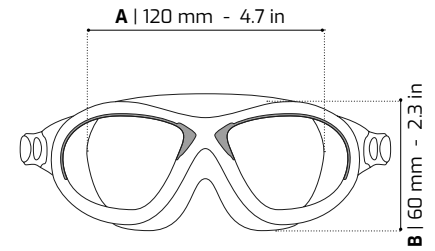
Goggles with a single-piece skirt that is characterised by the presence of an elastic element within the structure that allows a perfect fit on most facial profiles. Shatterproof lenses with anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal

anti-fog treatment. Indestructible, micrometrically adjustable buckles. Possibility of instantly replacing the buckle-strap structure with other models from the Cressi range. Special packaging maintains these characteristics over time.



ASSORTED

PRODUCT	CODE	*CASE PACK		
MINI COBRA GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME LIME	DE202067	6		
MINI COBRA GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME BLUE	DE202022	6		
MINI COBRA GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME PINK	DE202040	6		
MINI COBRA GOGGLES LIGHT BLUE/FRAME LIME	DE202021	6		
MINI COBRA GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME BLUE AZURE LENS	DE202023	6		
MINI COBRA GOGGLES ASSORTED	DE202000	6		



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX  
13.5X21 CM

# ROCKS

**NEW COLORS 2024**

U.S. PAT  
5.956.778

MICROMETRIC  
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

100% ANTI  
UV LENS

ANTI  
SCRATCH LENS

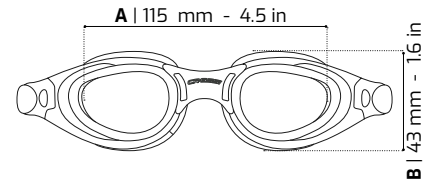
ANTI  
FOG LENS

7 - 15  
YEARS

## JUNIOR'S SWIM MASK 7-15 YEARS

Cressi Rocks are prestigious goggles with slightly curved lenses on the outer profile, to offer maximum visibility. Cressi advanced technology for excellent sealing on most face shapes. Instantly interchangeable strap with patented, immediate,

micrometrically adjustable buckles just like those on the Cressi-sub diving masks. Lenses with external anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment.



PRODUCT	CODE	*CASE PACK		
ROCKS KID GOGGLES BLUE/FRAME BLUE	DE201321	6		
ROCKS KID GOGGLES CLEAR	DE201360	6		
ROCKS KID GOGGLES PINK	DE201340	6		
ROCKS KID GOGGLES AZURE	DE201322	6		
ROCKS KID GOGGLES ASSORTED	DE201399	6		



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX  
13.5X21 CM

# KING CRAB

## JUNIOR'S SWIM MASK 7-15 YEARS

The sophisticated design of the King Crab Goggles feature uniquely shaped flat lenses which combine fashionable style with perfect vision underwater. The lenses are shatterproof and feature external anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment.

The King Crab goggles feature comfortable TPR gaskets which form a watertight seal on the eyes and fit most facial profiles. The silicone strap and micro-adjustable buckle system are interchangeable with all the other masks and goggles in the Cressi Swim Line.

U.S. PAT  
5.956.778

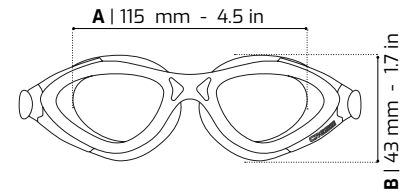
MICROMETRIC  
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

100% ANTI  
UV LENS

ANTI  
SCRATCH LENS

ANTI  
FOG LENS

7 - 15  
YEARS



PINK

LILAC

CLEAR

BLUE



ASSORTED



PRODUCT	CODE	*CASE PACK		
KING CRAB KID GOGGLES PINK/FRAME PINK	DE202240	6		
KING CRAB KID GOGGLES LILAC/FRAME LILAC	DE202241	6		
KING CRAB KID GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR	DE202260	6		
KING CRAB KID GOGGLES BLUE/FRAME BLUE	DE202263	6		
KING CRAB KID GOGGLES ASSORTED	DE202299	6		



U.S. PAT  
5.956.778

MICROMETRIC  
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

100% ANTI  
UV LENS

ANTI  
SCRATCH LENS

ANTI  
FOG LENS

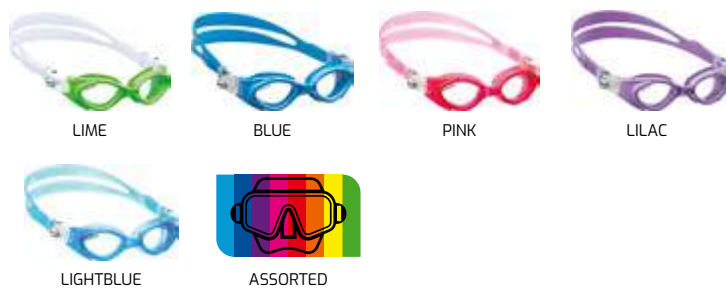
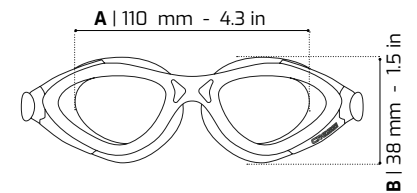
2-7  
YEARS

# CRAB

## KID'S SWIM MASK 2-7 YEARS

Sophisticated silicone goggles specifically designed for children aged approximately between 3 and 7 years. Completely flat lenses for perfect vision even at the edges. Ideal for swim lessons. Shatterproof lenses with UV protection and scratch-resistant external treatment and internal

anti-fog treatment Cressi high technology for a perfect fit on most facial profiles and high comfort. Intercambiabile strap instantly with patented buckles with micrometric adjustment and immediate, similar to those of the Cressi-sub diving masks Boy and Girl version.



PRODUCT	CODE	*CASE PACK		
CRAB KID GOGGLES LIME	DE203167	6		
CRAB KID GOGGLES BLUE/FRAME BLUE	DE203122	6		
CRAB KID GOGGLES PINK/FRAME PINK	DE203140	6		
CRAB KID GOGGLES LILAC/FRAME LILAC	DE203141	6		
CRAB KID GOGGLES LIGHT BLUE	DE203120	6		
CRAB KID GOGGLES ASSORTED	DE203199	6		



# BAGS & BACKPACKS



Photo by: Cristian Umili

Photo by: Jason Washington



# JUMBO ATELIER offline product

600-DENIER TWISTED POLYESTER FILAMENT | WATERP REPELLANT MATERIAL | YKK ZIP | PVC LAMINATION | 140 L

## WHEELED BAG & BACKPACK

The Jumbo bag is designed for very demanding divers who want to organize transport of all the equipment they need for their dives during their holiday travels or free time. The ample volume (140 liters) and internal partitioning makes luggage easy to prepare. The two side pockets, with the fin logo inside, can hold a pair of large fins, up to size XXL. The two front pockets are handy for packing accessories, like towels, t-shirts and sunglasses. The top pocket protects the two-position telescopic

handle and also conceals a special small pocket inside for a personal details card. The spacious inside compartment has room to organize all technical equipment up to size XXL (e.g. a complete 7 mm hooded wetsuit, jacket, boots, gloves, mask, mouthpiece, regulator, etc.), securing it with two special straps. The system of buckles on the outside allows the bag to be compacted further, by pulling on the straps according to how much is packed in it. The large wheels are highly resistant

and easily replaceable, as they are attached with screws and locknuts. The shoulder straps can be easily concealed in the back pocket and pulled out when needed. The new adjustment buckles on the shoulder straps allow rapid adjustment, even with the bag on the back.




### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Made of 600 Denier twisted polyester fabric, with PVC water-repellent coating
- YKK Zippers
- Adjustable shoulder straps for carrying as a backpack

### DIMENSIONS

<b>Volume</b>	140 L
<b>Weight</b>	4,5 kg 10 lbs
<b>Dimensions</b>	80 x 50 x 35 cm 31.5 x 19.7 x 13.8 inch



<b>PRODUCT</b>	<b>CODE</b>	
JUMBO TROLLEY BAG	UB932500	



# MOBY 7

NEW 2024

YKK ZIP EXTRA POCKETS 115 L

## WHEELED BAG & BACKPACK

Introducing the ultimate travel companion, the Moby 7. Made of durable 450D Ripstop fabric, this trolley offers superior strength and longevity, just like its renowned predecessor, the Moby 5. Front pockets, made of water-repellent material, offer convenient options for storing essentials. The trolley features heavy-duty PVC-coated mesh fabric on the top and bottom sides for exceptional durability. Equipped with heavy-duty wheels, this equipment transport system allows for effortless manoeuvrability. The YKK plastic zip ensures a smooth and reliable closure. For added

convenience, a detachable lower pocket with a concealed hanging strap and thermoplastic side loops for attaching the shoulder strap is included. The inner, lined pocket securely holds the padded shoulder strap. In addition, the Moby 7 has a small front pocket with a semi-dry zip, perfect for storing valuables. As additional equipment, a folding mesh bag with drawstring closure is included, which can be conveniently stored in the small front pocket. The Moby 7 is the epitome of functionality, durability and style for the modern traveller.

### DIMENSIONS

Volume	115 L
Weight	4,9 kg 10.8lbs
Main compartment	76 x 40 x 28 cm 30 x 15.8 x 11 inch
Upper front pocket	60 x 91,5 cm 24 x 36 inch



PRODUCT	CODE	
MOBY 7 TROLLEY BAG	UB932700	

# MOBY 5

YKK ZIP EXTRA POCKETS

## WHEELED BAG & BACKPACK

It is made from a new 300/400 denier material that is light yet very strong. The main compartment opens on three sides allowing easy access. There are two large bellows pockets to the front with zip closures, two side pockets for fins and a small upper pocket that holds an address tag. There are also two adjustable, padded, straps for carrying on the back that can be placed in special pockets when the backpack is being

forwarded. The reinforced pull handle is telescopic and fully retractable. The wheels have a large diameter and can be removed and easily replaced in the event of breakage. There are two carrying handles: a reinforced one at the top and one with Velcro closure at the bottom. The back of the bag houses supporting rods to keep the Moby 5 in a vertical position. All the zips are very strong YKK.

### DIMENSIONS

<b>Volume</b>	115 L
<b>Weight</b>	4,9 kg 10.8 lbs
<b>Main compartment</b>	76 x 40 x 28 cm 30 x 15.8 x 11 inch
<b>Upper front pocket</b>	34,4 x 23 x 8,5 cm 13.5 x 9.05 x 3.3 inch
<b>Lower front pocket</b>	34 x 38 x 8,5 cm 13.4 x 15 x 3.3 inch
<b>Fin pocket</b>	73 x 25 x 7 cm 28.7 x 9.8 x 2.8 inch



<b>PRODUCT</b>	<b>CODE</b>	
MOBY 5 TROLLEY BAG	UB932200	

# MOBY 3

NEW 2024

YKK ZIP EXTRA POCKETS 100L

## ROBUST AND SPACIOUS WHEELED BAG

Introducing the Moby 3, the little brother of the trolley you know and love. Made of a state-of-the-art 300/400 denier material, this trolley combines a light and attractive design with exceptional durability. The spacious main compartment opens on three sides, providing easy access to your personal belongings. Thanks to the two large side pockets specially designed for fins, you will have ample space to store your belongings. For

comfortable transport, the Moby 3 is equipped with large-diameter wheels, which can be easily changed if necessary. The trolley has reinforced carrying handles at the top and bottom. Like its predecessor, the Moby 3 is equipped with robust YKK zips that guarantee durability. Enhance your travelling experience with the Moby 3.

### DIMENSIONS

Volume	100 L
Weight	4,9 kg 10.8 lbs
Main compartment	76 x 40 x 28 cm 30 x 15.8 x 11 inch
Fin pocket	73 x 25 x 7 cm 28.7 x 9.8 x 2.8 inch



PRODUCT	CODE	
MOBY 3 TROLLEY BAG	UB932600	

# MEGATTERA

## DRY DIVING BAG WITH SPECIAL FINS COMPARTMENT

Megattera is a diving bag to carry all your equipment and accessories. It's equipped with handles and adjustable shoulder strap.

Megattera is strong and capacious. It is made of 500 denier tarpaulin, while for the bottom the same material has been used but with an anti-abrasion treatment.

Equipped with a practical upper zipper to easily insert all the accessories and diving equipment, Megattera has two pockets designed especially for divers. The first is external and closed with a buckle, perfect for carrying diving fins; the second pocket is a waterproof internal compartment for carrying equipment and wet clothes.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Made of 500 D Tarpaulin
- Diving equipment pockets
- Waterproof internal compartment

### DIMENSIONS

<b>Volume</b>	110 L
<b>Weight</b>	2,10 kg 8.48 lbs
<b>Dimensions</b>	83 x 41 x 34 cm 32.7 x 16.2 x 13.4 inch



PRODUCT

CODE

MEGATTERA BAG BLACK/YELLOW

XUA926150



# PIPER

IDEAL FOR TRAVEL | 50 L

## ULTRALIGHT TROLLEY | 2.9 KG

The Piper is a suitcase designed and especially convenient for air travel, with a special 2 stage telescoping handle and 2 exterior compression straps with quick-release buckles. Several zippers, heavy-duty wheel housing, bumper protection, and scratch-resistant denier fabric ensure that your equipment will be able to be stored safely. Grab handles on the top, side, and bottom of the suitcase make this very easy to hold. The interior of the Piper features compression straps and a side pocket to help organize your belongings. A back ID pocket makes it possible to label your suitcase. At 6.4 pounds and 1.73 cubic feet, the Piper is light and great for traveling. Its dimensions are compliance with the carry-on airplane regulations.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

**Dimensions** 35.5 x 23 x 56 cm  
14 x 9 x 22 inch



## PIPER + MALPELO



PRODUCT	CODE	
PIPER TROLLEY BAG	UB952000	

# MALPELO

NEW 2024

40 L | DOUBLE "U" SHAPED ZIP | INTERIOR COMPARTMENTS

## 40 L ADVANCED FEATURES BACKPACK

40-liter backpack designed by the Cressi team. It has a double-zip "U" shaped front pocket with a padded compartment for a tablet or large (17") laptop. Interior zippered mesh compartments provide additional organization. Also included is a vertical-zippered front-facing pocket for any documents that need extra protection. Small loops stitched to the exterior outer edge can be used to latch lighter gear. A zippered elastic side-pockets

makes accessing small items easy. There are two carrying handles, one on the top and one on the side, to make carrying easy and comfortable. There are also two shoulder straps, making it possible to wear as a backpack. The straps are padded to provide comfort and reduce stress on the shoulders and back. The bag features a fully adjustable/removable sternum strap to help support the load while being worn as a backpack.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Double slider front zipper
- Laptop compartment
- Adjustable padded straps
- Frontal pocket with zip



PIPER TROLLEY ATTACHMENT STRAP



### PIPER + MALPELO



PRODUCT	CODE	
MALPELO BACKPACK BLACK	UB938000	





## DRY WETSUIT BAG

Practical dry or wet suit bag. Can be completely opened and used as a changing mat so as to avoid contact with the ground.

**Dimensions** 70 x 50 x 5 cm  
29.55 x 20.49 x 1.97 inch



PRODUCT	CODE	
BAG FOR DRY SUIT	UB953000	

## REGULATOR BAG

The 360 Regulator Bag is a case for protecting scuba diving regulators and octopus. With an adjustable shoulder strap, made of strong nylon. The foam lining acts as a protective covering. The closure is with YKK® zip that ensures a perfect seal.

**Dimensions** Ø 36 x 11 cm  
Ø 14.25 x 4.33 inch



PRODUCT	CODE	
360 REGULATOR BAG	UB940000	

# TUNA

REPRICED 2024 

WATERPROOF POLYESTER | EXTERNAL WATERPROOF POCKET | 120 L

## WHEELED BAG - FITS LONG BLADE FINS

The Tuna bag has a rigid bottom, thanks to the structure that supports the rubber and anti-breakage wheels. It is designed to carry diving equipment more comfortably. The material is water-repellent, even if not watertight. All metal components are made of rustproof stainless steel. The capacity is 120 litres. It is equipped with

a large internal mesh pocket with zip and a small external pocket with zip. Three inner straps are attached to the bottom of the structure to secure the equipment. At the top end there is a handle for towing and another handle is at the bottom end. In the middle of the bag, two more handles can be joined with a padded strap.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Waterproof bag
- Made of Polyester
- External pocket
- Side handles and shoulder straps

### DIMENSIONS

<b>Volume</b>	120 L
<b>Weight</b>	3,45 kg 7,60 lbs
<b>Dimensions</b>	95 x 40 x 35 cm 37,4 x 15,75 x 13,78 inch



Inside straps



Semi rigid case



With wheels



PRODUCT	CODE	
TUNA WHEEL BAG BLACK/RED 120LT	XUB976200	

# GORILLA PRO

## XL SIZE DRY BAG

A large and roomy bag, plenty of space for storage. Internal capacity of 4.75 cu ft (135 liters). The bag is long enough to hold even the long free diving fins. It is made from a strong radio frequency (RF) welded seam PVC and is waterproof. Equipment can be washed with water while still inside the bag.

Once you have finished washing your gear the bag has a special draining cap situated at one end to let water out easily and conveniently. Comes with handy top grab carry handles and two straps that can also be used as shoulder straps. No water comes out when transported, even by car.

- 135 L
- WATER RESISTANT ZIPPER
- HIGH FREQUENCY WELDING
- FOR GARA FINS

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High-frequency welding
- Water-resistant zipper
- Special release cap
- Can fit the freediving fins as the Gara

### DIMENSIONS

<b>Volume</b>	135 L
<b>Weight</b>	1.6 kg 3.5 lbs
<b>Dimensions</b>	95 x 34 x 42 cm 37.4 x 13.4 x 16 inch



Electronically welded



Special release cap



Zippered external pocket



PRODUCT	CODE	
GORILLA PRO BAG	UA925710	

# GORILLA

## XL SIZE HYDRO REPELLENT BAG

A large and roomy bag, plenty of space for storage. Internal capacity of 4.75 cu ft (135 liters). The bag is long enough to hold even the long free diving fins. It is made from a strong radio frequency (RF) welded seam PVC and is waterproof. Equipment can be washed with water while still inside the bag. Once you have finished washing your gear the

bag has a special draining cap situated at one end to let water out easily and conveniently. Comes with handy top grab carry handles and two straps that can also be used as shoulder straps. No water comes out when transported, even by car.

135 L | WATER RESISTANT ZIPPER | HIGH FREQUENCY WELDING

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High-frequency welding
- Water-resistant zipper
- Special release cap
- Can fit the freediving fins as the Gara

### DIMENSIONS

<b>Volume</b>	135 L
<b>Weight</b>	1.5 kg 3.4 lbs



Electronically welded



Special release cap



PRODUCT	CODE	
GORILLA BAG BLACK/RED	XUA925458	

# DRY GARA

REPRICED 2024 

60 L | 2 X GUN-HOLDER | HIGH FREQUENCY WELDING | FOR GARA FINS

## RESISTANT DRY BACKPACK

The Dry Gara Backpack is waterproof, ideal for carrying your equipment comfortably. It is made of durable PVC laminated Tarpaulin heat-sealed by high frequency of 5 tenths of a thickness: almost 100% watertight and, therefore, very practical not to wet the boot of the vehicle.

Adjustable anatomical shoulder straps, with 40 mm straps, adjustable chest strap, and waist strap. Heat-sealed padding. Capacity of 60 liters, ideal for complete equipment adding, also, the longest fins for diving or apnea. Two straps on each side that allow the transport of two spearguns.

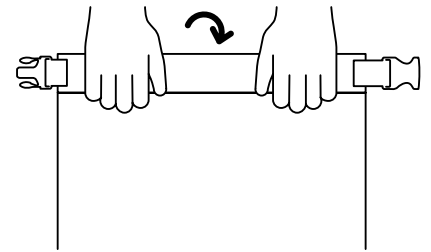
### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ideal for Gara fins
- High-frequency welding
- 2x gun holder
- 100% Dry Bags

### DIMENSIONS

Volume	60 L
Weight	1.12 kg 2.47 lbs
Dimensions	39.5 x 23.5 x 66 cm 15.5 x 9.25 x 26 inch

### Folding



PRODUCT	CODE	
DRY GARA BAG 60lt	UA925800	



# PIOVRA DRY

NEW DESIGN 2024

85 L / 90 L

WATER REPELLANT

FOR FREEDIVING AND SPEARFISHING EQUIPMENT

SPEARGUN HOLDER

## LONG BLADE FINS BACKPACK WITH WATER REPELLANT TREATMENT

The Piovra backpack bag is perfect for sport spearfishing equipment. It is made of water-repellent DRY material, even if not watertight. The main compartment, with breathable anti-moisture mesh at the bottom, can accommodate freediving fishing gear, such as wetsuit, long fins (up to 100 cm / 39.37 in), mask, mouthpiece, belt, knife and various accessories. The secondary compartment, i.e. the outside pocket, is as a "cool" type

refrigerator bag for the transport of cold drinks or fish. The external elastic with braided laces allows to insert other objects, such as the towel. The two sides are equipped with fixing systems for two spearguns. There is a D-ring at the top of the bag. The two carrying straps are adjustable and a side handle makes it easier to grip. A reflective print on the front ensures greater visibility. The main compartment has eyelets for padlock.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Dry material
- "Cool" external refrigerator pocket
- Long fins compartment
- Gun holder



PRODUCT	CODE
PIOVRA DRY FINS BACKPACK	XVB990250

# DRY GUN BAG

YKK ZIP 840 DENIER NYLON

## DRY BAG

A beautiful bag for carrying the spearguns. It features an adjustable shoulder strap and a reinforced handle. It has YKK zip closing long 52.5 in | 133 cm. Inside there is a small pocket with velcro closure. On the top, you can roll and close firmly thanks to the adjustable buckles.

Thanks to the special coating the bag is waterproof and will protect the equipment inside. It is long approximately 70 in (179 cm), enough for carrying long spearguns or other equipment. It is an ideal bag for the spearfishing man that want to protect and easily transport his gear.

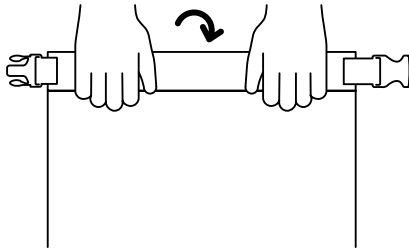
### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Waterproof bag
- Made of 840 Denier nylon
- YKK zip closing
- Side handles and shoulder straps

### DIMENSIONS

Dimensions 179 x 30.5 x 20 cm  
70 x 12 x 7.9 inch

### Folding



PRODUCT

CODE

DRY GUN BAG

UA926200



# ROATAN

## HEAVY DUTY MESH BAG 123 L

The Roatan mesh liter bag is perfect to keep all your scuba diving gear together. Made with high-density polyester, this mesh bag makes carrying your gear easy. The bag is equipped with two access points - a drawstring on the top and a full-length zipper on the side - to make retrieving equipment easy, even if wet. The bag can be worn like a backpack, with padded, adjustable shoulder

straps and chest strap. It can also be carried with two reinforced handles, one on the side and one on the top. Included is a semi-dry front pocket with a zipper closure. A drain in the reinforced PVC bottom ensures that any water empties out, making this a perfect option to rinse your gear after use.

123 L | MESH BAG FOR DRAINING/RINSING EQUIPMENT | MADE WITH HIGH-DENSITY POLYESTER

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Mesh bag for draining wet equipments
- Made with high-density polyester
- Reinforced PVC bottom
- Back pocket with zip
- Volume: 123 Liters



PRODUCT	CODE	
ROATAN HEAVY DUTY DIVE BAG 123 lt	UB936000	



# GORGONA

## TRAVEL MESH BAG

<b>Volume</b>	107 L
<b>Weight</b>	0,75 kg 1.65 lbs
<b>Dimensions</b>	38 x 38 x 96 cm 14.96 x 14.96 x 37.79 inch
<b>Materials</b>	70% Polyester Mesh - 30% 600D Polyester PUX2

- Travel mesh bag practical to carry or rinse the equipment
- The length is sized to house even the longest freediving fins
- Bag easily foldable for becoming a practical round bag with handle (diameter 38 cm - 14.96 inch)
- YKK Zippers

PRODUCT	CODE		
GORGONA BAG BLACK	UA925900		



# CRETE

## TRAVEL MESH BAG

REPRICED 2024

<b>Volume</b>	64,5 L
<b>Weight</b>	0,57 kg 1.25 lbs
<b>Dimensions</b>	37 x 37 x 67 cm 14.5 x 14.5 x 26.3 inch

- Travel mesh bag practical to carry or rinse the equipment

PRODUCT	CODE		
CRETE SNORKELING BAG BLUE	UA929120		



# DRY BOX

## DRY SHELL CASE 100MM

<b>Dimensions</b>	6 x 6 x 11 cm 2.4 x 2.4 x 4.4 inch
<b>Internal Diameter</b>	5 cm 2 inch

- Strong plastic
- Watertight
- Quick closing strap



PRODUCT	CODE		
DRY BOX	TA700003		

# LARGE DRY BOX

## DRY SHELL CASE 130MM

NEW 2024

A strong, plastic, watertight shell that protects valuable small objects when submerged underwater. Once closed the rubber gasket ensures a perfect seal. Equipped with a practical, adjust cord lock for quick adjustments.

- Strong plastic
- Watertight
- Quick cord lock



PRODUCT	CODE		
130 MM	TA700080		



**FOR YOUR DOG'S SAKE**

Cressi Dog is a new line dedicated to dogs by Cressi and designed to promote the well-being and security of the animal in its relationship with water, so that it can live this experience in total harmony and serenity.

CRESSI DOG



# DLJ DOG LIFE JACKET

## DON'T SINK, FLOAT AND SWIM

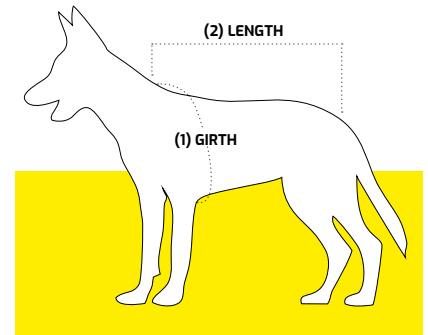
The Dog Life Jacket is a garment of Duratex 1000 denier black fabric (like Cordura) and Polyester 500 denier (goose-beak yellow) specifically designed to keep the animal on the surface or to facilitate it to swim. It is the necessary equipment for rescue dogs in water and is very useful for rehabilitation. It has a practical ring for the leash and a comfortable handle (three in sizes L-XL) to facilitate the recovery of the dog when you are on the boat.

The jacket has been exactly achieved to keep the dog in the correct swimming position and to facilitate its movements, both when it is submerged and on the surface. The Life Jacket is ergonomic, comfortable and easy to wear. The 7 sizes range is from Micro 2XS to XL. This product has also been designed to be used over the Cressi Dog Wetsuit, which further increases the dog's protection against the cold.



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

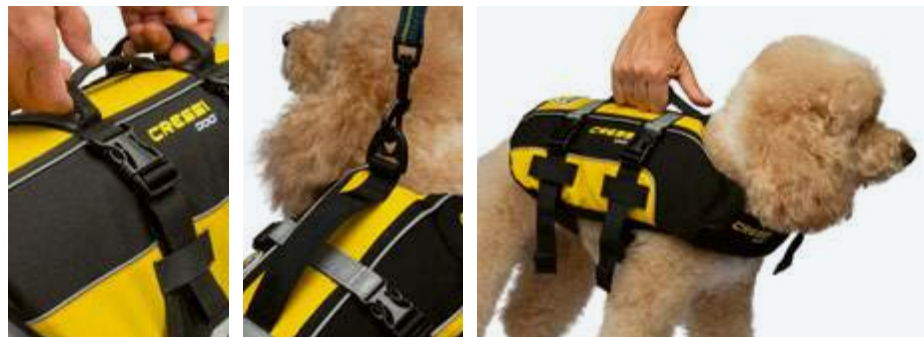
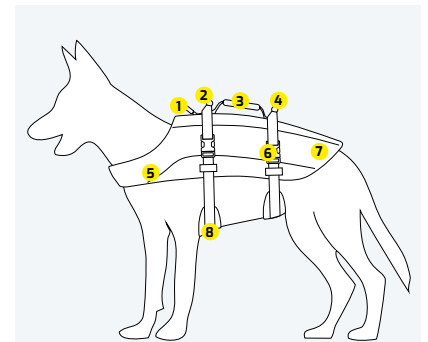
- Padding made of material with intrinsic buoyancy
- Duratex 1000 denier fabric and polyester 500 denier
- Double strip of high-visibility silver reflective material EN471 and inserts of the same material
- Embroidered logos and rubberized logo
- Two ventral padded bands for greater dog comfort



SIZE	WEIGHT - KG	(1) GIRTH - CM	(2) LENGTH - CM
M2XS	-	26 - 42	22 - 30
MXS	-	30 - 50	26 - 35
XS	7 - 11	48 - 81	25 - 33
S	9 - 20	53 - 89	33 - 41
M	18 - 27	64 - 99	38 - 50
L	27 - 41	69 - 111	43 - 61
XL	> 41	76 - 122	51 - 66

SIZE	WEIGHT - LB	(1) GIRTH - INCH	(2) LENGTH - INCH
M2XS	-	10 - 16.5	8.5 - 12
MXS	-	12 - 19.5	10 - 13.5
XS	15 - 25	19 - 32	10 - 13
S	20 - 45	21 - 35	13 - 16
M	40 - 60	25 - 39	15 - 20
L	60 - 90	27 - 44	17 - 24
XL	> 90	30 - 48	20 - 26

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	
DOG LIFE JACKET	M2XS	LB500002	
DOG LIFE JACKET	MXS	LB500003	
DOG LIFE JACKET	XS	LB500004	
DOG LIFE JACKET	S	LB500005	
DOG LIFE JACKET	M	LB500006	
DOG LIFE JACKET	L	LB500008	
DOG LIFE JACKET	XL	LB500009	



1. D-Ring anchor point, to attach the leash and/or an eventual signalling night light
2. Additional handle (L-XL)
3. Comfortable handle to facilitate recovery of the dog from the boat or the swimming pool
4. Additional handle (L-XL)
5. High visibility profiles
6. High strength buckles
7. Anatomic Design
8. Padded band

# DWS DOG WETSUIT

## KEEPS YOUR DOG WARM AND SAFE

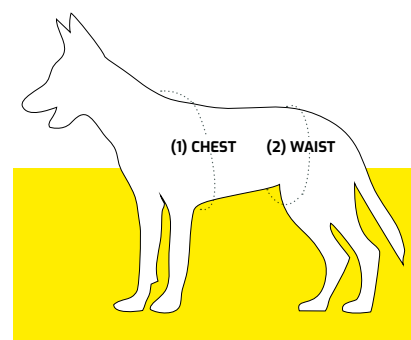
The Dog Wetsuit is a 3 mm thick neoprene bodysuit that isolates the body of the animal and protects it from the cold, thanks to the air cells of its structure which, at the same time, facilitate the buoyancy. The use of the wetsuit, due to its thermal characteristics, can avoid the onset of swimmer's tail syndrome. The soft material that wraps the dog gives it a reassuring effect and promotes calm and self-control.

The Dog Wetsuit presents a cut that follows canine anatomy and allows free movements avoiding any constriction. The garment has a comfortable full-opening zipper on the back, which facilitates dressing. The 11 sizes range is from Micro XS to XXL. This product has also been designed to be used under the Cressi Dog Life Jacket, which further increases the dog's buoyancy.

HIGH BUOYANCY | COMFORTABLE | DURABLE

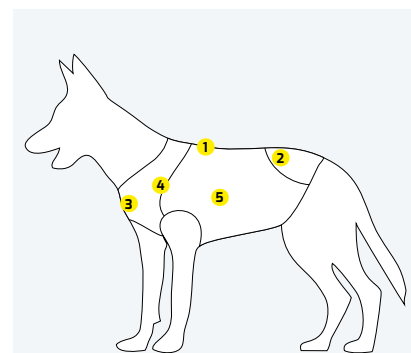
### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Made of 100% neoprene
- Available in 11 different sizes
- Bright color for more visibility
- Rubberized logo
- Back closure zip



SIZE	(1) CHEST	(2) WAIST
MicroXS	27-32 cm (10.5-13 inch)	23-26 cm (9-10.5 inch)
3XS	34-37 cm (13.5-15 inch)	25-28 cm (10-11 inch)
2XS	40-43.5 cm (16-17 inch)	30-33.5 cm (11.8-13 inch)
XS	44-47 cm (17-19 inch)	34-37.5cm (13.4-14.8inch)
S	47-50.5 cm (19-20 inch)	37-40.5 cm (14.5-16 inch)
S/M	55-58 cm (22-23 inch)	42-45 cm (16.5-17.7 inch)
M	61-64 cm (24-25 inch)	47-50 cm (18.5-19.7 inch)
ML	66-69 cm (26-27 inch)	53-55 cm (20.8-21.7 inch)
L	75-78 cm (29.5-31 inch)	59-62 cm (23-24 inch)
XL	84-87 cm (33-34 inch)	66-69 cm (26-27 inch)
2XL	89-92 cm (35-36 inch)	71-74 cm (28-29 inch)

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE
DOG WETSUIT 3 mm	MICRO XS	LB100001
DOG WETSUIT 3 mm	3XS	LB100002
DOG WETSUIT 3 mm	2XS	LB100003
DOG WETSUIT 3 mm	XS	LB100004
DOG WETSUIT 3 mm	S	LB100005
DOG WETSUIT 3 mm	SM	LB100006
DOG WETSUIT 3 mm	M	LB100007
DOG WETSUIT 3 mm	ML	LB100008
DOG WETSUIT 3 mm	L	LB100009
DOG WETSUIT 3 mm	XL	LB100010
DOG WETSUIT 3 mm	2XL	LB100011



1. Zippered opening
2. Anatomic Design
3. Freedom of movement
4. Thermal protection
5. 100% neoprene vest

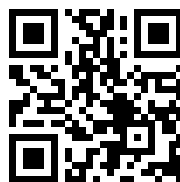


# #SHARE YOUR EXPERIENCE

FOLLOW US

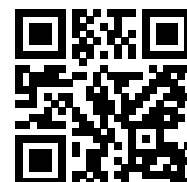


Official Website



[www.cressidog.com](http://www.cressidog.com)

Official Blog



[www.blog.cressidog.com](http://www.blog.cressidog.com)

# DIVE TORCHES

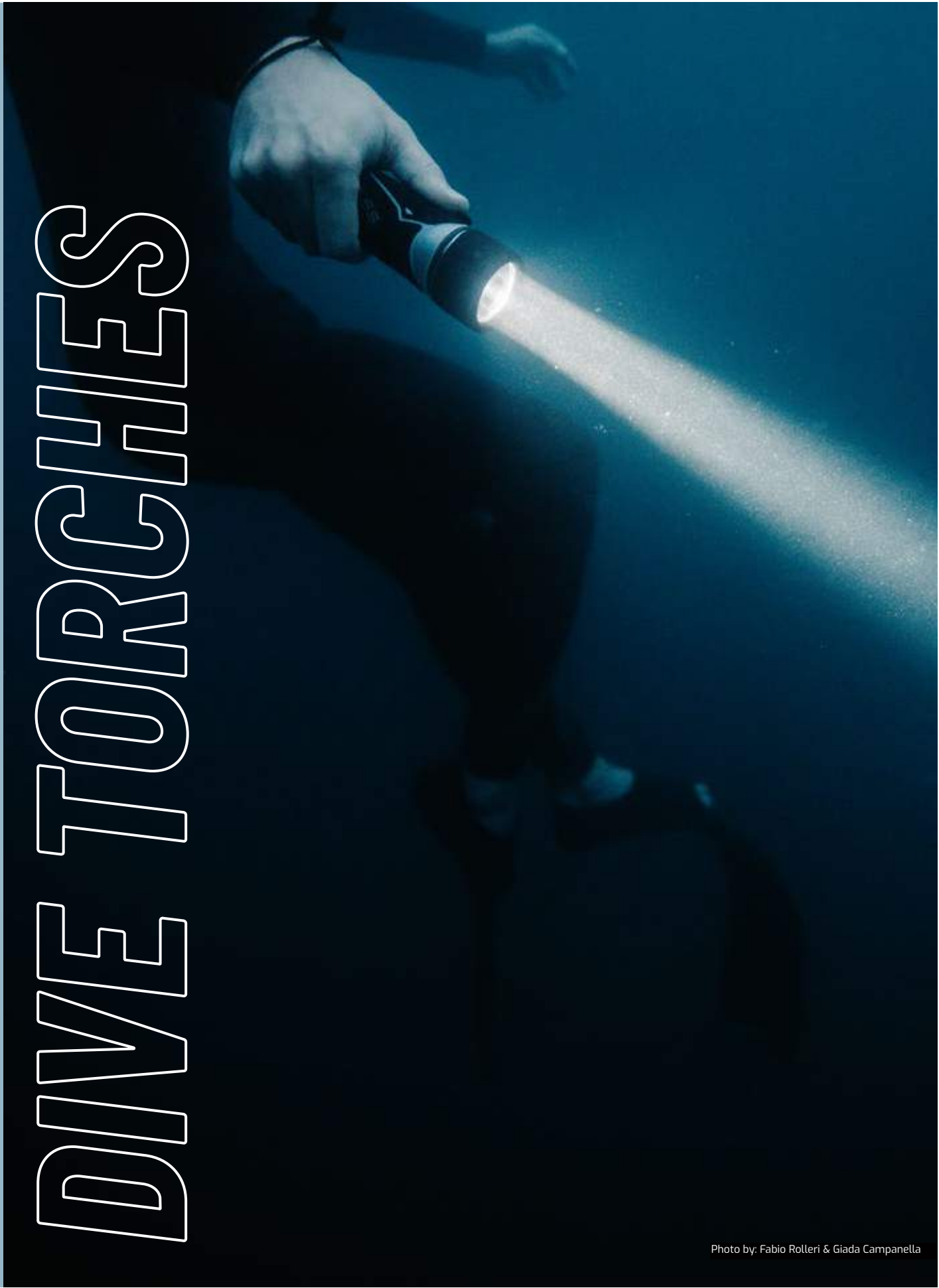


Photo by: Fabio Rolteri & Giada Campanella

# LUMIA+

REPRICED 2024

- WHITE COLOR TEMPERATURE
- ADJUSTABLE ELASTIC STRAP
- EXCELLENT ERGONOMICS
- SWITCH WITH 3 POSITIONS
- LED LIGHT TECHNOLOGY
- PREMIUM MATERIALS
- NARROWED LIGHT BEAM

## ULTRA LED DIVE LAMP

Torch with a highly asymmetric design boasts excellent ergonomics and a highly tactile perception of its geometric characteristics. Thanks to this particular design, the switch position is immediately found without needing to use your eyesight. The porthole and body are coated with thermoplastic rubber to extend shelf life and reduce noises from impact when used for fishing. These ergonomic features are a big advantage over aluminium torches with a circular section which do not give feedback on the position of the grip and, in some cases, even require the use

of two hands to turn it on. The switch has three positions: Off, On Unstable with Automatic Return, On. The "On Unstable" position is particularly useful in fishing because it allows flashing by one simple press. The strap with slider spring allows adjustment according to the user's needs, but being elastic can be pulled out in case of emergency. Power is supplied by four AA "Stylus" batteries, either alkaline or rechargeable. The electronics ensure a constant level of brightness even when the batteries are rechargeable and/or not fully charged. Batteries included.

<b>Length</b>	168 mm - 6.61 inch
<b>Head diameter</b>	47 mm - 1.85 inch
<b>Weight</b>	130 gr - 4.58 OZ (without batteries)

### NEW WHITE COLOR TEMPERATURE

The LED has a white color temperature similar to sunlight for maximum return of the colors in the underwater environment. The light beam of the LED is narrowed into a spot light beam of about 6° by means of a lens made of ultra-transparent material protected by the polycarbonate optical porthole.

### ACTIVE ELECTRONICS

Power is supplied by four AA "Stylus" batteries, either alkaline or rechargeable. The power supply has an electronic management system that eliminates the gap between the different electrical potentials of different types of batteries and ensures an efficiency of 30% higher than the commonly used systems. The active electronics of the flashlight guarantee constant light, even when the battery charge decreases. When the charge drops below the safety threshold value, the lighting level will reduce to warn the user that the batteries are depleted.

### TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

<b>Luminous Flux</b>	300 Lumens
<b>Color Temperature</b>	6500 °K CRI>75
<b>Burn Time</b>	3,5 h
<b>Viewing Angle</b>	6°
<b>Illuminance</b>	30000 Lux
<b>Impact Resistance</b>	1,5 m
<b>Ingress Protection Code</b>	IPX-8 75m

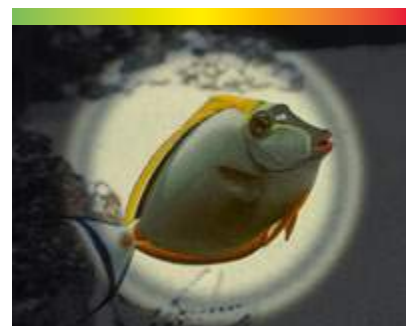
### LUMIA +

HIGH RANGE COLOR SPECTRUM



### STANDARD LIGHT

LIMITED RANGE COLOR SPECTRUM



#### EXCELLENT ERGONOMICS

THANKS TO THERMOPLASTIC RUBBER COATING AND HIGHLY ASYMMETRIC DESIGN

#### SWITCH WITH 3 POSITIONS

OFF ; ON UNSTABLE WITH AUTOMATIC RETURN ; ON

#### NARROWED LIGHT BEAM

APPROXIMATELY 6° SPOT LIGHT BEAM THANKS TO TIR LENS

#### ADJUSTABLE ELASTIC STRAP

TO CUSTOMISE THE USAGE ACCORDING TO YOUR NEEDS

#### NEUTRAL WHITE COLOR TEMPERATURE

SIMILAR TO SUNLIGHT FOR MAXIMUM RETURN OF THE COLORS

NEW  
WHITE COLOR  
LED LIGHT



BLACK/SILVER



BLACK/BLACK

PRODUCT	CODE		
LUMIA+ TORCH BLACK/SILVER	SJ550170		
LUMIA+ TORCH BLACK/BLACK	SJ550150		

# KNIVES



Photo by: Jason Arnold



# LIZARD SPECIALIZED

## STAINLESS STEEL W 1.14116

Italian-made professional, multipurpose diver's knife, with blade and handle in 1.14116 martensitic stainless steel, hardness HRC 55/56, for an extremely sharp and honed blade. A knife with a dagger handle designed specifically for fishing. In the body of the knife a part is intended for the extraction of stranded shafts and for straightening them. The knife can be removed from its sheath quickly and with one hand thanks to a special mechanical system.



<b>Blade length</b>	10,5 cm - 4.13 inch
<b>Total length</b>	21 cm - 8.26 inch
<b>Thickness blade</b>	3,8 mm - 0.15 inch



PRODUCT	CODE		
LIZARD KNIFE BLACK	RC559600		
LIZARD KNIFE RED	RC559680		
LIZARD KNIFE GREEN	RC559690		

# SNAKE SPECIALIZED

NEW 2024

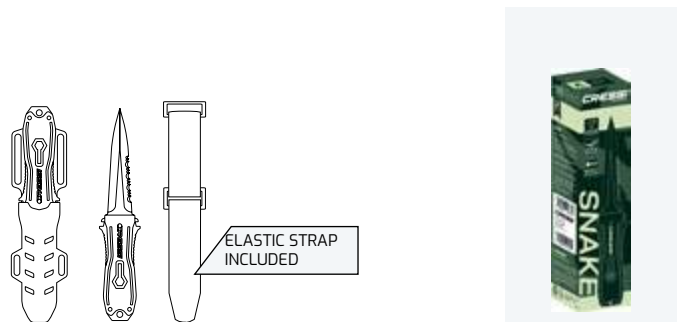
## STAINLESS STEEL W 1.14116

Easy to pull out and reinsert into the sheath, it can be done without having to look.

The Snake's blade is designed to offer a perfect balance between edge retention and corrosion resistance. This means you can count on a sharp and durable blade that will maintain its edge over time and withstand the most adverse conditions. The Snake's main innovation is its quick release and rod catcher integrated into the handle. This feature allows the knife to be pulled out and stored quickly and effortlessly, offering greater convenience and safety during use. In addition, the integrated rod breaker makes it easy to break glass in emergency situations, making the Snake a versatile and reliable knife in a variety of circumstances.



<b>Blade length</b>	8.1 cm - 3.18 inch
<b>Total length</b>	18.6 cm - 7.3 inch
<b>Thickness blade</b>	3.8 mm - 0.14 inch



PRODUCT	CODE		
SNAKE KNIFE	RC559850		

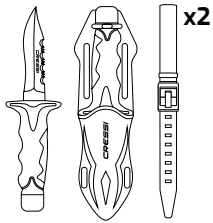
# PREDATOR

## STAINLESS STEEL 420 + COATING

Small stiletto knife, designed for underwater fishing. Manageable, blade penetration and durability and grip. The blade extends through the interior of the handle and, at the end of the handle, has a small pommel. Tempered AISI 420 steel with Black Coating. The duration of these features is guaranteed not by the sharpness itself, but by the quality of the material that guarantees the durability of the blade. Rhomboidal cross section for greater resistance to flexing and breaking. Double-edged blade with one smooth-edged side and the other serrated. Comfortable handle with rubbery polymer coating.



<b>Blade length</b>	8.6 cm - 3.39 inch
<b>Total length</b>	18 cm - 7.1 inch
<b>Blade width</b>	17 mm - 0.67 inch
<b>Blade thicknesses</b>	3-5 mm - 0.1-0.2 inch
<b>Knife-only weight</b>	120 gr - 0.26 lb
<b>Weight with sheath</b>	200 gr - 0.44 lb



CODE

RC554500

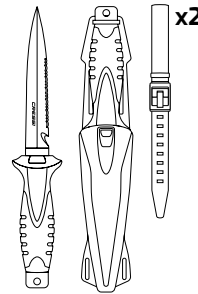
# FINISHER

## STAINLESS STEEL 304 + COATING

Medium-sized stiletto knife designed for underwater fishing. Manageable, high blade penetration and durability with a secure grip. The blade extends through the interior of the handle and, at the end of the handle, has a small pommel. Tempered AISI 304 steel with Black Coating. The duration of these features is guaranteed not by the sharpness itself, but by the quality of the material that guarantees the durability of the blade. Rhomboidal cross section for greater resistance to flexing and breaking. Double-edged blade with one smooth-edged side and the other serrated. Comfortable handle with rubbery polymer coating.



<b>Blade length</b>	12.7 cm - 5 inch
<b>Total length</b>	24.7 cm - 9.7 inch
<b>Blade width</b>	17 mm - 0.67 inch
<b>Blade thicknesses</b>	3-5 mm - 0.1-0.2 inch
<b>Knife-only weight</b>	130 gr - 0.28 lb
<b>Weight with sheath</b>	200 gr - 0.44 lb



CODE

RC559300

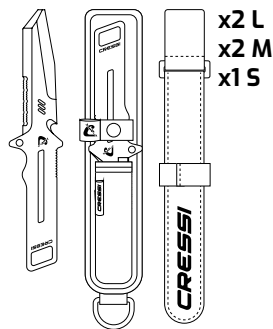
# KAI

## STAINLESS STEEL W 1.4060 + COATING

Italian-made professional diver's knife, with blade and handle in W 1.4060 martensitic stainless steel, hardness HRC 55/56, for an extremely sharp and honed blade. It has a V-shaped cross section blade and is equipped with a saw, a line cutter and a loop for the leash. The Idroglider Gold Black surface treatment increases resistance to corrosion in marine environments. Equipped with a 1000 D ballistic nylon sheath and neoprene legbands and armbands in several sizes to perfect fits.



Blade length	10 cm - 3.9 inch
Total length	23 cm - 9 inch
Blade width	30 mm - 1.2 inch
Blade thicknesses	4 mm - 0.15 inch
Knife-only weight	140 gr - 0.3 lb
Weight with sheath	180 gr - 0.39 lb



CODE             
RC559510

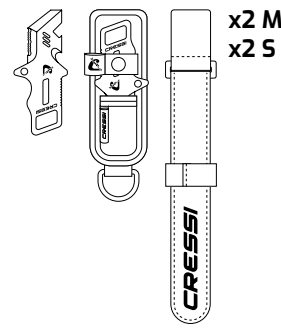
# KAI MINI

## STAINLESS STEEL W 1.4060 + COATING

Italian-made professional diver's compact multitool, with blade and handle in W 1.4060 martensitic stainless steel, hardness HRC 55/56, for an extremely sharp and honed blade. It has a V-shaped cross section blade and is equipped with a saw, a line cutter, a bottle opener and a loop for the leash. The Idroglider Gold Black surface treatment increases resistance to corrosion in marine environments. Equipped with a 1000 D ballistic nylon sheath and neoprene leg bands and armbands in several sizes to perfect fits.



Blade length	4.5 cm - 1.77 inch
Total length	11 cm - 4.33 inch
Blade width	30 mm - 1.2 inch
Blade thicknesses	4 mm - 0.15 inch
Knife-only weight	65 gr - 0.14 lb
Weight with sheath	90 gr - 0.19 lb



CODE             
RC559500

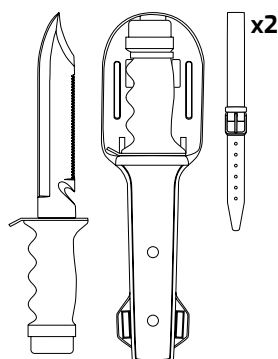
# ORCA

## STAINLESS STEEL

This legendary product has been around for years and years and has now become a sought-after collector's item. It is considerably heavy and large, perfect for a work tool, which this knife is designed to be. The large blade is forged from special steel, with a smooth edge on one side and partly serrated on the other. This side of the blade has a line cutter at the handle end. The anatomical, non-slip handle is made from soft grip material for a comfortable grip and comes with anatomical moulding for the fingers to fit into. On the back, it ends with a chrome-plated knob that can also be used as a mallet. The front of the handle ends with a stainless steel hilt to protect the fingers. The sheath is made from plastic and has a traditional elastic band to hold on the knife. It also has loops to attach the knife to your leg or onto your belt and comes with two leg straps.



Blade length	17,8 cm - 7.01 inch
Total length	30 cm - 11.82 inch
Blade width	32 mm - 1.25 inch
Blade thicknesses	5,5 mm - 0.22 inch
Knife-only weight	450 gr - 0.99 lb
Weight with sheath	600 gr - 1.32 lb



CODE

RC556000

# BORG

## STAINLESS STEEL 420 & 304 + COATING

Borg is a modern, large knife with a futuristic design and a strong, tempered blade. One side of the stainless steel blade is straight-edged, the other one is serrated right along the blade; they are both very sharp and effective for line cutting.

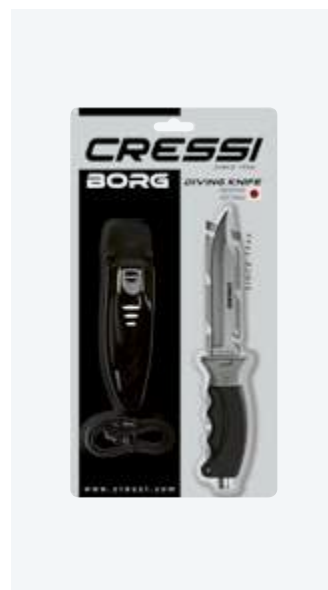
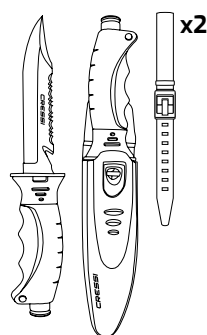
Sheath with locking mechanism to allow one-hand release.

It is separated from the blade by a small technopolymer thumb tab.

The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg.



Blade length	14,5 cm - 5.7 inch
Total length	26,8 cm - 10.5 inch
Blade width	25 mm - 1 inch
Blade thicknesses	5 mm - 0.19 inch
Knife-only weight	230 gr - 0.5 lb
Weight with sheath	330 gr - 0.72 lb



CODE

RC559100

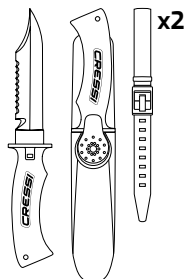
# NORGE

## STAINLESS STEEL

Norge is a modern, compact knife with a futuristic design and a strong, tempered blade. The anatomical, non-slip handle is made from soft grip material. It is separated from the blade by a small technopolymer thumb tab. The blade is made from special tempered stainless steel, with a smooth edge on one side and partly serrated on the other. This side of the blade has a line cutter at the handle end. The black technopolymer sheath comes with loops to attach it to leg or at the waist. The blade hooks onto the sheath with a quick-release spring slide that sits smoothly against the actual sheath. The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg.



Blade length	11,7 cm - 4,61 inch
Total length	22,8 cm - 8,98 inch
Blade width	25 mm - 1 inch
Blade thicknesses	4,5 mm - 0,18 inch
Knife-only weight	140 gr - 0,3 lb
Weight with sheath	250 gr - 0,55 lb



CODE

RC553010

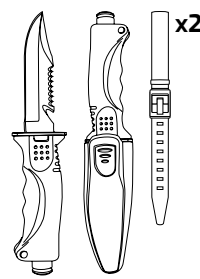
# SKORPION

## STAINLESS STEEL 420

Skorpion is a modern, medium-sized knife with a futuristic design and a strong, tempered blade. One side of the stainless steel blade is straight-edged, the other one is serrated right along the blade; they are both very sharp and effective for line cutting. It is separated from the blade by a small technopolymer thumb tab. Sheath with locking mechanism to allow one-hand release. The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg.



Blade length	11 cm - 4,33 inch
Total length	23,5 cm - 9,25 inch
Blade width	25,5 mm - 10,03 inch
Blade thicknesses	5 mm - 0,18 inch
Knife-only weight	200 gr - 0,3 lb
Weight with sheath	280 gr - 0,55 lb



CODE

RC559000

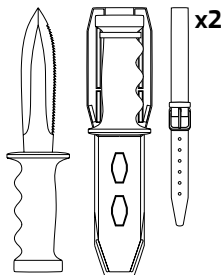
# SUPERTOTEM

## STAINLESS STEEL

An inexpensive, average-size knife with an excellent quality-price ratio. One side of the stainless steel blade is straight-edged, the other one is serrated right along the blade; they are both very sharp and effective for line cutting. The anatomic grip is made from technopolymers and has a series of moulds for the fingers, ending with a thumb protection tab at the blade end. The plastic sheath holds the knife firmly with a traditional elastic band and has loops to attach it to the leg or strap. The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg.



Blade length	12,4 cm - 4,89 inch
Total length	23,2 cm - 9,14 inch
Blade width	32 mm - 1,25 inch
Blade thicknesses	3 mm - 0,12 inch
Knife-only weight	120 gr - 0,26 lb
Weight with sheath	210 gr - 0,46 lb



CODE

RC550000

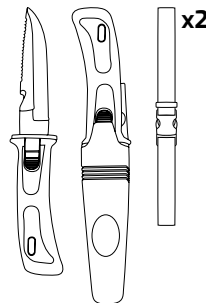
# VIGO

## STAINLESS STEEL

Blades are made from stainless steel specifically made for the marine environment. Sheath with locking mechanism to allow one-hand release. The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg



Blade length	11,8 cm - 4,6 inch
Total length	23,5 cm - 9,2 inch
Blade width	25,2 mm - 1 inch
Blade thicknesses	5 mm - 0,19 inch
Knife-only weight	147 gr - 0,32 lb
Weight with sheath	217 gr - 0,47 lb



CODE

RC555000

# KILLER

## STAINLESS STEEL

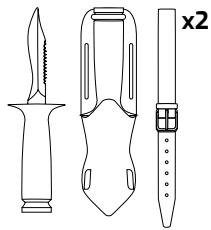
A small knife that's been around for years now, highly appreciated because it is easy to handle and the blade penetrates really well. This is forged from a single piece of stainless steel, and is blocked at the grip by a screw knob situated at the end of the grip. One side of the blade has a smooth cutting edge, the other is partly serrated.

The anatomical technopolymer grip ends at the blade with a thumb tab. The sheath is made from plastic and has a traditional elastic band to hold on the knife and loops to attach the knife to your leg or onto your belt.

The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg.



<b>Blade length</b>	8,6 cm - 3.39 inch
<b>Total length</b>	18 cm - 7.09 inch
<b>Blade width</b>	25,2 mm - 1 inch
<b>Blade thicknesses</b>	3-5 mm - 0.12-0.2 inch
<b>Knife-only weight</b>	120 gr - 0.26 lb



CODE

RC554000

# GRIP

## STAINLESS STEEL 304

The Grip Spear is a small-sized knife with a tapered blade that makes it ideal for spearfishing.

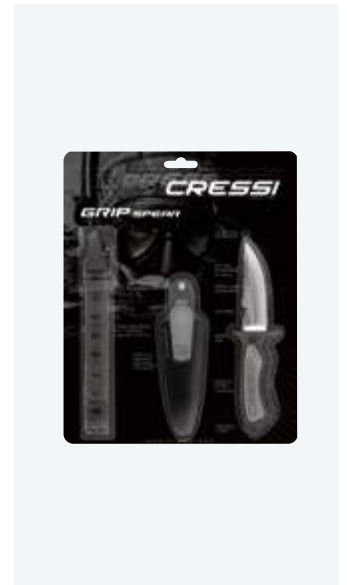
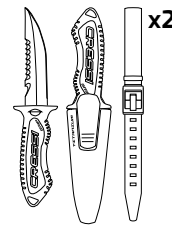
The blade is made in stainless steel. It features a high precision dagger point tip. One side is an extra rigid serrated blade for sawing, the other side is a skillfully crafted straight blade. It features an ergonomic non-slip handle grip and a hole to add a lanyard (not included).

The knife comes with a sheath that can be attached to the BCD shoulder strap. The sheath has a locking mechanism that prevents the knife from falling out. With 2 rubber straps (included) you can fix the sheath to your leg or your arm. The straps are 20 in (50.8 cm) long.

Great for spear fishing or scuba diving; as primary knife or back-up.



<b>Blade length</b>	8,1 cm - 3.1 inch
<b>Total length</b>	17,4 cm - 6.8 inch
<b>Knife-only weight</b>	49 gr - 0.1 lb
<b>Weight + sheath</b>	85 gr - 0.18 lb



CODE

RC559400

# ALLIGATOR KNIFE/ SCISSORS

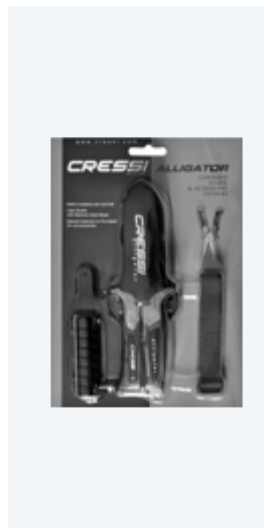
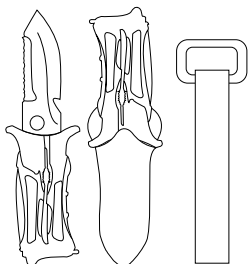
STAINLESS STEEL

2024 COMEBACK

Knife-scissors very practical for all types of operations underwater. Made of high-strength stainless steel, it is helpful as scissors, as a knife with a smooth edge blade, or as a saw blade, and also has a valuable recess as a wire cutter. Includes serration for use as pliers. Compared to other similar knives, it has the advantage of its contained size and its full use and ergonomics without having to open it to cut efficiently using it as a knife. Excellent cutting capacity and oxidation resistance.



Blade length	8,6 cm - 3.38 inch
Total length	17,5 cm - 6.88 inch
Blade width	26 mm - 1.02 inch
Blade thicknesses	6 mm - 0.23 inch
Knife-only weight	125 gr - 0.27 lb
Weight with sheath	164 gr - 0.36 lb



CODE		
RC559200		

# SILICONE GREASE

NEW 2024



PRODUCT	CODE		
SILICONE GREASE	HZ704060		

## MAIN KNIVES SPARE PARTS

PRODUCT	CODE		
KAI KNIFE SHEATH NYLON	RZ559500		
KAI MINI KNIFE NYLON SHEATH	RZ559510		
KIT LAMA APNEA	RZ550011		
KIT LAMA ARA	RZ550010		
KNIFE BLACK STRAPS (2pcs)	RZ550097		
HOLDER KILLER KNIFE	RZ550008		
HOLDER SUPERTOTEM/ORCA	RZ551007		
SHEATH + STRAPS ORCA	RZ550003		
SHEATH + STRAPS SUPERTOTEM	RZ550004		
SHEATH + STRAPS NORGE	RZ550005		
SHEATH + STRAPS KILLER	RZ550006		

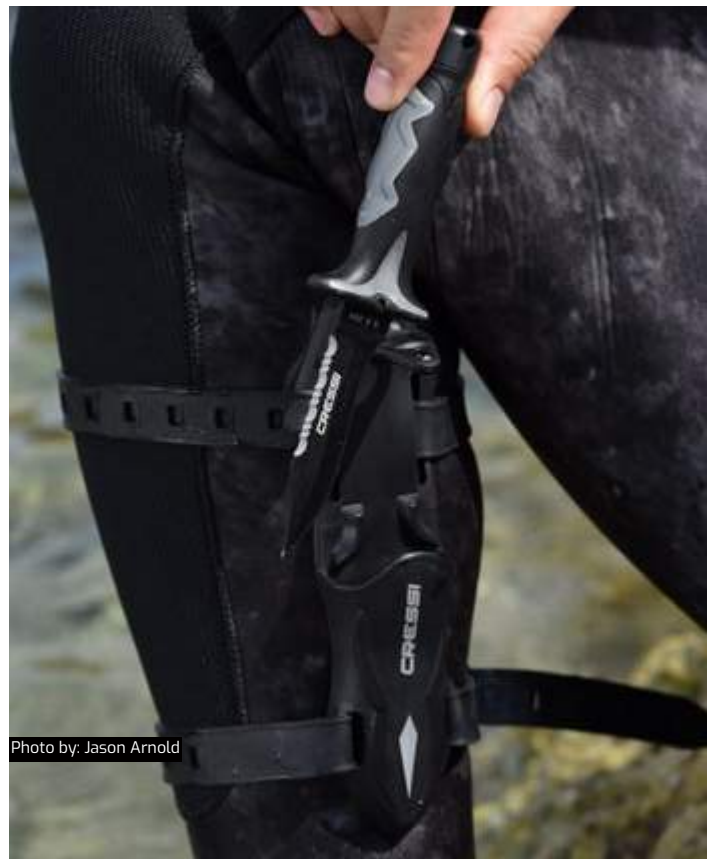


Photo by: Jason Arnold



# KNIVES COMPARISON TABLE

## SCUBA KNIVES



PRODUCT	BLADE LENGTH	TOTAL LENGTH	BLADE WIDTH	BLADE THICKNESSES	KNIFE-ONLY WEIGHT	WEIGHT WITH SHEATH
KAI	10 cm 3.9 inch	23 cm 9 inch	30 mm 1.2 inch	4 mm 0.15 inch	140 gr 0.3 lb	180 gr 0.39 lb
KAI MINI	4.5 cm 1.77 inch	11 cm 4.33 inch	30 mm 1.2 inch	4 mm 0.15 inch	65 gr 0.14 lb	90 gr 0.19 lb
ORCA	17.8 cm 7.01 inch	30 cm 11.82 inch	32 mm 1.25 inch	5.5 mm 0.22 inch	450 gr 0.99 lb	600 gr 1.32 lb
BORG	14.5 cm 5.7 inch	26.8 cm 10.5 inch	25 mm 1 inch	5 mm 0.19 inch	230 gr 0.5 lb	330 gr 0.72 lb
NORGE	11.7 cm 4.61 inch	22.8 cm 8.98 inch	25 mm 1 inch	4.5 mm 0.18 inch	140 gr 0.3 lb	250 gr 0.55 lb
SKORPION	11 cm 4.33 inch	23.5 cm 9.25 inch	25.5 mm 10.03 inch	5 mm 0.18 inch	200 gr 0.3 lb	280 gr 0.55 lb
SUPERTOTEM	12.4 cm 4.89 inch	23.2 cm 9.14 inch	32 mm 1.25 inch	3 mm 0.12 inch	120 gr 0.26 lb	210 gr 0.46 lb
ALLIGATOR	8.6 cm 3.38 inch	17.5 cm 6.88 inch	26 mm 1.02 inch	6 mm 0.23 inch	125 gr 0.27 lb	164 gr 0.36 lb

## SPEARFISHING KNIVES



PRODUCT	BLADE LENGTH	TOTAL LENGTH	BLADE WIDTH	BLADE THICKNESSES	KNIFE-ONLY WEIGHT	WEIGHT WITH SHEATH
LIZARD	10.5 cm 4.13 inch	21 cm 8.26 inch	n/a	3.8 mm 0.15 inch	128 gr 0.28 lb	160 gr 0.35 lb
SNAKE	8.1 cm 3.18 inch	18.6 cm 7.3 inch	n/a	3.8 mm 0.14 inch	110 gr 0.24 lb	135 gr 0.29 lb
PREDATOR	8.6 cm 3.39 inch	18 cm 7.1 inch	17 mm 0.67 inch	3-5 mm 0.1-0.2 inch	120 gr 0.26 lb	200 gr 0.44 lb
FINISHER	12.7 cm 5 inch	24.7 cm 9.7 inch	17 mm 0.67 inch	3-5 mm 0.1-0.2 inch	130 gr 0.28 lb	200 gr 0.44 lb
VIGO	11.8 cm 4.6 inch	23.5 cm 9.2 inch	25.2 mm 1 inch	5 mm 0.19 inch	147 gr 0.32 lb	217 gr 0.47 lb
KILLER	8.6 cm 3.39 inch	18 cm 7.09 inch	25.2 mm 1 inch	3-5 mm 0.1-0.2 inch	120 gr 0.26 lb	n/a
GRIP POINT TIP	8.1 cm 3.1 inch	17.4 cm 6.8 inch	n/a	n/a	49 gr 0.1 lb	85 gr 0.18 lb

# BUOYS

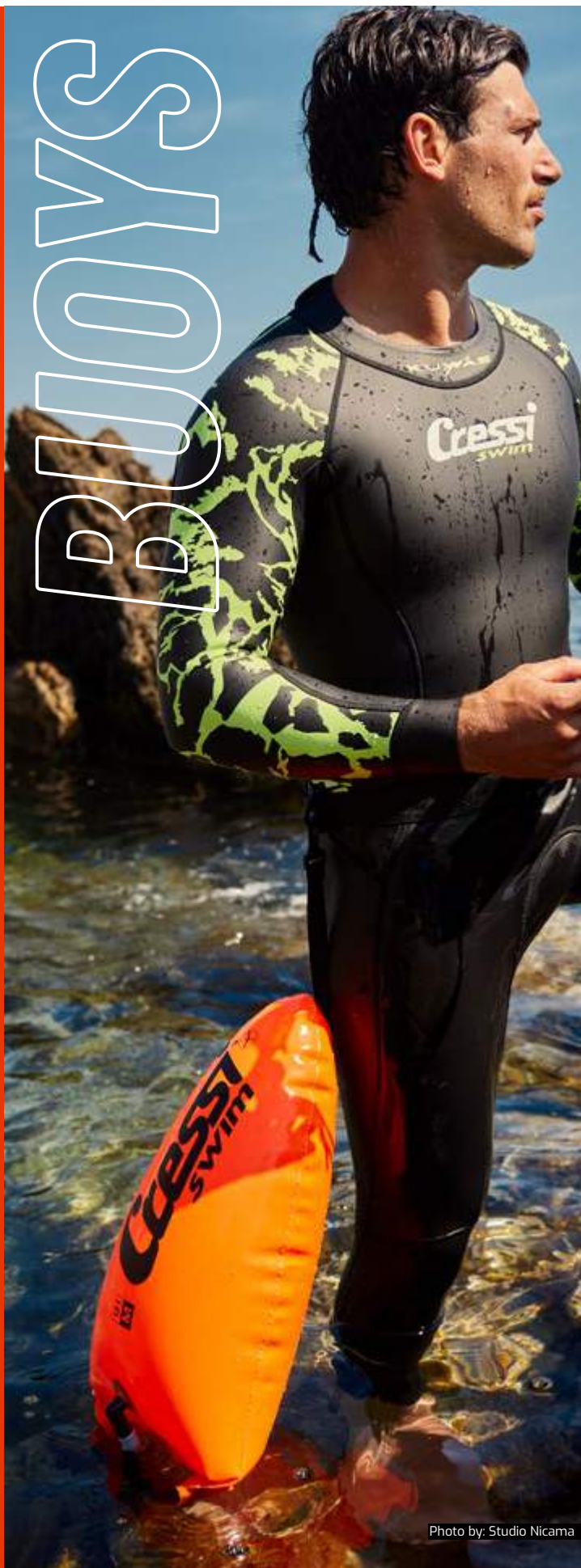
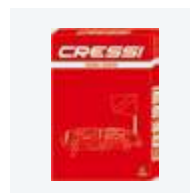


Photo by: Studio Nicama

## SIGNAL BOARD BUOY

PVC WITH MESH COVER + 0.25 MM INNER BLADDER | 20 M LINE | CARRYING HANDLE | FLAG WITH 40 CM POLE | 4 POCKETS | SAFETY WHISTLE

Red for excellent visibility, it uses two casings: an outer skin made of abrasion-resistant material ensures excellent protection for the two inner inflatable chambers, which are white. A mesh cover makes the bottom abrasion-proof and ensures effective drainage so that the buoy retains its light weight at all times. The upper part is fitted with multipurpose pockets and a big expanding container. A mesh bag made of adjustable elastic straps will carry additional objects. A zipper along the centre gives access to the two air tubes, which are kept separate for fail-safe buoyancy. A casing for the pole of the flag required by regulations is provided in the centre of the front section of the float. Also Red, the line is about 20m long and is fitted with two plastic snap hooks. This buoy comes with a convenient whistle: an additional safety device.

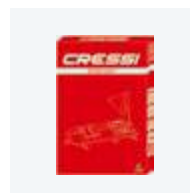


PRODUCT	CODE		
SIGNAL BOARD BUOY	TA611902		

## SPYDER BOARD BUOY

BRIGHT RED COLOR FOR MAXIMUM VISIBILITY | FLAG WITH 40 CM POLE | 4 POCKETS | **REPRICED 2024**

The buoy is double chamber type with an inner tube and an external protective cover. It is made from abrasion-resistant 420D nylon. Fluorescent red colour makes it highly visible Holds 3 rifles Buoy dimensions: 80 cm x 30 cm. The buoy has a double internal chamber to increase your safety. If one is pierced, the buoy will always be on the surface thanks to the other chamber. The three pockets are very practical for storing various accessories. A stabilising lead makes this buoy very stable even with the sea formed and with the top compartments occupied by heavy objects.



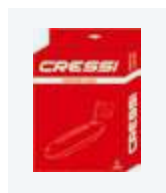
PRODUCT	CODE		
SPYDER BOARD BUOY	TA611900		

# TORPEDO BUOY

BRIGHT RED COLOR FOR MAXIMUM VISIBILITY CLASSIC TORPEDO SHAPED BUOY 0.35 MM PVC

The PVC used for this mono-camera buoy is very thick (0.35 mm) and is highly resistant to stress from sea activities. High-quality heat welded connections. The torpedo shape is very convenient for swimming because it eliminates any hydrodynamic resistance. It has a super slip tray finish, so that the buoy is the minimum resistance to the angler's progress. It is also very comfortable for rifles that can be positioned lengthly. Pole with "Diver Underwater" flag and 25 m rope.

<b>Diameter</b>	25 cm - 9.85 inch
<b>Height</b>	85 cm - 33.46 inch
<b>Volume</b>	about 15 L
<b>Weight</b>	680 gr - 1.5 lb



PRODUCT	CODE		
TORPEDO BUOY	TA611600		

# EASY BUOY

WRAP-AROUND SYSTEM 20 M LINE 0.35 MM PVC

First-ever buoy to feature a built-in flag, it is fitted with a specially designed casing for the line that prevents the line from tangling up and makes it possible to adjust its length as a function of how deep you want to go. Pursuant to the regulations, its prevailing colour is red with a white stripe for immediate recognisability. Also red in colour, the line is about 20m long and is fitted with two plastic snap hooks. This buoy comes with a convenient whistle: an additional safety device that can be used to attract attention in an emergency situation.



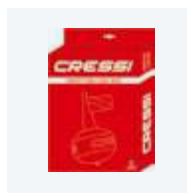
PRODUCT	CODE		
EASY BUOY	TA611501		

# COMPETITION BUOY

BRIGHT RED COLOR FOR MAXIMUM VISIBILITY CLASSIC ROUND BUOY 0.35 MM PVC

This spherical float is slightly flattened to offer less wind resistance and has a built-in inflatable flag. Made from PVC, it has a strong anchor point for attaching the line on the lower half. It is supplied complete with a light 25 m floating line that has a small cylindrical lead weight of 150 g.

<b>Diameter</b>	30 cm - 11.81 inch
<b>Height</b>	23 cm - 9.05 inch
<b>Volume</b>	about 7 L
<b>Weight</b>	380 gr - 0.84 lb

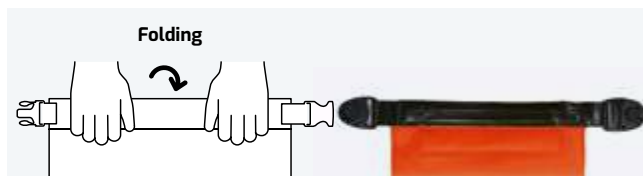


PRODUCT	CODE		
COMPETITION BUOY	TA611500		

# SWIM BUOY

FOLDING TOP CLOSURE INFLATION VALVE

Very hydrodynamic Swim Buoy, realized with quality materials and components. Tapered design that improves the hydrodynamics especially in case of blurred sea and wind. Red orange fluorine fabric for great visibility. Brilliant finish for an ideal slide. Internal compartment watertight with water tightness system specially effective with rigid soul. Inflator with safety closing screwing.



PRODUCT	CODE		
SWIM BUOY	TA611981		

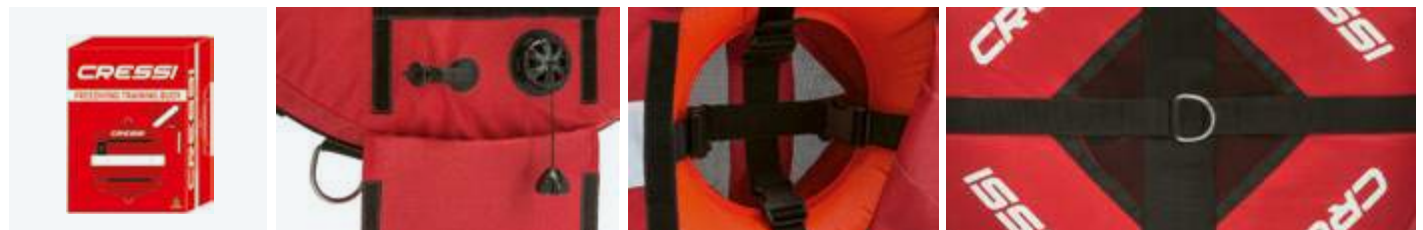
# FREEDIVING BUOY

BRIGHT RED COLOR FOR MAXIMUM VISIBILITY CLASSIC ROUND BUOY 0.35 MM PVC

This training buoy is dedicated to freediving. It has a durable external material, an external zipper pocket, four external handles for pre-immersion preparation and two exterior D-rings. The wide interior space allows to store the rope during transport. The inflation system is oral with overpressure valve. The freediving rope can be connected to a D-ring in stainless steel. Flag is included.



PRODUCT	CODE	
FREEDIVING TRAINING BUOY	TA611990	



# ELITE MARKER BUOY

NEW 2024

The Elite Marker is a brightly coloured open-cell buoy designed for divers seeking reliability and practicality. Equipped with a plastic wind inflator and an open end for inflation via the diver's octopus, this buoy guarantees ease of use. It can be easily attached to a finger reel and deployed from below or at the surface; it has reflective strips on the top for easy identification. Deflation is quick and easy, thanks to the quick release valve, which also prevents over-inflation upon release from depth. The buoy can be stowed away thanks to the attached bungee and fits comfortably in most divers' pockets.



PRODUCT	CODE	
ORANGE	TA611828	



# COMPACT ELITE MARKER BUOY

NEW 2024

176 CM X 15 CM  
51,6 IN X 5,9 IN

The Compact Marker is a versatile and easy-to-use buoy designed for marking surfaces. Thanks to its self-sealing properties, this tall buoy offers remarkable flotation capabilities while maintaining a compact size. If you find yourself far from the shore or boat, this buoy is the perfect tool to capture attention on the surface. Inflation options include breath inflation or the use of a second stage, while an innovative overpressure valve prevents overinflation. In addition, the valve can be used to release air from the Compact Marker when needed. This buoy guarantees efficiency and reliability for any marking requirement.

PRODUCT	CODE		
ORANGE	TA611818		



# MARKER BUOY

0,35 MM  
PVC

The Marker Buoy is an indispensable safety tool for your dives. Made of durable tarpaulin, this buoy is easily inflated through the regulator opening on the bottom. The integrated weight at the bottom ensures a stable upright position, while the bright red colour guarantees excellent visibility. After use, the buoy can be easily rolled up and stored in the practical pouch included, which features a rust-proof plastic snap hook for convenient transportation. With a generous 20-meter line and a length of 130 cm, this footbait is essential for signaling your position underwater and adhering to safety standards.

PRODUCT	CODE		
MARKER BUOY	TA611800		



# FINGER SPOOL

NEW 2024

The Finger Spool, a versatile accessory, is designed for divers looking for a lightweight yet robust solution. The Cressi aluminium finger spool is renowned for its durability and high quality construction. Its wide centre comfortably accommodates divers' fingers, even when wearing gloves. The Flatline design ensures efficient water cutting when deploying surface buoys, maintaining tangle-free operation. Equipped with a double-ended stainless steel clip, this reel ensures secure attachment.

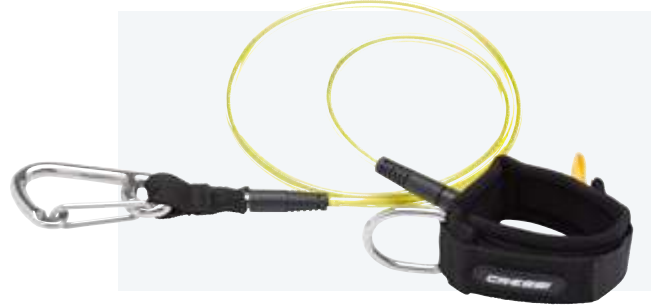


PRODUCT	CODE		
15m BLACK	TA660150		
30m BLACK	TA660350		

# FREEDIVING LANYARD

2024 COMEBACK

The Cressi Safety Lanyard is designed to be used as a guide while line diving. Safety lanyards are required to be worn during freediving classes. The Cressi's Safety Lanyard carabiner is stainless steel. The D-ring is made with durable steel. The flexible and strong cable is surrounded by a transparent spine to protect the cable from abrasion. Our comfortable Neoprene strap can be worn on the wrist or ankle. The Neoprene cuff includes a quick release tab to release the cuff.



PRODUCT	CODE		
FREEDIVING LANYARD	TA640100		



/ BALLOONS & TANKS

# HERCULES

## LIFTING BALLOON

Professional lifting balloon available in 250, 500 and 1000 kg capacity. High-strength steel rings. HD PVC laminated fabric with high frequency welding. Inflation valve and top valve. Bright color for a great visibility.

BRIGHT YELLOW COLOR FOR MAXIMUM VISIBILITY | STEEL RINGS

PRODUCT	CODE		
HERCULES LIFTING BALLOON kg 250	KU745002		
HERCULES LIFTING BALLOON kg 500	KU745003		
HERCULES LIFTING BALLOON kg 1000	KU745004		
HERCULES VALVE	KZ745099		



# TANKS

## STRONG AND RELIABLE TANKS

Cressi tanks are made of high quality and safety standards. They come in 5 different capacities: 5, 10, 12, 15 and 18 litres. On the other hand, the valves are made by Cressi-sub and were the first easy to assemble and disassemble valves to appear on the market. They are strong and reliable and are made from really top quality materials. The inner air passages were carefully studied in the design so as to guarantee top performance even, and above all, with the top performance regulators.

The valve design ensures an excellent grip, facilitating opening and closing of the tank. A brand new, exclusive slot system means you can check whether the faucet is open or closed at a glance (yellow = faucet closed, red = faucet open).

The regulator connection incorporates a threaded insert, which means it can equally be used for both INT bracket or DIN connection. The valves are modular you can easily change from a single connection valve to dual connection valve and vice versa. The Cressi-sub valves passed the strict tests imposed by European standards with flying colours thus receiving the prestigious CE certification.



PRODUCT	CODE		
CYLINDER 5lt	GB840510		
CYLINDER 10lt	GB841010		
CYLINDER 12lt	GB841210		
CYLINDER 15lt	GB841510		
CYLINDER 18lt	GB841810		
BACKPACK COMPLETE 10/15/18 lt	GB840050		
TANK VALVE CAP BLACK	GZ800050		



### M25X2

Cressi sub uses the M25x2 spacing to thread tanks and control valves in conformity with European Regulations. Using articles (tanks/valves) with a different threading can cause serious accidents.



# BELTS & ACCESSORIES



/ BELTS & ACCESSORIES

# MARSEILLAISE

## PREMIUM RUBBER BELT

Rubber weight belt with stainless steel buckle. Because it is made from a stretch material, the belt automatically tightens up during descent, when it generally loosens due to abdominal pressure and the reduction in the thickness of the wetsuit. Consequently the belt always fits snugly against

the diver in every phase of the dive. The quick-release stainless steel buckle provides instinctive and rapid emergency release. The buckle pin passes through, is very strong and is riveted at both ends.



CODE		
TA626000		

# MALTA

## QUICK RELEASE ELASTIC BELT

Rubber weight belt with Marseillaise stainless steel buckle. Because it is made from a stretch material, the belt automatically tightens up during descent, when it generally loosens due to abdominal pressure and the reduction in the thickness of the wetsuit. Consequently the belt always fits snugly against the diver in every phase of the dive. The Marseillaise stainless steel buckle has a tilting check pin that fits into the holes situated at regular intervals along the belt. Secure grip and quick emergency release.



CODE	COLOR	
TA626010	BLACK	
XTA626011	YELLOW	

# GOZO

## QUICK RELEASE NYLON BELT

Strong woven nylon weight belt, the buckle provides instinctive and rapid emergency release.



CODE		
TA625000		

# LEAD WEIGHT

## 1 KG



CODE		
TA620100		



## **CRESSI SPEARFISHING NEW COLLECTION**

With this catalogue, we would like to highlight our origins, which have distinguished us over the years. Today, with the same passion as then, we follow the needs of our customers, from the beginners to the most ambitious athletes, sure of providing products suitable for all needs, always focusing on technology and results.

In these 76 years the company has always preserved its DNA, which is well represented by Cressi logo. The "C" logo with the mermaid, in the origin with the speargun, is recognisable all over the world as a prestigious brand of watersports and spearfishing.

Our goal is to provide a complete vision of our products Dedicated to all those who make spearfishing their passion.

The work undertaken over the years carries out a constant renewal of products with strict testing and always new technologies, placing us at the top for reliability, performance and durability.

All this takes in thanks to a continuous dialogue between our designers, who are always ready to make the best improvements, and our ambassadors, expert testers who have made the sea their home.

The philosophy of the Cressi family is always the same, first of all the technique and then everything else... this catalogue is an excellent example.



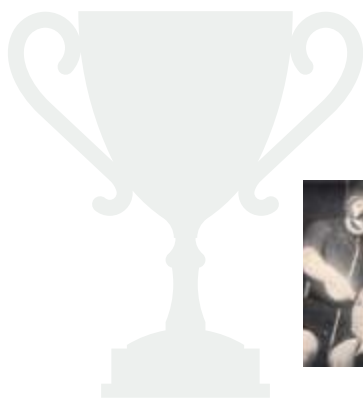
# BORN FROM THE SEA





# x12 TIMES SPEARFISHING WORLD CHAMPIONS!

# CRESSI

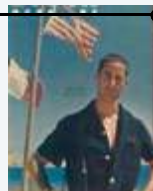


1ST WORLD SF CHAMPIONSHIP  
1957, YUGOSLAVIA



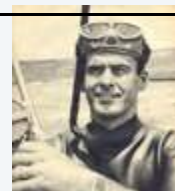
**CATALANI MARIO**  
60.140 POINTS

3RD WORLD SF CHAMPIONSHIP  
1959, MALTA



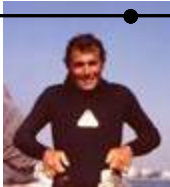
**LENTZ TERRY**  
53.050 POINTS

4TH WORLD SF CHAMPIONSHIP  
1960, ITALY



**HERMANY BRUNO**  
47.320 POINTS

16TH WORLD SF CHAMPIONSHIP  
1987, TURKEY



**MAZZARI RENZO**  
138.555 POINTS

17TH WORLD SF CHAMPIONSHIP  
1989, ITALY

**MAZZARI RENZO**  
64.610 POINTS

18TH WORLD SF CHAMPIONSHIP  
1992, SPAIN

**MAZZARI RENZO**  
111.296 POINTS

24TH WORLD SF CHAMPIONSHIP  
2004, CHILE



**BELLANI STEFANO**  
76.320 POINTS

**CRESSI**

# SPEARFISHING & SUSTAINABILITY

Spearfishing has become **the most sustainable fishing method** for many reasons. One of the biggest is that it has the most selective catch, by species, size, and quantity.

It also has the least problems for the environment, no by-catch, it doesn't need any bait, almost no gear loss, virtually no non-targeted species impact, and no harm to the surrounding **underwater environment**.

When using the Cressi gear and taking only high percentage shots, there is a low non-retrieval rate. **By following all fishing regulations and laws, and shooting only fish that are good to eat, and always eating your catch.**

**Cressi cares** to preserve the planet reducing its environmental impact.

**WE CARE!**

**Egidio and Nanni Cressi** first founded the Cressi company to service the growing sport of spearfishing, and the Cressi name has been associated with the sport ever since.

Cressi-sponsored athletes have **won 12 world spearfishing titles** in that time, and **15 Italian championships**.

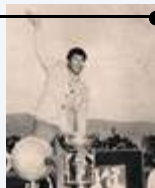
The company offers an **extensive line of gear**. These include pneumatic and band-powered guns, masks, a lot of models of freediving fins and a wide range of accessories, such as bags, shafts, reels and so on.

6TH WORLD SF CHAMPIONSHIP  
**1963, BRASIL**

**HERMANY BRUNO**

141.000 POINTS

10TH WORLD SF CHAMPIONSHIP  
**1971, CHILE**



**CHOQUE RAÚL**

405.550 POINTS

27TH WORLD SF CHAMPIONSHIP  
**2010, CROATIA**



**DANIEL GOSPIC**

41.484 POINTS

29TH WORLD SF CHAMPIONSHIP  
**2014, PERÙ**



**XAVIER BLANCO**

28.191 POINTS

33TH WORLD SF CHAMPIONSHIP  
**2023, SPAIN**



**SANTI LÓPEZ**

53.500 POINTS

**MORE THAN ANYONE ELSE!**

# OUR PARTNERS



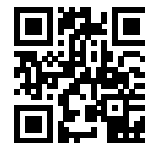


Both partnerships comes from a patrimony of **values shared**, which have always been oriented towards the design of products tailored to users and their needs, but are also united by a genuine passion for fishing and water, the natural element in which **Mar-sea and Lowrance** electronics express their maximum efficiency.



Inflatable boats  
100% Made in Italy

Instagram icon [marsea\\_alson](#)



Leader in Marine  
Electronics since 1957

Instagram icon [lowrancefishing](#)



# OUR LEGENDS

## RENZO MAZZARRI

Renzo Mazzarri is an Italian freediving fisherman. He is the only one to have won **three consecutive world championships** in both individual and team fishing (1987 Turkey, 1989 Italy, 1992 Spain). He is capable of fishing at depths of more than 35 metres. In his career, he has collected a countless number of victories: World Championships, Euro-African Championships, European Cup, Italian Team Championships, Trophies and Champions Cups. In 1990 he received the Trident d'Or as the best diver of the year.



[renzomazzarri.com](http://renzomazzarri.com)

# WELCOME BACK ON BOARD

# #CRESSITEAM

## RICCARDO MOLteni

**Three times world champion** in the Spearfishing Champions League with his adventure partner Mazzarri, Riccardo Molteni boasts an outstanding career.

A world-traveller and admirer of the deep sea around the globe, in his stories he always manages to highlight the beauty of his experiences and also the inevitable risks involved, which are impossible to overcome without a pinch of madness and a lot of passion.



Riccardo Molteni



/ OUR AMBASSADORS

**AINHOA ABELLÁN LÓPEZ**

Spain



**ff Ainhoa YPunto**

She started practising it as child with her father. She has obtained good classifications, currently runner-up of Spain and she will be the main fisherwoman in the Spanish national team in the next world championship in Sardinia. She is specialised in fishing in shallow waters where she gets an amazing advantage.

**ALEJANDRA PRAT**

Spain



**ig apogonimberbis**

Since she was a child her parents initiated her in the practice of spearfishing in Cap de Creus. Due to her great passion, she has made a name for herself in both men's and women's competitions, winning several titles. She's part of the Spanish national team in the next World Championship to be held in Sardinia.

**ALEXANDRU TEODORESCU**

UK



**ig selenitry**

I'm part of Cressis Athletes team and I'm so happy to have joined this family. This cooperation allows me to practice my passion for this sport. I have the opportunity to experience and try new products all the time, this also means that I can spend as much time as possible into the water and enjoy every my spearfishing sessions.

**ALFONSO SABELLA**

Italy



**ig fofo.sabella.uwp**

Fofo, is a marine ecologist and diving instructor. He collaborates with associations and non-profit organizations for the preservation and enhancement of the sea and its precious resources. Over the last two years, he has specialized in the discipline of underwater photo safari of which he is currently the vice-champion (compact ARA category).

**ÁNGEL CRUZ**

Spain



**ff Angel Cruz**

Since he was a child he used to fish with his father, at the age of 19 the sea became his whole life, his training, his profession and his sporting life. Champion of Spain 2021 and 9 times regional champion. Undoubtedly, the Cantabrian fisherman with the best career.

**ANGELO ASCIONE**

Italy



**ff Angelo Ascione**

I've had several successes in both national and international spearfishing competitions. I'm a freediving and spearfishing instructor, and today I'm constantly dedicated to this. I've always been fascinated by the aquatic world. The sea is my passion which is second only to my family.

**ANTONINO PIRAS**

Italy



**ff Antonino Piras (Nino)**

When I was 12 years old the most important thing for me was to jump into the sea to see everything that was inside. I've turned this passion into my sport and I consider myself extremely lucky cause my passion has also led to my job as Cressis agent, which gives me satisfaction in being the team manager of this wonderful group of athletes.

**DARIO MACCIONI**

Italy



**ig dariomaccioni**

Being part of the Cressi Team makes me proud, above all because since I was 8 years old my favourite brand for its colours, logo and the champions that represented it is Cressi Sub. My life is dedicated to my family and to spearfishing, I continue my competitive career giving my best with the hope that it will last as long as possible.

**DAVID GOTTSCHALK**

Spain



**yt David Gottschalk**

David is a passionate promoter of more responsible and selective spearfishing. He has made numerous short films available on his YouTube channel "Hasta el Fondo" on different topics such as the defence of spearfishing, learning and deep-sea fishing techniques.

**DAVID MONTERO**

Spain



**ig monterosub**

He discovered his background at the age of 14 years. He started competing in 2007 at the age of 27, achieving a third place in his debut, which encouraged him to keep trying. He is a great fisherman at medium-high depths, a very good strategist and meticulous in training for competitions.

**FRANCESCO DIVERSI**

Italy



**ig diversifrancesco**

Graduated in Molecular Biology in Pisa, where my passion for the sea began. Particularly for sailing, achieving success in national and international competitions, and for spearfishing. In 2008 I won the Italian team championship and in 2017 I started working with Cressi.

**FRANCESCO PIRAS**

Italy



**ig pirasf**

My love for the water has been transmitted from father to son. Organising fishing expeditions is my greatest passion. I practice in all seasons and with different techniques, I live underwater all year round. In September 2016, in the waters of Taranto, I won the Italian Championship of Apnea Fishing Qualification (second category).

/ OUR AMBASSADORS

**FRANCISCO LOFFREDI**



franciscoloffredi

Born and raised in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, where I learned to fish. Spearfishing is a way of life, and my love for the sea has led me to be a proponent of sustainable spearfishing. I have won the biggest fish trophy at the Blue Water World Cup three times. In 2013, I won all three trophies of the World Cup: individual, team and biggest fish.

**JOÃO PEIXEIRO**



j\_peixeiro

I'm a lover of the aquatic world and I like the idea of promoting the spearfishing to break the existing taboo, to exchange knowledge and fishing techniques. I am very active on social media for this reason too, it's nice to meet people who share the same passion as you.

**JUAN RAMÓN PÉREZ CABELLO**



juanramonperezcabello

Born a few meters from the shore of the Atlantic Ocean, Juan Ramón Pérez breathed salt water from his first breaths. A child surrounded by brothers and friends who loved spearfishing, in which he started very young. A life linked to the sea and to CRESSI, the brand he started with in 1998.

**JULIÁN RIVAS**



jrivaspq

Member of the Spanish National Team, he started fishing in his native Asturias in the surroundings of Gijón in the Cantabrian Sea, when he was a child. He especially likes the area of Cartagena where you can find both vertical cliffs that deepen quickly as well as platform areas.

**LUCA DELLA SANTA**



lucads13

I was raised on the beaches of North Carolina and South Florida, where my love for the ocean began. Growing up, I was fishing, diving, or surfing any chance I could get. With my love for the ocean and wanting to experience it in different ways, I have continued to share the passion for the sport.

**STEFANO KONJEDIC**



stefano\_kojedic

Freediving, Spearfishing, and Finswimming instructor. Diver of the Italian Navy. European champion with World record and vice-champion, of freediving and finswimming. For many years he has competed for the Italian national swimming team. He gave vent to his passion for diving and spearfishing. In 2023, he entered the world of competitions, achieving several podiums at regional competitions; he was called for the Italian Championships in September 2023.

**ÓSCAR HIDALGO**



Oscar Hidalgo

In his competitive career he has won 3 individual and 3 team championships in Catalonia. He became passionate about spearfishing at the age of 7; since then, his passion has not stopped growing. He is very experienced in the behaviour of fish and is a great observer of their habits.

**PAULO MOREIRA**



Paulo Moreira

I'm a Portuguese spearfisherman. I made some videos for YouTube with "MAR Y CAZA TV". I enjoy sharing this passion and also the challenge of not only catching fishes but also knowing how to capture the right moment for filming. Determination, perseverance, sacrifice: I believe that dedication strengthens talent. Also loyalty, for example to your competitors... what else? I'm always ready for ambush.

**PEDRO DOMINGUES**



Spearfishing for me started at the age of 14 after the death of my father, but I have been connected to the sea since I was a child, going spearfishing during my holidays in Setúbal. I like fishing for big bass, as well as bream, snapper, corvina, etc. The more difficult it gets, the more I like it.

**RICARDO GONZÁLEZ**



Ricardo González González

Ricardo is considered an exemplary sportsman and a gentleman in every aspect of his life. In his long competitive career, he has won 8 individual Galician Championships and 3 team championships. Ricardo is a lover of the waters of Galicia and has also been a Cressi salesman for 20 years.

**SANTI LÓPEZ CID**



Probably the most prestigious and recognised Spanish spearfisherman in the world. He has won 7 European Championships and 4 World Championships. He started spearfishing in Mallorca, when he found a speargun, a mask and a snorkel hidden in some bushes. Many call him "the magician" for his magical performances in championships that have left the other competitors speechless.

**SERGIO DE JULIÁN ARRIOLA**



Sergio De Julian Arriola

Sergio has always shown that his passion goes beyond sport or hobby, it's his way of enjoying life. A very physically prepared fisherman with an innate aquatic ability, he is an extreme competitor who performs impressive fishing rhythms at medium depths.

## STEFANO BELLANI



### Stefano Bellani

Since I was young, in my free time I was always out at sea, in the blue waters of Corsica, fishing tunas and amberjacks. Constantly looking for new places to explore and to practise my passion. People calls me a real champion, I'm proud to have the opportunity to share my underwater world.

## STJEPKO KESIC



### Stjepko Kesic

I'm part of the Cressi team and won my first title as Croatian National Champion in 2019. Then I won my second title in 2020, a two days championship was held in the area of half island Istra and it was organized by the Club Delfin from Pula, it was a very satisfying experience.

## PHILIPPE CHARRIER



I was born in July 1977 in Cannes, France. I am a professional fisherman, I love the sea and every time is a new discovery. In 2001 I entered the world of Cressi, which has sponsored me ever since. I was on the French national underwater fishing team between 1999 and 2005.

## BE THE NEXT...



### Join the Cressi family!

Our team is always looking for new talents and athletes who share our love for the sea!

Contact us at:

European countries - [marketing.italia@cressi.com](mailto:marketing.italia@cressi.com)

American countries - [marketing@cressiusa.com](mailto:marketing@cressiusa.com)

**CRESSI**  
SPEARFISHING

# SPEARGUNS







# VICTORY



## VICTORY SPEARGUN, FOR BIG GAME **SPEARFISHING** «

**STEFANO PEDEMONTE**  
Technical Manager Spearfishing Division



MADE IN ITALY



### WHY BUY IT?

The Victory will guarantee a better fishing experience thanks to its excellent recoil control and great shooting accuracy.

### WHAT MAKES IT DIFFERENT?

The circular 31mm shaft is very rigid but provides excellent hydrodynamics in all directions, allowing smooth and fast movements in the water.

### WHERE IS THE INNOVATION?

The shaft that is retained on the arbalete thanks to a Neodymium magnet on the head and the construction technique that allows for excellent balancing in the water.



# VICTORY

**SPECIALIZED**  
Retailer-Product

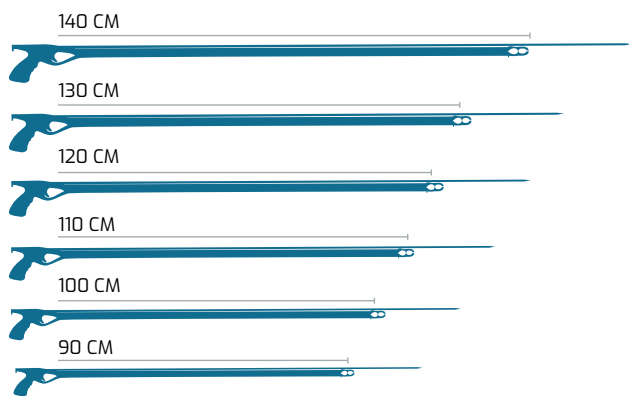
NEW 2024



## FOR BIG GAME SPEARFISHING

The Cressi Victory fishing rifle is the ideal choice for fishing enthusiasts looking for a superior experience. With its excellent rebound control and great shooting accuracy, the Victory guarantees more effective and rewarding fishing. What makes the Victory rifle different from others is its 31 mm round body; despite its rigidity, it offers exceptional hydrodynamics in all directions. This allows smooth and fast movements in the water, enabling the angler to move nimbly and easily

to reach the best position and hit the target with precision. The result is a durable speargun that delivers exceptional performance, allowing the angler to meet challenges in the water with ease and precision. In summary, the Cressi Victory bungee speargun is a high-quality option for those wishing to enhance their fishing experience.



PRODUCT	CODE		
VICTORY RUBBER ARBALETE 90	FE380090		
VICTORY RUBBER ARBALETE 100	FE380100		
VICTORY RUBBER ARBALETE 110	FE380110		
VICTORY RUBBER ARBALETE 120	FE380120		
VICTORY RUBBER ARBALETE130	FE380130		
VICTORY RUBBER ARBALETE 140	FE380140		

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Control and precision
- Exceptional hydrodynamics
- Adaptability
- Shaft ø mm 7.5 with bottom flopper
- Triple circular band ø mm 14 with Dyneema SK78 wishbone



### HYDRA

SHAFT Ø 7.5 MM



3X CLOSED CIRCULAR MUZZLE



TRIPLE CIRCULAR BAND Ø 14 MM WITH DYNEMA SK78 WISHBONE



31MM RIGID AND HYDRODYNAMIC ROUND BODY



SPECIAL HANDLE ANGLE TO INCREASE THE SHOT'S PRECISION



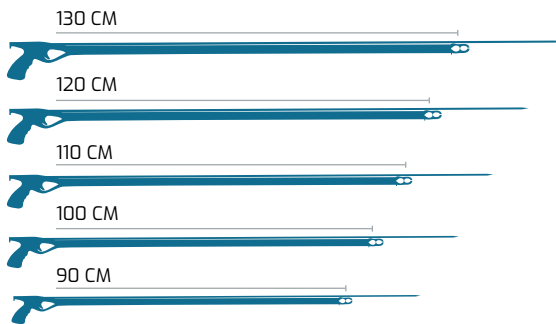
# CHEROKEE POWER SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product



## UNLIMITED POWER

Anticorrosive black frame with integrated spear guide, grip made of engineering plastic reinforced with glass fibre, interchangeable high or low sternal support. Ultra-light triggering case with trigger, release mechanism and line ring on the side in AISI 316, machined from solid with a CNC process. The shock absorber makes silent the release of the shaft. Reversible side-safety mechanism. Reinforced reel with steel pin buckle. Head for double elastic with magnetic spear lock: as soon as the spear is put in place, it is held by

two magnets mounted in a watertight chamber. This characteristic guarantees maximum speed of reset without the disadvantages of conventional mechanical restraint systems. The speargun is supplied with double 16 mm natural latex band, with Dyneema wishbone.



PRODUCT	CODE		
CHEROKEE POWER RUBBER GUN 90	FE365200		
CHEROKEE POWER RUBBER GUN 100	FE365300		
CHEROKEE POWER RUBBER GUN 110	FE365400		
CHEROKEE POWER RUBBER GUN 120	FE365500		
CHEROKEE POWER RUBBER GUN 130	FE365600		

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ultra light release box and trigger
- Lateral guide line release with automatic return
- Interchangeable high-low sternal support
- Shaft  $\varnothing$  7 mm with tig welded and drilled fins and reversed flopper
- Quick loading magnetic open muzzle
- Double circular band  $\varnothing$  16 mm with lined wishbone 2 mm
- Rugged barrel  $\varnothing$  28 mm with shaft guide



SHAFT  $\varnothing$  7 MM



QUICK LOADING MAGNETIC OPEN MUZZLE



DOUBLE CIRCULAR BAND  $\varnothing$  16 MM WITH LINED WISHBONE 2 MM



SHOCK ABSORBER



INTERCHANGEABLE HIGH-LOW SUPPORT



RUGGED AND REINFORCED BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE



SPECIAL HANDLE ANGLE TO INCREASE THE SHOTS' PRECISION



# POWER



# CHEROKEE FAST

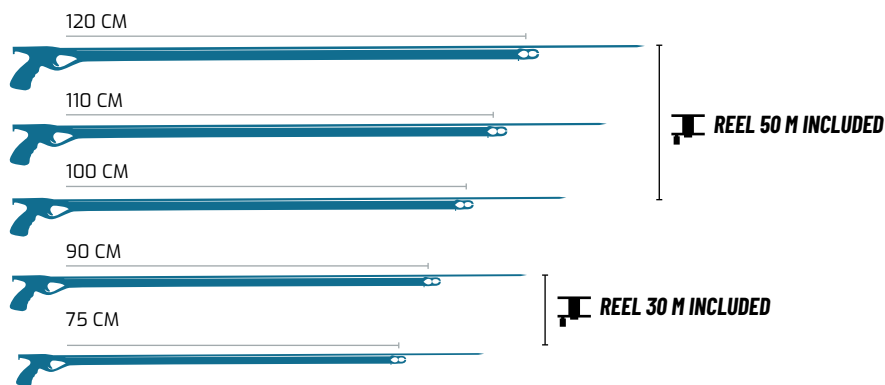
**SPECIALIZED**  
Retailer-Product

**NOW RIGGED**  
Ready to Shoot

## POWERFUL WITH EASY LOADING

Anticorrosive black frame with integrated spear guide, grip made of engineering plastic reinforced with glass fibre, high or low soft sternal support. Composite material release mechanism with trigger, release tooth and lateral guide line release obtained from the base. The shock absorber makes silent the release of the shaft. Reversible side safety mechanism. Reinforced reel with steel pin

buckle. Head for double elastic with magnetic spear lock: as soon as the spear is put in place, it is held by two magnets mounted in a watertight chamber. This characteristic guarantees maximum speed of reset without the disadvantages of conventional mechanical restraint systems.



PRODUCT	CODE		
CHEROKEE FAST RUBBER GUN 75	FE363100		
CHEROKEE FAST RUBBER GUN 90	FE363200		
CHEROKEE FAST RUBBER GUN 100	FE363300		
CHEROKEE FAST RUBBER GUN 110	FE363400		
CHEROKEE FAST RUBBER GUN 120	FE363500		

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Anticorrosive black barrel with integrated spear guide
- Handle made of engineering plastic reinforced with fiberglass
- Adjustable ergonomic handle, two screws allow you to set a larger or smaller handle
- Sideline release integrated into the body of the gun.
- Cobra design open-muzzle featuring softer angles for reducing friction with the bands
- Muzzle with the spear-lock system: two magnets keep the shaft in position
- Shock absorber for silencing the release of the shaft
- Reel included featuring a quick-release mounting bracket
- Choice between two sternal supports, one long and one short
- Supplied assembled, ready for use, with two elastic bands with nylon cord (Ø 14 mm) and a stainless steel shaft (Ø 6.5 mm)
- Measurements: 120, 110, 100, 90 and 75 cm



SHAFT Ø 6.5 MM



QUICK LOADING MAGNETIC OPEN MUZZLE



DOUBLE CIRCULAR BAND Ø 14 MM WITH LINED WISHBONE 2 MM



SHOCK ABSORBER

INTERCHANGEABLE HIGH-LOW SUPPORT



28 MM

RUGGED AND REINFORCED BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE



ULTRA LIGHT HANDLE, RELEASE BOX AND TRIGGER. LATERAL GUIDE LINE RELEASE WITH AUTOMATIC RETURN



# CHEROKEE EXO

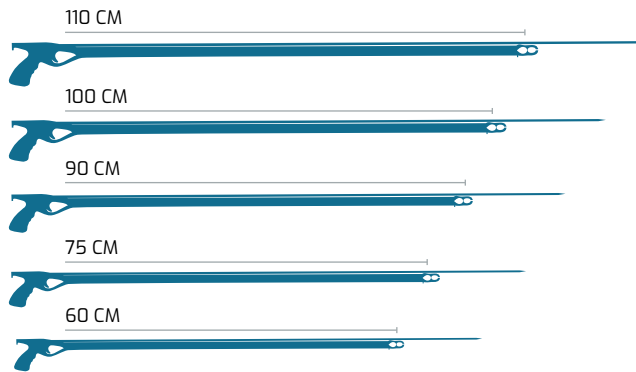
**SPECIALIZED**  
Retailer-Product

**NOW RIGGED**  
Ready to Shoot

## MODULAR POWER

Anticorrosive black frame with integrated spear guide, grip made of engineering plastic reinforced with glass fibre, high or low sternal support. Ultra-light triggering case with trigger, release mechanism and line ring on the side in AISI 316, machined from solid with a CNC process. The shock absorber makes silent the release of the shaft. Reversible side-safety mechanism. Reinforced

reel with steel pin buckle. Head for double elastic with magnetic spear lock: as soon as the spear is put in place, it is held by two magnets mounted in a watertight chamber. This characteristic guarantees maximum speed of reset without the disadvantages of conventional mechanical restraint systems. The speargun is supplied with a 16 mm natural latex elastic, with Dyneema wishbone.



PRODUCT	CODE		
CHEROKEE EXO RUBBER GUN 60	FE364000		
CHEROKEE EXO RUBBER GUN 75	FE364100		
CHEROKEE EXO RUBBER GUN 90	FE364200		
CHEROKEE EXO RUBBER GUN 100	FE364300		
CHEROKEE EXO RUBBER GUN 110	FE364400		

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ultra light release box and trigger
- Lateral guide line release with automatic return
- Interchangeable high-low sternal support
- Interchangeable high-low sternal support
- Shaft Ø 6.5 mm
- Quick loading magnetic open muzzle
- Circular band Ø 16 mm with lined wishbone 2 mm
- Rigged barrel Ø 28 mm with shaft guide
- Measurements: 110, 100, 90, 75 and 60 cm



SHAFT Ø 6.5 MM



QUICK LOADING MAGNETIC OPEN MUZZLE



CIRCULAR BAND Ø 16 MM WITH LINED WISHBONE 2 MM



RUGGED AND REINFORCED BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE



INTERCHANGEABLE HIGH-LOW SUPPORT GUIDE



ULTRA LIGHT HANDLE, RELEASE BOX AND TRIGGER. LATERAL GUIDE LINE RELEASE WITH AUTOMATIC RETURN



EXO

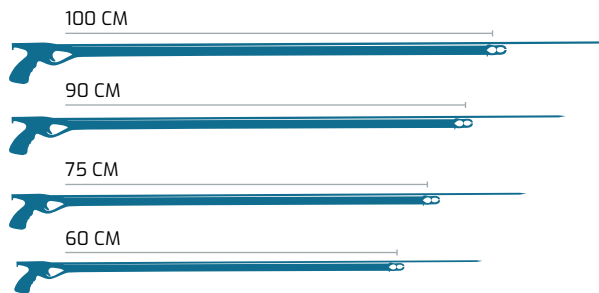
# YUMA FAST



## THE GUN FOR AMBUSH AND DEN

Anticorrosive black frame with integrated spear guide, grip made of engineering plastic reinforced with glass fibre, integrated soft sternal support. Ultra-light triggering case with release mechanism in AISI 316. Dovetail reel coupling. Head for double elastic with magnetic spear lock: as soon as the spear is put in place, it is held by two

magnets mounted in a watertight chamber. This characteristic guarantees maximum speed of reset without the disadvantages of conventional mechanical restraint systems. The speargun is supplied with double 14 mm natural latex band, with Dyneema wishbone.



PRODUCT	CODE		
YUMA FAST GUN 60	FE349000		
YUMA FAST GUN 75	FE349100		
YUMA FAST GUN 90	FE349200		
YUMA FAST GUN 100	FE349300		

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Guide line release with automatic return
- Integrated sternal support
- Shaft  $\varnothing$  mm 6 with tig welded fins and reversed flopper
- Quick loading magnetic open muzzle
- Circular band  $\varnothing$  mm 14 with lined wishbone 2 mm
- Rugged barrel  $\varnothing$  mm 26 with shaft guide



STEEL SHAFT  $\varnothing$  6 MM



QUICK LOADING MAGNETIC OPEN MUZZLE



CIRCULAR BAND  $\varnothing$  14 MM



SHOCK ABSORBER



RUGGED AND REINFORCED BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE



SPECIAL HANDLE ANGLE TO INCREASE THE SHOT'S PRECISION



# YUMA FAST

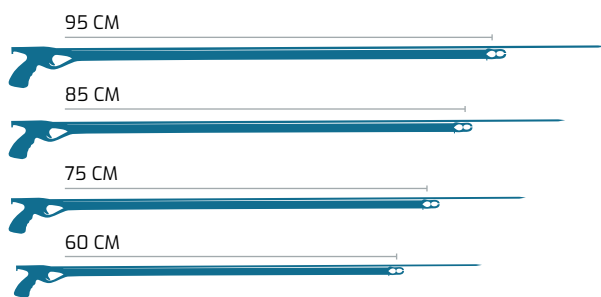
# MOICANO



## PERFECT FOR THE AMBUSH

Moicano is a speargun for fast fishing with its excellent handling thanks to its Ø26 mm anticorrosion aluminum barrel, with an innovative extremely rigid shaft. This combination is a great compromise between structural resilience, low production costs and ease of movement in every direction underwater. It is a very manageable, agile and multipurpose spear gun. Integrated low-friction guide as the barrel only rests on the two outer corners. The lower part is reinforced with additional thickness. This combination enables the spear gun to remain extraordinarily easy to handle while being more rigid than spear guns that are

much larger in diameter. New anatomical butt with integrated minimized load assist, derived from the legendary Apache-Comanche butt, highly resistant, reliable and appreciated by sports fishermen as a model perfect for fast fishing without problems. This proverbially ergonomic and versatile butt is suitable for every type of fishing and shooting from any position. Smooth and fast coupling of the rod and cassette mechanism, tough, reliable and compatible with all types of shafts, tolerant of different heights, finishings and machining.



PRODUCT	CODE		
MOICANO RUBBER GUN 60	FE343060		
MOICANO RUBBER GUN 75	FE343075		
MOICANO RUBBER GUN 85	FE343085		
MOICANO RUBBER GUN 95	FE343095		

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Camouflage brown barrel
- High quality pure latex black S45 bands Ø 18 mm
- French articulated wishbone
- Shaft in 17 4 PH (AISI 630) tempered steel Ø 6 mm
- Dark top coat
- Measurements: 60, 75, 85 and 95 cm



STEEL SHAFT Ø 6 MM



ULTRA COMPACT CLOSED MUZZLE



STANDARD BAND Ø 16 MM



RUGGED AND REINFORCED BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE, WITH CAMOUFLAGE TREATMENT



SPECIAL HANDLE ANGLE TO INCREASE THE SHOT'S PRECISION

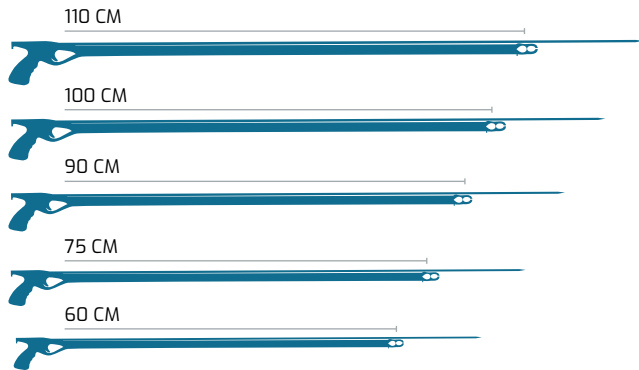


# COMANCHE RAIL

## THE HISTORY OF OUR SPEARGUNS



Comanche's much appreciated tried and tested grip, together with an anticorrosion aluminium frame with integrated shaft guide and the new QuickLoad mini spearhead make it the most precise and practical speargun out there, particularly for charging. The reel is attached by dovetail joint. It is possible to assemble the speargun band.



PRODUCT	CODE		
COMANCHE RAIL RUBBER GUN 60	FE359000		
COMANCHE RAIL RUBBER GUN 75	FE359100		
COMANCHE RAIL RUBBER GUN 90	FE359200		
COMANCHE RAIL RUBBER GUN 100	FE359300		
COMANCHE RAIL RUBBER GUN 110	FE359400		

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Shaft in 16-4 PH tempered steel  $\varnothing$  6 mm in diameter
- Dark top coat
- Measurements: 60, 75, 90, 100, 110 cm



STEEL SHAFT  $\varnothing$  6 MM



ULTRA COMPACT CLOSED MUZZLE  
QUICKLOAD MINI SPEARHEAD



STANDARD BAND  $\varnothing$  16 MM



RUGGED BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE



SPECIAL HANDLE ANGLE TO INCREASE THE SHOT'S PRECISION



COMANCHE RAIL

/SLING ARBALETE

# SIoux



## BETTER EQUIPPED FIRST LEVEL GUN

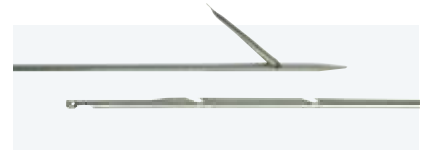
Tried and tested and effective spear guns, the strengths of Sioux guns lie in the excellent materials used, their reliability, the easy firing and the favourable quality-price ratio. The barrel is made from light, non-deformable anti-corrodal aluminium. The inclination of the handgrip is designed for perfect firing and for quick, instinctive aiming; this is covered in rubbersoft. The trigger

system is very gentle and progressive, and is fitted with a safety catch. A strong ring for the line comes out of the bottom of the handgrip, and at the front there are 2 line releasing devices, the dovetail trigger for the reel and a somewhat advanced spear-rail saddle.



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- The muzzle has Ø 13 mm standard bands complete with simple arched wishbones with a right ratio between loading ease and forward thrust
- The muzzle is set for possible use of a second circular band
- The Ø 6 mm diameter shaft comes with a single wing and two weapon notches
- Measurements: 75, 60 and 50 cm



STEEL SHAFT Ø 6.5 MM



ULTRA COMPACT CLOSED MUZZLE QUICKLOAD MINI SPEARHEAD



STANDARD BAND Ø 13 MM



BARREL MADE FROM NON-DEFORMABLE ALUMINIUM



SPECIAL HANDLE ANGLE TO INCREASE THE SHOT'S PRECISION

PRODUCT	CODE		
SIoux RUBBER GUN 50	FE345000		
SIoux RUBBER GUN 60	FE346000		
SIoux RUBBER GUN 75	FE347500		



SIoux

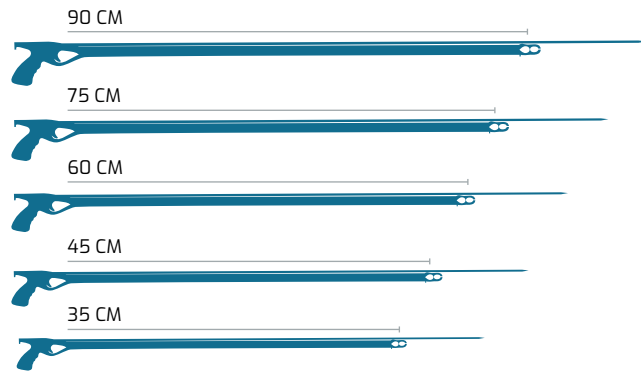
# APACHE



## ROBUST AND MINIMALIST

Simplified version of the Navajo model. Open head, robust and minimalist, to optimize the visibility of the shaft. It is a spear gun of competition range, but also adapted to non-professional underwater fishermen, for the incorporation of basic accessories. Anodised aluminium tube 26 mm in diameter.

High resistance to flexion once the rubbers have been tensioned, with the consequent increase in precision. Speargun that stands out for its perfect stability and compensation due to the distribution of weights. 6 mm diameter steel shaft.



PRODUCT	CODE		
APACHE RUBBER GUN 35	FE341035		
APACHE RUBBER GUN 45	FE341045		
APACHE RUBBER GUN 60	FE341060		
APACHE RUBBER GUN 75	FE341075		
APACHE RUBBER GUN 90	FE341090		



NEW THREADED TIP  
SHAFT Ø 7 MM



OPEN MUZZLE



CIRCULAR BAND Ø 13 MM



BARREL Ø 26 MM



SPECIAL HANDLE ANGLE TO INCREASE THE SHOT'S PRECISION



APACHE

/ PNEUMATIC SPEARGUNS

# MACH

**SPECIALIZED**  
Retailer-Product

NEW 2024

**NOW RIGGED**  
Ready to Shoot

## PRECISION & VERSATILITY

Cressi's Mach pneumatic speargun is a product that stands out for its exceptional performance and versatility. The excellent ratio between size and power makes it ideal for both beginner and experienced fishermen.

The offset shaft allows for easy and precise pointing, enhancing the fishing experience; furthermore, the muzzle with large outlets

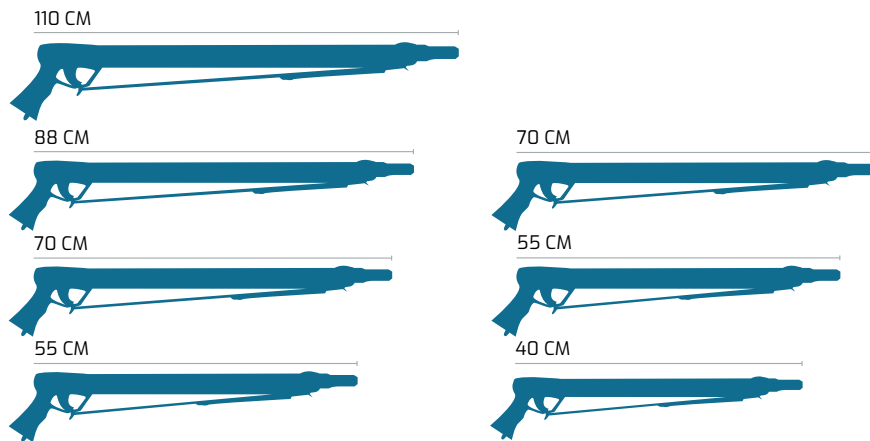
is designed in such a way as to avoid energy dispersion when the shaft is released, guaranteeing greater power and shooting precision. Another innovation is the side rod release. This system simplifies reel operation and loading, allowing the angler to easily handle the rifle. The steel trigger offers great sensitivity in shooting, allowing the action to be precisely controlled.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Superior performance and versatility
- Easy and accurate pointing
- Side rod release
- Simplified reel loading operation
- Upgraded muzzle with incorporated holes for water drainage
- Threaded shaft Ø 8.0 mm
- Power reducer version available
- Measurements: 80, 70, 55 and 40 cm
- Measurements with reducer: 110, 88, 70 and 55 cm



SHAFT Ø MM 8



SIDE ROD RELEASE



WATER DRAINAGE TECHNOLOGY



STEEL TRIGGER FOR SENSITIVITY

PRODUCT	CODE		
MACH PNEUMATIC GUN W/REDUCER 55	FS410055		
MACH PNEUMATIC GUN W/REDUCER 70	FS410070		
MACH PNEUMATIC GUN W/REDUCER 88	FS410088		
MACH PNEUMATIC GUN W/REDUCER 110	FS410110		
PRODUCT	CODE		
MACH PNEUMATIC GUN 40	FR410040		
MACH PNEUMATIC GUN 55	FR410055		
MACH PNEUMATIC GUN 70	FR410070		





/ PNEUMATIC SPEARGUNS

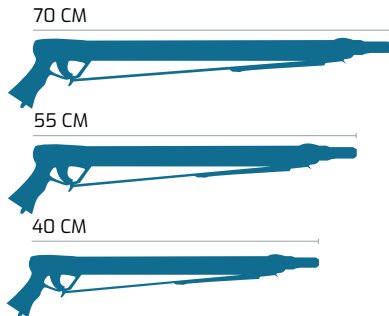
# SL STAR



## THE HISTORY OF OUR PNEUMATIC GUNS

The SL Star range of pneumatic spear guns has been in production for many years now, and they have won worldwide fame for their excellence in terms of robustness, reliability, precision and powerful shooting. The various models correspond to the equivalent models in the SL series, without power reducer. Constantly updated over the years,

the SL Star spear guns are ultra light, easy to use, and fire quickly. They come with anatomical high grip butts enabling the gun to be held in line with the arm with no extra effort. The bright red butt means you can identify the gun even if it ends up on the sea-bottom after shooting.



PRODUCT	CODE		
SL/STAR PNEUMATIC GUN 40	FR374000		
SL/STAR PNEUMATIC GUN 55	FR375500		
SL/STAR PNEUMATIC GUN 70	FR377000		

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- A strong line hook is situated on the bottom of the butt for shaft loading
- The guns are fitted with a safety catch and, when the trigger is pulled, it frees the line releasing device
- The SL Star spear guns come with an Ø 8 mm threaded steel shaft
- Measurements: 70, 55 and 40 cm



SHAFT Ø MM 8



INT. BARREL Ø 13MM



OFFSET BARREL



# SL STAR

/COMPARISON TABLE

		RUBBER SPEARGUN	GUN DETAILS										MATERIAL
			OVERALL LENGHT cm - in	POWER LENGTH cm - in	BARRELL Ø mm	SHOT RANGE m - ft	READY TO USE	SHOCK ABSORBER INCLUDED	MUZZLE TYPE	LINE LOOP			
	VICTORY 90	127 50 91 35.8	31	6.2 20.3	NO	YES	3X CLOSED CIRCULAR BAND	2	17-4PH STAINLESS STEEL				
	VICTORY 100	137 53.9 101 39.8	31	6.9 22.6	NO	YES	3X CLOSED CIRCULAR BAND	2	17-4PH STAINLESS STEEL				
	VICTORY 110	147 57.9 111 43.7	31	7.4 24.3	NO	YES	3X CLOSED CIRCULAR BAND	2	17-4PH STAINLESS STEEL				
	VICTORY 120	157 61.8 121 47.6	31	7.8 25.6	NO	YES	3X CLOSED CIRCULAR BAND	2	17-4PH STAINLESS STEEL				
	VICTORY 130	167 65.7 131 51.6	31	8.3 27.2	NO	YES	3X CLOSED CIRCULAR BAND	2	17-4PH STAINLESS STEEL				
	VICTORY 140	177 69.7 141 55.5	31	8.8 28.9	NO	YES	3X CLOSED CIRCULAR BAND	2	17-4PH STAINLESS STEEL				
	CHEROKEE POWER RUBBER GUN 100	138 54.3 104 40.9	28	6.9 22.7	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	2	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL				
	CHEROKEE POWER RUBBER GUN 110	148 58.2 114 44.8	28	7.4 24.3	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	2	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL				
	CHEROKEE POWER RUBBER GUN 120	158 62.2 124 48.8	28	7.8 25.8	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	2	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL				
	CHEROKEE POWER RUBBER GUN 130	168 66.1 134 52.7	28	8.3 27.4	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	2	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL				
	CHEROKEE FAST RUBBER GUN 75	113 44.4 79 31.1	28	5.5 18.1	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL				
	CHEROKEE FAST RUBBER GUN 90	128 50.3 94 37.0	28	6.2 20.3	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL				
	CHEROKEE FAST RUBBER GUN 100	138 54.3 104 40.9	28	6.6 21.8	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL				
	CHEROKEE FAST RUBBER GUN 110	148 58.2 114 44.8	28	7.1 23.3	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL				
	CHEROKEE FAST RUBBER GUN 120	158 62.2 124 48.8	28	7.5 24.9	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL				
	CHEROKEE EXO RUBBER GUN 60	98 38.5 64 25.1	28	4.5 14.9	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL				
	CHEROKEE EXO RUBBER GUN 75	113 44.4 79 31.1	28	5.2 17.0	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL				
	CHEROKEE EXO RUBBER GUN 90	128 50.3 94 37.0	28	5.8 19.1	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL				
	CHEROKEE EXO RUBBER GUN 100	138 54.3 104 40.9	28	6.2 20.6	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL				
	CHEROKEE EXO RUBBER GUN 110	148 58.2 114 44.8	28	6.7 22.0	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL				
	COMANCHE RAIL RUBBER GUN 60	102 40.1 60 23.6	28	4.3 14.1	YES	NO	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL				
	COMANCHE RAIL RUBBER GUN 75	127 50.0 75 29.5	28	5.3 17.4	YES	NO	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL				
	COMANCHE RAIL RUBBER GUN 90	142 55.9 90 35.4	28	5.9 19.4	YES	NO	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL				
	COMANCHE RAIL RUBBER GUN 100	152 59.8 100 39.3	28	6.3 20.7	YES	NO	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL				
	COMANCHE RAIL RUBBER GUN 110	162 63.7 110 43.3	28	6.7 22.0	YES	NO	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL				
	MOICANO RUBBER GUN 60	102 40.1 58 22.8	26	4.3 14.1	YES	NO	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL				
	MOICANO RUBBER GUN 75	117 46.0 73 28.7	26	4.9 16.1	YES	NO	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL				
	MOICANO RUBBER GUN 85	127 50.0 83 32.6	26	5.3 17.4	YES	NO	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL				
	MOICANO RUBBER GUN 95	137 53.9 93 36.6	26	5.7 18.7	YES	NO	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL				
	YUMA FAST GUN 60	102 40.1 64 25.1	26	4.3 14.1	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL				
	YUMA FAST GUN 75	117 46.0 79 31.1	26	4.9 16.1	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL				
	YUMA FAST GUN 90	132 51.9 94 37.0	26	5.5 18.1	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL				
	YUMA FAST GUN 100	142 55.9 104 40.9	26	5.9 19.4	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL				
	SIoux RUBBER GUN 50	87 34.2 50 19.6	28	3.4 11.4	NO	NO	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING				
	SIoux RUBBER GUN 60	102 40.1 60 23.6	28	4.0 13.2	NO	NO	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING				
	SIoux RUBBER GUN 75	117 46.0 75 29.5	28	4.6 15.1	NO	NO	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING				
	APACHE RUBBER GUN 35	67 26.3 30 11.8	28	3.0 10.1	NO	NO	1X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING				
	APACHE RUBBER GUN 45	77 30.3 40 15.7	28	3.4 11.3	NO	NO	1X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING				
	APACHE RUBBER GUN 60	87 34.2 55 21.6	28	3.8 12.6	NO	NO	1X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING				
	APACHE RUBBER GUN 75	102 40.1 70 27.5	28	4.4 14.5	NO	NO	1X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING				
	APACHE RUBBER GUN 90	117 46.0 85 33.4	28	4.9 16.3	NO	NO	1X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING				

		PNEUMATIC SPEARGUN	GUN DETAILS					
			READY TO USE SET	SHOCK ABSORBER INCLUDED	SHOT RANGE m - ft	TOTAL LENGTH GUN + SPEAR cm	BARREL DIAMETER mm	LINE LOOP
	MACH PNEUMATIC GUN W/REDUCER 55	NO	NO	3.0 9.8	85	13	2	
	MACH PNEUMATIC GUN W/REDUCER 70	NO	NO	3.4 11.4	100	13	2	
	MACH PNEUMATIC GUN W/REDUCER 88	NO	NO	4.1 13.5	118	13	2	
	MACH PNEUMATIC GUN W/REDUCER 110	NO	NO	4.8 15.9	140	13	2	
	MACH PNEUMATIC GUN 40	NO	NO	2.4 7.9	70	13	2	
	MACH PNEUMATIC GUN 55	NO	NO	3.0 9.8	85	13	2	
	MACH PNEUMATIC GUN 70	NO	NO	3.4 11.4	100	13	2	
	SL/STAR PNEUMATIC GUN 40	NO	NO	2.2 7.3	70	13	2	
	SL/STAR PNEUMATIC GUN 55	NO	NO	2.7 9.0	85	13	2	
	SL/STAR PNEUMATIC GUN 70	NO	NO	3.1 10.4	100	13	2	

SHAFT DETAILS										POWER BAND DETAILS					
Ø mm	LENGTH cm	FLOPPER TYPE	TAB N°	TAB TYPE	REST TAB	POINT TYPE	COMPATIBLE SHAFTS Ø RANGE mm	COMPATIBLE SHAFTS LENGTHS RANGE cm	INCLUDED SHAFT SKU	N°	TYPE	MATERIAL	Ø mm	LENGTH cm	WISHBONE
7.5	120	BOTTOM FLOPPER	3	LARGE SHARKFIN	YES	TRI-CUT	FROM 6.5 TO 7.5	120/130	FA421702	3X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	57	DYNEEMA SK78
7.5	130	BOTTOM FLOPPER	3	LARGE SHARKFIN	YES	TRI-CUT	FROM 6.5 TO 7.5	130/140	FA421703	3X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	63	DYNEEMA SK78
7.5	140	BOTTOM FLOPPER	3	LARGE SHARKFIN	YES	TRI-CUT	FROM 6.5 TO 7.5	140/150	FA421704	3X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	69	DYNEEMA SK78
7.5	150	BOTTOM FLOPPER	3	LARGE SHARKFIN	YES	TRI-CUT	FROM 6.5 TO 7.5	150/160	FA421705	3X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	76	DYNEEMA SK78
7.5	160	BOTTOM FLOPPER	3	LARGE SHARKFIN	YES	TRI-CUT	FROM 6.5 TO 7.5	160/170	FA421706	3X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	82	DYNEEMA SK78
7.5	170	BOTTOM FLOPPER	3	LARGE SHARKFIN	YES	TRI-CUT	FROM 6.5 TO 7.5	170/180	FA421707	3X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	88	DYNEEMA SK78
7	130	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	LARGE SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	130/145	-	2X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	16	63	DYNEEMA® SK78
7	140	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	LARGE SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	140/155	-	2X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	16	69.5	DYNEEMA® SK78
7	150	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	LARGE SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	150/165	-	2X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	16	77	DYNEEMA® SK78
7	160	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	LARGE SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	160/175	-	2X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	16	83	DYNEEMA® SK78
6.5	105	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	NO	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	105/120	FA404903	2X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	48	DYNEEMA® SK78
6.5	120	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	120/135	FA404904	2X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	57	DYNEEMA® SK78
6.5	130	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	130/145	FA404905	2X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	63	DYNEEMA® SK78
6.5	140	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	140/155	FA404906	2X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	69.5	DYNEEMA® SK78
6.5	150	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	150/165	FA404907	2X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	77	DYNEEMA® SK78
6.5	90	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	NO	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	90/105	FA404902	1X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	16	39	DYNEEMA® SK78
6.5	105	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	NO	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	105/120	FA404903	1X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	16	48	DYNEEMA® SK78
6.5	120	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	120/135	FA404904	1X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	16	57	DYNEEMA® SK78
6.5	130	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	130/145	FA404905	1X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	16	63	DYNEEMA® SK78
6.5	140	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	140/155	FA404906	1X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	16	69.5	DYNEEMA® SK78
6	90	TOP FLOPPER	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	NO	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	90-105	FA410002	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	16	16	JOINTED-WISHBONE
6	115	TOP FLOPPER	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	NO	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	105-120	FA410004	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	16	18.5	JOINTED-WISHBONE
6	130	TOP FLOPPER	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	120-135	FA410006	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	16	22	JOINTED-WISHBONE
6	140	TOP FLOPPER	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	130-145	FA410007	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	16	25.5	JOINTED-WISHBONE
6	150	TOP FLOPPER	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	140-155	FA410008	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	16	27.5	JOINTED-WISHBONE
6	90	TOP FLOPPER	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	NO	PIN POINT	UP TO 6	90-95	FA410002	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	16	16	JOINTED-WISHBONE
6	105	TOP FLOPPER	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	NO	PIN POINT	UP TO 6	105-110	FA410003	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	16	18.5	JOINTED-WISHBONE
6	115	TOP FLOPPER	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	NO	PIN POINT	UP TO 6	115-120	FA410004	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	16	20	JOINTED-WISHBONE
6	125	TOP FLOPPER	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	YES	PIN POINT	UP TO 6	125-130	FA410005	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	16	22	JOINTED-WISHBONE
6	90	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	NO	PIN POINT	UP TO 6	90-95	FA410002	1X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	39	DYNEEMA® SK78
6	105	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	NO	PIN POINT	UP TO 6	105-110	FA410003	1X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	48	DYNEEMA® SK78
6	120	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	UP TO 6	120-125	FA410004	1X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	57	DYNEEMA® SK78
6	130	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	UP TO 6	130-135	FA410005	1X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	63	DYNEEMA® SK78
6.5	75	TOP FLOPPER	2	SHARP NOTCH	NO	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	75-85	FA340001	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	13	13	STANDARD-WISHBONE
6.5	90	TOP FLOPPER	2	SHARP NOTCH	NO	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	90-100	FA340002	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	13	17	STANDARD-WISHBONE
6.5	105	TOP FLOPPER	2	SHARP NOTCH	NO	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	105-110	FA340003	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	13	24	STANDARD-WISHBONE
7	65	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	2	SHARP NOTCH	NO	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	-	FA350535	1X	CIRCULAR	SYNTHETIC	13	24	STANDARD-WISHBONE
7	75	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	2	SHARP NOTCH	NO	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	-	FA350545	1X	CIRCULAR	SYNTHETIC	13	31	STANDARD-WISHBONE
7	85	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	2	SHARP NOTCH	NO	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	-	FA350560	1X	CIRCULAR	SYNTHETIC	13	34	STANDARD-WISHBONE
7	100	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	2	SHARP NOTCH	NO	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	-	FA350575	1X	CIRCULAR	SYNTHETIC	13	39	STANDARD-WISHBONE
7	115	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	2	SHARP NOTCH	NO	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	-	FA350590	1X	CIRCULAR	SYNTHETIC	13	44	STANDARD-WISHBONE

EASIER LOADING PRESSURE		STANDARD PRESSURE		HARDER LOADING PRESSURE		SHAFT DETAILS					
BAR	PSI	BAR	PSI	BAR	PSI	MATERIAL	DIAMETER mm	LENGTH cm	FLOPPER TYPE	POINT TYPE	INCLUDED SHAFT SKU
16	232	18	261	24	348	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	8.0	55.0 (+10)	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	PIN POINT	FA372802
16	232	18	261	24	348	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	8.0	68.5 (+10)	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	PIN POINT	FA372803
16	232	18	261	24	348	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	8.0	87.5 (+10)	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	PIN POINT	FA372804
16	232	18	261	24	348	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	8.0	109.5 (+10)	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	PIN POINT	FA372806
16	232	18	261	24	348	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	8.0	36.5 (+10)	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	PIN POINT	FA372801
16	232	18	261	24	348	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	8.0	55.0 (+10)	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	PIN POINT	FA372802
16	232	18	261	24	348	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	8.0	68.5 (+10)	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	PIN POINT	FA372803
16	232	18	261	24	348	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	8.0	36.5 (+10)	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	PIN POINT	FA360036
16	232	18	261	24	348	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	8.0	55.0 (+10)	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	PIN POINT	FA361036
16	232	18	261	24	348	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	8.0	68.5 (+10)	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	PIN POINT	FA362036

/ SPEARGUNS SPARE PARTS

### SAETTA

MAIN SPARE PARTS



PRODUCT	CODE		
PISTON COMPLETE	FZ370096		
PRELOAD, VALVE CAP	FZ370087		
COMPLETE MUZZLE	FZ370097		
COMP. LINE SLIDER	FZ370079		
SAFETY CATCH	FZ370078		

### SL STAR

MAIN SPARE PARTS



PRODUCT	CODE		
PISTON COMPLETE (TEFLON)	FZ360072		
PRELOAD, VALVE CAP	FZ360088		
COMPLETE MUZZLE	FZ360070		
SIGHT + COMPLETE MUZZLE	FZ360028		
COMPLETE LINE SLIDER	FZ360093		
SAFETY CATCH	FZ360025		
TEFLON SCHOCK ABSORBER	FZ360004		

### MUZZLE FOR CHEROKEE

NEW 2024



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE		
DOUBLE CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE - CHEROKEE	28cm	FA357280		

### MUZZLE FOR YUMA

NEW 2024



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE		
DOUBLE CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	26cm	FA357260		

### MUZZLE FOR MOICANO/COMANCHE

NEW 2024



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE		
PARALLEL ELASTIC BAND MUZZLE - COMANCHE	28cm	FA357281		
PARALLEL ELASTIC BAND MUZZLE - MOICANO	26cm	FA357261		





Photo by: Jason Arnold

## COMPLETE HANDLE FOR MOICANO

NEW 2024



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE		
STANDARD RELEASE HANDLE	26cm	FA356260		

## COMPLETE HANDLE FOR COMANCHE/SIOUX

NEW 2024



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE		
STANDARD RELEASE HANDLE	28cm	FA356280		

## COMPLETE HANDLE FOR CHEROKEE

NEW 2024



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE		
BACK RELEASE HANDLE	28cm	FA356281		

/ RUBBER BANDS

### S45 PLUS CIRCULAR

18 MM DIAMETER



CODE	GUN	SIZE	MM		
FA400103	75	45cm	18		
FA400104	85-90	50cm	18		
FA400105	95-100	55cm	18		
FA400106	105-110	62cm	18		
FA400107	115-120	70cm	18		

### S45 PLUS PAIR

18 MM DIAMETER



CODE	GUN	SIZE	MM		
FA400021	45-50	14cm	18		
FA400022	55-60	16cm	18		
FA400023	75	18.5cm	18		
FA400025	85-90	22cm	18		
FA400026	95-100	25.5cm	18		
FA400027	105-110	27.5cm	18		

### S45 PLUS CIRCULAR LW

18 MM DIAMETER WITH LINED WISHBONE



CODE	GUN	SIZE	MM		
FA400113	75	48cm	18		
FA400114	85-90	57cm	18		
FA400115	95-100	63cm	18		
FA400116	105-110	69.5cm	18		

### S40 PAIR

16 MM DIAMETER



CODE	GUN	SIZE	MM		
FA400002	55-60	16cm	16		
FA400003	75	18.5cm	16		
FA400004	82-84	20cm	16		
FA400005	85-90	22cm	16		
FA400006	95-100	25.5cm	16		
FA400007	105-110	27.5cm	16		

### S30 CIRCULAR

13 MM DIAMETER



CODE	GUN	SIZE	MM		
FA340019	35	24cm	13		
FA340020	50	31cm	13		
FA340021	60	34cm	13		
FA340022	75	39cm	13		
FA340023	90	44cm	13		

### S30 PAIR

13 MM DIAMETER



CODE	GUN	SIZE	MM		
FA340006	50	13cm	13		
FA340007	60	17cm	13		
FA340008	75	24cm	13		



## PURE CIRCULAR BLUE

NEW 2024

16 MM DIAMETER



CODE	GUN	SIZE	MM		
FA400524	90	57cm	16		
FA400525	100	63cm	16		
FA400526	110	69cm	16		
FA400527	120	77cm	16		
FA400528	130	81cm	16		

## PURE CIRCULAR LIME

NEW 2024

16 MM DIAMETER



CODE	GUN	SIZE	MM		
FA400562	60	39cm	16		
FA400563	75	48cm	16		
FA400564	90	57cm	16		
FA400565	100	63cm	16		
FA400566	110	69cm	16		

## PURE CIRCULAR RED

NEW 2024

14 MM DIAMETER



CODE	GUN	SIZE	MM		
FA400582	60	39cm	14		
FA400583	75	48cm	14		
FA400584	90	57cm	14		
FA400585	100	63cm	14		
FA400586	110	69cm	14		
FA400587	120	77cm	14		

## PURE BLUE

NEW SIZES 2024



Reinforced internal tube, bigger density (shore 45°) to maximize the resistance to pressure of the ball over the internal walls of the rubber.



CODE	SIZE	MM		
FB031620	3 mt	16mm		
FB154620	15mt	16mm		

## PURE GREEN

NEW SIZES 2024



Reinforced internal tube, bigger density (shore 45°) to maximize the resistance to pressure of the ball over the internal walls of the rubber.



CODE	SIZE	MM		
FB031690	3 mt	16mm		
FB154690	15mt	16mm		

## PURE RED

NEW SIZES 2024



Reinforced internal tube, bigger density (shore 45°) to maximize the resistance to pressure of the ball over the internal walls of the rubber.



CODE	SIZE	MM		
FB031480	3 mt	14mm		
FB154480	15mt	14mm		

## PURE BLACK

NEW SIZES 2024



Reinforced internal tube, bigger density (shore 45°) to maximize the resistance to pressure of the ball over the internal walls of the rubber.



CODE	SIZE	MM		
FB031450	3 mt	14mm		
FB154450	15mt	14mm		

# HYDRA

NEW 2024

**SLING GUN SHAFT: 17-4 PH FINNED BOTTOM FLOP**



PRODOTTO	CODE	SIZE	Ø		
HYDRA SHAFT BOTTOM FLOP	FA421702	90 cm	7.5 mm		
HYDRA SHAFT BOTTOM FLOP	FA421703	100 cm	7.5 mm		
HYDRA SHAFT BOTTOM FLOP	FA421704	110 cm	7.5 mm		
HYDRA SHAFT BOTTOM FLOP	FA421705	120 cm	7.5 mm		
HYDRA SHAFT BOTTOM FLOP	FA421706	130 cm	7.5 mm		
HYDRA SHAFT BOTTOM FLOP	FA421707	140 cm	7.5 mm		

# KRAKEN

**SLING GUN SHAFT: 17-4 PH FINNED BOTTOM FLOP**

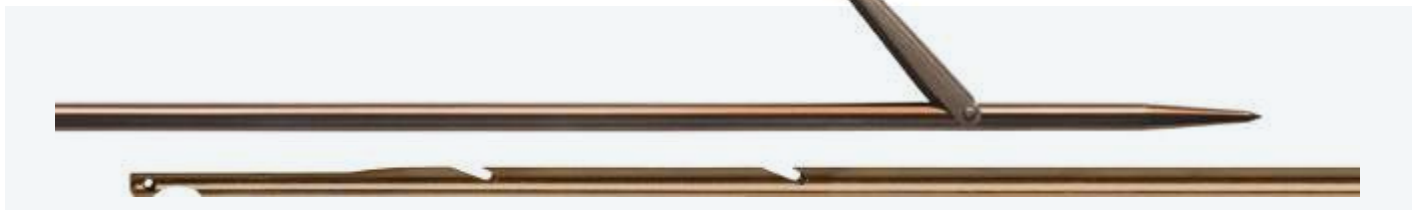


CODE	SIZE	Ø		
FA406120	120 cm	7 mm		
FA406130	130 cm	7 mm		
FA406140	140 cm	7 mm		
FA406150	150 cm	7 mm		
FA406160	160 cm	7 mm		
FA407090	90 cm	6 mm		
FA407105	105 cm	6 mm		
FA407120	120 cm	6 mm		
FA407130	130 cm	6 mm		

CODE	SIZE	Ø		
FA404902	90 cm	6.5 mm		
FA404903	105 cm	6.5 mm		
FA404904	120 cm	6.5 mm		
FA404905	130 cm	6.5 mm		
FA404906	140 cm	6.5 mm		
FA404907	150 cm	6.5 mm		

# BARRACUDA

**SLING GUN SHAFT: 17-4 PH NOTCHED TOP FLOP**



CODE	SIZE	Ø		
FA410002	90 cm	6 mm		
FA410003	105 cm	6 mm		
FA410004	115 cm	6 mm		
FA410005	125 cm	6 mm		
FA410006	130 cm	6 mm		
FA410007	140 cm	6 mm		
FA410008	150 cm	6 mm		

CODE	SIZE	Ø		
FA410502	90 cm	6.5 mm		
FA410503	105 cm	6.5 mm		
FA410504	115 cm	6.5 mm		
FA410505	125 cm	6.5 mm		
FA410506	130 cm	6.5 mm		
FA410507	140 cm	6.5 mm		
FA410508	150 cm	6.5 mm		



/ GUN SHAFTS

# VERDESCA

## SLING GUN SHAFT: PR80 NOTCHED TOP FLOP



CODE	SIZE	Ø		
FA340000	65 cm	6.5 mm		
FA340001	75 cm	6.5 mm		
FA340002	90 cm	6.5 mm		
FA340003	105 cm	6.5 mm		

## SLING GUN SHAFT: PR80 NOTCHED THREADED



CODE	SIZE	Ø		
FA350535	60 cm	7 mm		
FA350545	70 cm	7 mm		
FA350560	80 cm	7 mm		
FA350575	95 cm	7 mm		
FA350590	105 cm	7 mm		

# MAESTRALE NEW 2024

## PNEUMATIC GUN SHAFT: PR80 THREADED

For Cressi pneumatic spearguns, threaded to fit any Cressi threaded spear tip.



CODE	SIZE		
FA372801	36.5 cm		
FA372802	55 cm		
FA372803	68.5 cm		
FA372804	87.5 cm		
FA372806	109.5 cm		

# LIBECCIO

## PNEUMATIC GUN SHAFT: PR80 THREADED

For Cressi pneumatic spearguns, threaded to fit any Cressi threaded spear tip.



CODE	SIZE		
FA360036	36.5 cm		
FA361036	55 cm		
FA362036	68.5 cm		
FA363036	87.5 cm		
FA365036	99.5 cm		
FA366036	109.5 cm		

# SCIROCCO

## PNEUMATIC GUN SHAFT: INOX THREADED

Tempered steel shaft for Cressi pneumatic spearguns. Threaded to fit any Cressi threaded spear tip.



CODE	SIZE		
FA360030	36.5 cm		
FA360031	55 cm		
FA360032	68.5 cm		
FA360033	87.5 cm		
FA360034	99.5 cm		
FA360035	109.5 cm		



Photo by: Jason Arnold

# SPEARHEAD



PRODUCT	CODE		
MINI SPEAR HEAD INOX	FA390001		
MACH SPEAR HEAD	FA390004		

# MULTIPRONGS

3 - 4 - 5 POINTS

WITH Ø MM 7.00 THREADS  
FIT ON Ø MM 7.00 & Ø MM 8.00 SHAFTS

## NYLON 3 POINTS TEMPERED



PRODUCT	CODE		
NYLON 3 POINTS TEMPERED	FA390008		

## NYLON 3 POINTS INOX



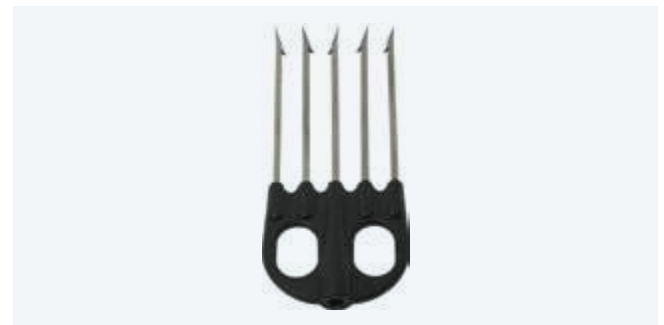
PRODUCT	CODE		
NYLON 3 POINTS INOX	FA390015		

## NYLON 4 POINTS TEMPERED



PRODUCT	CODE		
NYLON 4 POINTS TEMPERED	FA390011		

## NYLON 5 POINTS INOX



PRODUCT	CODE		
NYLON 5 POINTS INOX	FA390016		



# OLEOPNEUMATIC REEL ADAPTER

NEW 2024



PRODUCT	CODE		
REEL ADAPTER	FA359200		

# REELS FISHING REEL

## TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Durable and Effective
- Smooth Multi-Adjustable Clutch Style Drag System
- Clutch Style Drag System, Adjustable when Paying-Out Line
- Ergonomic Easily Accessible Star Adjusting Knob
- Vertical Mount Design for Minimal Drag
- Material: Non-Corrosive, Durable and Impact Resistant Plastic
- Dimension: 10.9 x 15 x 9.4 centimeters



PRODUCT	CODE		
FISHING REEL	FA359001		

# REELS

## R20 - R30 - R50

The frame and the central pin are in AISI 316 steel. The drilling on the frame itself allows it to be used also on arbalete spearguns of different brands. The special clutch provides an excellent closing torque. The assembly system allows easy maintenance

and cleaning. All sizes are equipped with a rewinder ring and size R50 is also equipped with an anti-blocking roller. The models R30 and R50 are equipped with a lightened drum in order to weigh as little as possible on the balance of the speargun.

## TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Reel of sturdy construction that combines the resistant Delrin material with assembly elements in AISI316 stainless steel
- Constructed from a single piece of Delrin which is worked by a high precision lathe
- Stainless steel mechanism
- Length for line: 50 m - 160 ft with line Ø 1.5 mm
- Dovetail mounting for quick assembly, compatible with many Cressi rifle models



Reel R20



Reel R30



Reel R50

PRODUCT	CODE		
REEL R20	FA359020		
REEL R30	FA359030		
REEL R50	FA359050		

### WISHBONE STANDARD



CODE

FA350022

### SPEARGUN OIL 100 ml



CODE

FA390022

### MULTIFILAMENT Ø 1,4mm



DIAMETER: 1.4 mm

LENGTH: 5 mt - 16,4 feet + 2 Sleeves

CODE

FA354525

### JOINTED WISHBONE - A



CODE

FA350020

### GAUGE FOR GUNS



MADE IN ITALY

PRODUCT CODE

SL/SL STAR FA390020

SAETTA FA390032

### MONOFILAMENT Ø 1,6mm



NYLON

DIAMETER: 1.6 mm

LENGTH: 5 mt - 16,4 feet + 2 Sleeves

CODE

FA354522

### SHAFT LOADER



MADE IN ITALY

CODE

FA390018

### HAND PUMP



MADE IN ITALY

PRODUCT CODE

SL/SL STAR FA320060

SAETTA FZ370073

### MONOFILAMENT Ø 1,8mm



NYLON

DIAMETER: 1.8 mm

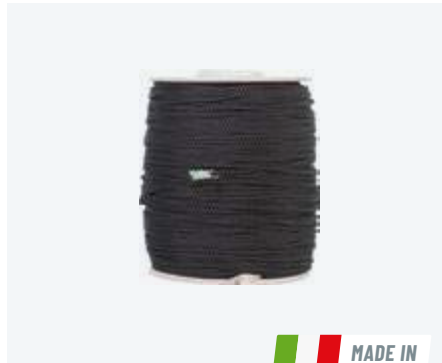
LENGTH: 5 mt - 16,4 feet + 2 Sleeves

CODE

FA354524



### LINE FOR REEL



DIAMETER: 2 mm  
LENGTH: 200 mt

CODE

FA353035

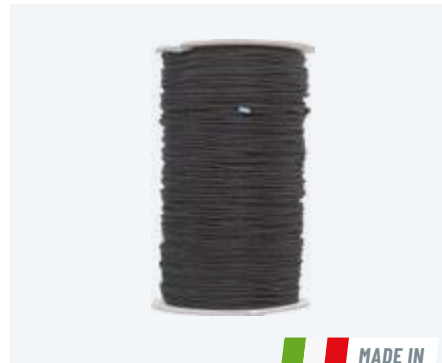
### COMPETITION FLOPPERS



CODE

FA354520

### HIGH TENACITY LINE



DIAMETER: 2.5 mm  
LENGTH: 200 mt

CODE

FA390030

### FISH HOLDER

NEW DESIGN 2024



CODE

FA354526

### SHOCK ABSORBER



CODE

FA354603

### CRIMPING TOOL

NEW 2024



CODE

FA354001

# SPEARFISHING WETSUITS



# RICCIOLA SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

REPRICED 2024 

HIGH WAISTED TROUSERS

16-24° C  
60.8-75.2° F  
CE CERTIFICATION  
DIVING WETSUIT  
EN 14225-1:2017: C

5 mm  
CE

10-18° C  
50-64.4° F  
CE CERTIFICATION  
DIVING WETSUIT  
EN 14225-1:2017: B

7 mm  
CE

CHEST REINFORCEMENT

SANDWICH NEOPRENE | OPEN CELL NEOPRENE

## TWO-PIECE WETSUIT 5 mm, 7+5 mm

### SMOOTH MATERIAL WARMS UP QUICKLY

For effortless breathing and wearability, the most sensitive areas of this wetsuit use a new smooth, dual layer neoprene called "Sandwich Neoprene", which is highly flexible, has great thermal power and at the same time is very sturdy and durable. This neoprene has a 1 mm thick outer layer and a 4 mm (or 6 mm) dual inner layer separated by a

structural elastic lining. Thanks to this technology, it may be sewn to obtain strong seams and will not tear. The wetsuit benefits from an underarm panel that facilitates comfort and wearability. The design is rigorously anatomical. Protective reinforcement on sternum, knees and crotch. Watertight seals in smooth skin on hood, wrists and ankles.



BACK WEIGHT FOR FREE

BACK WEIGHT INCLUDED WITH EACH PURCHASED WETSUIT

**sandwich**

EXT: 1mm smooth skin  
INT: 4/6mm open cell neoprene  
Ultra elastic fabric

PRODUCT	CODE		
RICCIOLA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT 5mm S/2	LU490402		
RICCIOLA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT 5mm M/3	LU490403		
RICCIOLA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT 5mm L/4	LU490404		
RICCIOLA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT 5mm XL/5	LU490405		
RICCIOLA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT 5mm 2XL/6	LU490406		
RICCIOLA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT 7+5mm S/2	LU490412		
RICCIOLA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT 7+5mm M/3	LU490413		
RICCIOLA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT 7+5mm L/4	LU490414		
RICCIOLA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT 7+5mm XL/5	LU490415		
RICCIOLA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT 7+5mm 2XL/6	LU490416		

### TECHNICAL FEATURES



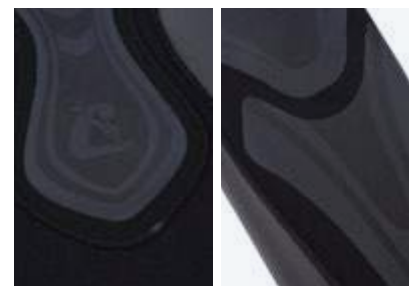
Smooth skin watertight seals



Protective reinforcement



Single underarm section



Chest reinforcement | Kneepad





# LAMPUGA



**SPECIALIZED**  
Retailer-Product

REPRICED 2024 ★

HIGH WAISTED TROUSERS

16-24° C  
60.8-75.2° F  
CE CERTIFICATION  
DIVING WETSUIT  
EN 14225-1:2017: C

5 mm  
CE

10-18° C  
50-64.4° F  
CE CERTIFICATION  
DIVING WETSUIT  
EN 14225-1:2017: B

7 mm  
CE

PADDED CHEST REINFORCEMENT

CRYPTIC CAMOUFLAGE TECHNOLOGY

## TWO-PIECE WETSUIT 5 mm, 7+5 mm

### INSPIRED BY THE LIVERY OF THE PELAGIC FISH

A special digital printing system has been used for this new camouflage wetsuit, allowing high-resolution images to be obtained and thus create an exclusive camouflage design. The new "Cryptic Camouflage Technology" of Cressi is based on a real image of a fish (a dolphin fish in this case, with

its dominant colours), to create camouflage that is very close to the original and then altered to obtain a repetitive effect that is one of a kind. The wetsuit is manufactured in two separate 5 or 7 mm pieces (jacket and pants). The materials used are: highly-elastic camo on the outside, open-cell neoprene on the inside.



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Preformed anatomical cut
- Jacket with padded reinforcement on the chest
- Watertight seals in smooth skin on hood, wrists and ankles
- Reinforced anti-abrasion lining on the chest and knees
- High-waisted trousers with watertight seals on the ankles and waist



Smooth skin watertight seals



Protective reinforcement Aqua stop system



Single piece underarm section



Chest reinforcement Kneepad



PRODUCT	CODE		
LAMPUGA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT CAMOU 5mm S/2	LU490102		
LAMPUGA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT CAMOU 5mm M/3	LU490103		
LAMPUGA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT CAMOU 5mm L/4	LU490104		
LAMPUGA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT CAMOU 5mm XL/5	LU490105		
LAMPUGA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT CAMOU 5mm 2XL/6	LU490106		
LAMPUGA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT CAMOU 7+5mm S/2	LU490202		
LAMPUGA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT CAMOU 7+5mm M/3	LU490203		
LAMPUGA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT CAMOU 7+5mm L/4	LU490204		
LAMPUGA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT CAMOU 7+5mm XL/5	LU490205		
LAMPUGA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT CAMOU 7+5mm 2XL/6	LU490206		



# SCORPIONFISH

REPRICED 2024 

## TWO-PIECE WETSUIT 5 mm

### INSPIRED BY THE FISH ON THE SEAFOUND

A special digital printing system has been used for this new camouflage wetsuit, allowing high-resolution images to be obtained and thus create an exclusive camouflage design. The new "Cryptic Camouflage Technology" of Cressi is based on a real image of a fish (a scorpion fish in this case,

with its dominant colours), to create camouflage that is very close to the original and then altered to obtain a repetitive effect that is one of a kind. The wetsuit is manufactured in two separate 5 mm pieces (jacket and leggings). The materials used are: highly-elastic camo on the outside, open-cell neoprene on the inside.



PADDED CHEST REINFORCEMENT

HIGH WAISTED TROUSERS

CRYPTIC CAMOUFLAGE TECHNOLOGY

16-24° C  
60.8-75.2° F  
CE CERTIFICATION  
DIVING WETSUIT  
EN 14225-1:2017: C



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Preformed anatomical cut
- Jacket with padded reinforcement on the chest
- Watertight seals in smooth skin on hood, wrists and ankles
- Reinforced anti-abrasion lining on the chest and knees
- High-waisted trousers with watertight seals on the ankles and waist



Smooth skin watertight seals



Protective reinforcement Aqua stop system



Single piece underarm section



Chest reinforcement Kneepad



PRODUCT	CODE		
SCORPIONFISH MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT RED CAMOU 5mm S/2	LU490302		
SCORPIONFISH MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT RED CAMOU 5mm M/3	LU490303		
SCORPIONFISH MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT RED CAMOU 5mm L/4	LU490304		
SCORPIONFISH MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT RED CAMOU 5mm XL/5	LU490305		
SCORPIONFISH MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT RED CAMOU 5mm 2XL/6	LU490306		

# SEPPIA SPECIALIZED

Retailer-Product

PADDLED CHEST REINFORCEMENT

HIGH WAISTED TROUSERS

 >22° C  
 >71.6° F  
CE CERTIFICATION DIVING WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: D

**3.5 mm** 

 16-24° C  
 60.8-75.2° F  
CE CERTIFICATION DIVING WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: C

**5 mm** 

 10-18° C  
 50-64.4° F  
CE CERTIFICATION DIVING WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: B

**7 mm** 

## TWO-PIECE WETSUIT 3.5 mm, 5 mm, 7 mm

### WHEN WET CHANGES COLOUR ACCENTUATING MIMETISM

Wetsuit created with the exclusive new Cressi green / brown camouflage, computer-designed to make it more difficult for prey to create solid images, thereby confusing the wearer with the

background. Preformed anatomical cut. Jacket with padded reinforcement on the chest. Smooth skin with watertight seals on hood, wrists and ankles. Reinforced anti-abrasion lining on the chest and knees. High-waisted trousers with watertight seals on the ankles and waist.



### TECHNICAL FEATURES



Smooth skin watertight seals



Protective reinforcement



Single piece underarm section



Chest reinforcement Kneepad

SIZE	JACKET 3.5MM		
S/2	LE468002		
M/3	LE468003		
L/4	LE468004		
XL/5	LE468005		
2XL/6	LE468006		

SIZE	JACKET 5MM		
S/2	LE468202		
M/3	LE468203		
L/4	LE468204		
XL/5	LE468205		
2XL/6	LE468206		

SIZE	JACKET 7MM		
S/2	LE468402		
M/3	LE468403		
L/4	LE468404		
XL/5	LE468405		
2XL/6	LE468406		

SIZE	PANTS 3.5MM		
S/2	LE468102		
M/3	LE468103		
L/4	LE468104		
XL/5	LE468105		
2XL/6	LE468106		

SIZE	PANTS 5MM		
S/2	LE468302		
M/3	LE468303		
L/4	LE468304		
XL/5	LE468305		
2XL/6	LE468306		

SIZE	PANTS 7MM		
S/2	LE468502		
M/3	LE468503		
L/4	LE468504		
XL/5	LE468505		
2XL/6	LE468506		

# TRACINA

## TWO-PIECE WETSUIT 3.5 mm, 5 mm, 7 mm

CHEST REINFORCEMENT

HIGH WAISTED TROUSERS

3.5 mm  
 CE CERTIFICATION DIVING WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: D

5 mm  
 CE CERTIFICATION DIVING WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: C

7 mm  
 CE CERTIFICATION DIVING WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: B

### DISAPPEARS INTO THE SEABED

Wetsuit created with the exclusive new Cressi camouflage Dark Digital Specter Pat, computer designed to make it more difficult for prey to create solid images, thereby confusing the wearer with the background. Performed anatomical cut. Jacket with padded reinforcement in the chest,

Smoothskin watertight seals on the hood, wrists, and waist, and reinforced Powertex lining at the elbows and waist. High-waisted trousers with watertight Smoothskin seals at the ankles and waist, and Powertex reinforcements on the knees. Camouflage color: Dark-Specter.



### TECHNICAL FEATURES



Smooth skin watertight seals



Protective reinforcement

Aqua stop system



Chest reinforcement

Kneepad

SIZE	JACKET 3.5MM		
S/2	LE464802		
M/3	LE464803		
L/4	LE464804		
XL/5	LE464805		
2XL/6	LE464806		

SIZE	JACKET 5MM		
S/2	LE465002		
M/3	LE465003		
L/4	LE465004		
XL/5	LE465005		
2XL/6	LE465006		

SIZE	JACKET 7MM		
S/2	LE465202		
M/3	LE465203		
L/4	LE465204		
XL/5	LE465205		
2XL/6	LE465206		

SIZE	PANTS 3.5MM		
S/2	LE464902		
M/3	LE464903		
L/4	LE464904		
XL/5	LE464905		
2XL/6	LE464906		

SIZE	PANTS 5MM		
S/2	LE465102		
M/3	LE465103		
L/4	LE465104		
XL/5	LE465105		
2XL/6	LE465106		

SIZE	PANTS 7MM		
S/2	LE465302		
M/3	LE465303		
L/4	LE465304		
XL/5	LE465305		
2XL/6	LE465306		

# APNEA

## TWO-PIECE WETSUIT 3.5 mm, 5 mm, 7 mm

### PERFECT ALSO FOR FREEDIVING

A well-cut suit with particular attention to comfort around the areas where the body suffers most friction. Internal layer in metallic

black and a thickness of 3,5 mm, 5 mm and 7 mm. New design of the loading/reloading chestplate and special kneepads for extra protection.

CHEST REINFORCEMENT

HIGH WAISTED TROUSERS

 >22° C  
 >71.6° F  
 CE CERTIFICATION DIVING WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: D

**3.5 mm**  


 16-24° C  
 60.8-75.2° F  
 CE CERTIFICATION DIVING WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: C

**5 mm**  


 10-18° C  
 50-64.4° F  
 CE CERTIFICATION DIVING WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: B

**7 mm**  


### TECHNICAL FEATURES



Protective reinforcement



Chest reinforcement Kneepad



SIZE	3.5MM		
S/2	LE450102		
M/3	LE450103		
L/4	LE450104		
XL/5	LE450105		
2XL/6	LE450106		

SIZE	5MM		
S/2	LE450202		
M/3	LE450203		
L/4	LE450204		
XL/5	LE450205		
2XL/6	LE450206		

SIZE	7MM		
S/2	LE450302		
M/3	LE450303		
L/4	LE450304		
XL/5	LE450305		
2XL/6	LE450306		

# TOKUGAWA

NEW SIZE 2024

FOR SPEARFISHING,  
FREEDIVING & SWIMMING

CAMOUFLAGE  
DESIGN

REAR  
ZIPPER

## MONOPIECE WETSUIT 3 mm

**DESIGNED FOR BLUE WATER SPEARFISHING**  
Tokugawa, named after the Japanese feudal shogunate, is a one-piece 3 mm thick wetsuit, perfect for spearfishing, freediving and swimming, as well as for open water and pool training. The unique camouflage of this wetsuit is appropriate for different aquatic environments, from the blue waters of the Caribbean Sea to the greener tones of North American waters. The wetsuit's graphics provide the ultimate in camouflage for

all environments. Tokugawa, which is made of elastic, flexible, comfortable and soft neoprene, has an anatomically designed cut specific to Cressi wetsuits, with preformed arms and legs that improve wearability and movement in the water. The chest and the knee pad reinforcements are designed specifically for spearfishing. The Dura Stretch nylon lining improves the wetsuit's elasticity, comfort and durability.



### TECHNICAL FEATURES



Reinforced seams on wrists and ankles



Back zip



Chest reinforcement



Kneepad



NEW

PRODUCT	CODE		
TOKUGAWA MAN MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLUE CAMO 3mm XS/1	LU490001		
TOKUGAWA MAN MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLUE CAMO 3mm S/2	LU490002		
TOKUGAWA MAN MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLUE CAMO 3mm M/3	LU490003		
TOKUGAWA MAN MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLUE CAMO 3mm L/4	LU490004		
TOKUGAWA MAN MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLUE CAMO 3mm XL/5	LU490005		
TOKUGAWA MAN MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLUE CAMO 3mm 2XL/6	LU490006		

# SPEARFISHING VESTS



QUICK DRY FABRIC

50+ UV PROTECTION

HIGHLY STRETCHABLE

HOODED RASHGUARD

# COBIA

## LONG SLEEVES CAMOU RASHGUARD

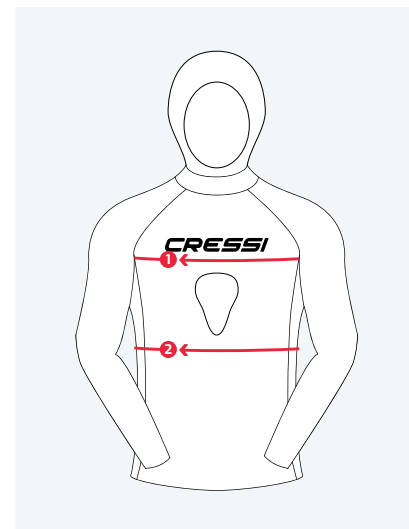
The Cobia is the ultimate rash guard that features a chest area completely made in 1mm premium Neoprene to provide extra warmth. It's hooded for give the opportunity to protect and to heat also the

head. The Cobia can be worn under a wetsuit for give more warmth and protection. Can be used in any water sports, from windsurfing to scuba diving.



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- The Cobia is the ultimate rash guard that features a chest area completely made in 1mm premium Neoprene to provide extra warmth.
- Hood for head protection.
- Wearable under or over a wetsuit for improve the warmth.
- Available in Cressi's mimetic pattern blue.
- Excellent anatomic cuts.



MAN	HEIGHT	(1) CHEST	(2) WAIST
S	160/175 cm 5'3"/5'9"	75/85 cm 30/33 in	63/73 cm 24/29 in
M	165/180 cm 5'5"/5'11"	84/93 cm 33/37 in	69/79 cm 27/31 in
L	175-185 cm 5'9"/6'1"	90/100 cm 35/39 in	75/85 cm 30/33 in
XL	178-190 cm 5'10"/6'3"	98/109 cm 39/43 in	81/91 cm 32/36 in
2XL	185-195 cm 6'1"/6'5"	108/117 cm 43/46 in	89/97 cm 34/38 in
3XL	190-200 cm 6'3"/6'7"	115-125 cm 45/49 in	93-103 cm 37/41 in

PRODUCT	CODE		
COBIA BLUE HUNTER RASH GUARD S	USW011102B		
COBIA BLUE HUNTER RASH GUARD M	USW011103B		
COBIA BLUE HUNTER RASH GUARD L	USW011104B		
COBIA BLUE HUNTER RASH GUARD XL	USW011105B		
COBIA BLUE HUNTER RASH GUARD 2XL	USW011106B		
COBIA BLUE HUNTER RASH GUARD 3XL	USW011107B		



# SARAGO CAMO

REPRICED 2024 

SOFT HIGHLY ELASTIC NYLON-LINED NEOPRENE | ANTI-SLIP GRIP SOLE

## THERMAL NEOPRENE SOCKS 3 mm

These socks for fins with strap or foot pocket are made of soft highly elastic nylonlined NEW camouflage neoprene 3 mm. They prevent heat loss and keep feet warm. The smooth skin neoprene on the ankle allows maximum adherence between the sock and the leg of the wetsuit, reducing the passage of water. The sole is entirely non-slip. The construction of the blind stitch seam further improves comfort and aesthetics.



BROWN

BLUE



PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	BLUE	BROWN		
SARAGO SOCKS CAMOU	3 mm	S	XLX434322	XLX434312		
SARAGO SOCKS CAMOU	3 mm	M	XLX434323	XLX434313		
SARAGO SOCKS CAMOU	3 mm	L	XLX434324	XLX434314		
SARAGO SOCKS CAMOU	3 mm	XL	XLX434325	XLX434315		
SARAGO SOCKS CAMOU	3 mm	2XL	XLX434326	XLX434316		

# TRACINA CAMO

## THERMAL NEOPRENE SOCKS 3 mm

Socks in Ultraspan, 3 mm elastic and hydrodynamic lining. Microporous inner lining with Blacklite® coating for greater thermal protection and waterproofing without the need to use soapy water to wear them. Nylon inner sole to prevent the foot from slipping inside when walking. Model designed according to the position of the foot during movement to avoid creases and tensions in the area of the instep.



ANTI-SLIP GRIP SOLE

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	BROWN		
TRACINA SOCKS CAMOU	3 mm	S	LX433201		
TRACINA SOCKS CAMOU	3 mm	M	LX433202		
TRACINA SOCKS CAMOU	3 mm	L	LX433203		
TRACINA SOCKS CAMOU	3 mm	XL	LX433204		



# HEX

## CUT RESISTANT GLOVES

Cressi designed a glove that provides high comfort and dexterity while being cut puncture and impact-resistant, making it ideal for lobstering and spearfishing. The wrist velcro closer will always keep the glove in place, regardless of normal use expansion from water weight. Cressi's Dyfiber material offers maximum strength with minimum weight. It features the ANSI level 4 for cut resistance and level 3 for puncture resistance.

CUT RESISTANCE  
LVL 4

PUNCTURE RESISTANCE  
LVL 3

BACK AND FINGERS  
SPECIAL PROTECTION

OPTIMAL GRIP IN  
ALL CONDITIONS

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- ANSI Cut resistance level 4. Puncture resistance level 3.
- The back, knuckles and fingers have special protection against bumps and scratches.
- Palm in Sandy Nitrile coating increasing grip in wet and oily conditions.



PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
HEX GRIP GLOVES	3 mm	XS	PQ100601		
HEX GRIP GLOVES	3 mm	S	PQ100602		
HEX GRIP GLOVES	3 mm	M	PQ100603		
HEX GRIP GLOVES	3 mm	L	PQ100604		
HEX GRIP GLOVES	3 mm	XL	PQ100605		
HEX GRIP GLOVES	3 mm	2XL	PQ100606		

# TRACINA CAMO

## THERMAL NEOPRENE GLOVES 3 mm

3 mm camouflage version with 100% ULTRASpan outer coating. It offers great elasticity, comfort, hydrodynamics and quick drying. Microporous interior with Blacklite® coating for greater thermal protection and watertightness without the need to use soapy water to wear them. Fully lined with latex picot for better grip and durability. Preformed 3D model.



SIZE	CODE		
S	LX477501		
M	LX477502		
L	LX477503		
XL	LX477504		

# BACKWEIGHT

## ONE SIZE 3 mm

Ballast holder backplate with quick release buckles and 6 handy pockets for traditional ballast or spherical lead weights. The high density neoprene eliminates trim variations and ensures better weight retention. Automatic release of the vest when one of the buckles is released.



UP TO  
6 KGS

CODE		
LE500000		

# OYSTER

NEW 2024

## NET BAG

Made of durable nylon, the bag features a large carrying capacity and an adjustable strap to fit the user's needs. The elastic opening provides quick and easy access to contents, while the wide mesh allows water to drain away without creating resistance. Lightweight and easy to carry, the bag is an indispensable ally for every outing at sea.



CODE		
TA615100		



# BRAND SUPPORT

# TOWER DISPLAY

## MOBILE METAL STAND DISPLAY

60x60x194 cm  
23.6x23.6x76 inch



PRODUCT	CODE		
TOWER DISPLAY BLACK/YELLOW	VAEMOMS		

# HOOK FOR FINS



PRODUCT	CODE		
HOOK-W UNIT FOR FINS	VAEFINS		

# HOOK FOR WETSUIT



PRODUCT	CODE		
HOOK-H UNIT FOR WETSUIT	VAEWETSUIT		

# DIVE WATCH & COMPUTER DISPLAY

## METAL WALL DISPLAY



PRODUCT	CODE	
METAL WALL COMPUTER DISPLAY BLACK/YELLOW	VAEUMWC	

# REGULATOR DISPLAY

## METAL WALL DISPLAY



PRODUCT	CODE	
METAL WALL REGULATOR DISPLAY BLACK/YELLOW	VAEUMWR	

# DIVE WATCH & COMPUTER DISPLAY

## ACRYLIC TABLE DISPLAY



PRODUCT	CODE		
ACRYLIC TABLE TOP COMPUTER DISPLAY BLACK/YELLOW	VAEUATT		

# MASK AND SNORKEL DISPLAY

## ACRYLIC TABLE DISPLAY



PRODUCT	CODE		
ACRYLIC TABLE TOP MASK+SNORKEL DISPLAY BLACK/YELLOW	VAEUAMS		

# MASK DISPLAY

ACRYLIC WALL DISPLAY



PRODUCT	CODE		
WALL MASK DISPLAY BLACK/YELLOW	VAEMASK		

# SNORKEL DISPLAY

ACRYLIC WALL DISPLAY



PRODUCT	CODE		
WALL SNORKEL DISPLAY BLACK/YELLOW	VAESNOR		

# HOOK FOR GOGGLES

ACRYLIC WALL DISPLAY



PRODUCT	CODE		
HOOK FOR GOGGLES BLACK/YELLOW	VAEWAGF		

# FLAT DISPLAY

ACRYLIC WALL DISPLAY

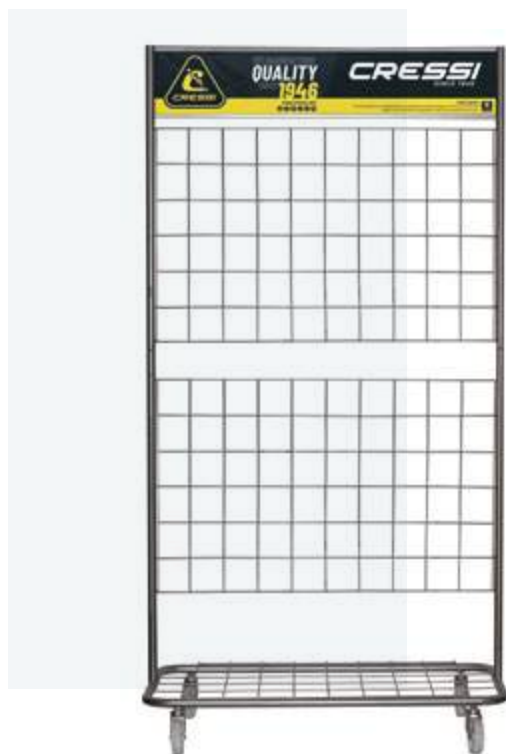


PRODUCT	CODE		
WALL FLAT DISPLAY BLACK/YELLOW	VAEFLAT		

# DISPLAY

## SWIM AND SNORKELING PRODUCTS

Includes 50x Hooks to display the products



PRODUCT	CODE	
DISPLAY	VAESEA	

# QUANTUM MASK

## POSTER AND DISPLAY



PRODUCT	CODE	
QUANTUM POSTER 70 X 100 cm	VPOSTERQTM	
QUANTUM A3 DISPLAY	CARTVETQTM	

# ATELIER SHOWCASE

## ATELIER SHOWCASE SIGN



PRODUCT	CODE	
SHOWCASE SIGN MICHELANGELO	CVATED01	
SHOWCASE SIGN TECH RANGE	CVATED02	
SHOWCASE SIGN NEOPRENE	CVATED03	
SHOWCASE SIGN MASKS AND SNORKELS	CVATED04	

# PRODUCTS ADV

## A3 DISPLAY



PRODUCT	CODE	
DIGI 2 + DIGI ADV A3 DISPLAY	CARTVETDG01	
KING ADV A3 DISPLAY	CARTVETKNG	
MC9+COMPACT ADV A3 DISPLAY	CARTVETMC9C	
QUANTUM ADV A3 DISPLAY	CARTVETQTD	

# BANNERS AND FLAGS

## CRESSI SINCE 1946

Cressi banners and flags are the ideal support for retailers and events. Three different dimensions and shapes for every need. The choice of the new colours reinforces our corporate image.



**BANNER FLAG**  
350 X 60 CM



**RECTANGLE FLAG**  
150 X 90 CM



**WING FLAG**  
60 X 240 CM  
POLE LENGTH: 340 CM



PRODUCT	CODE		
WING FLAG CRESSI BLACK/YELLOW 60x240cm	VABANCRO3		
BANNER FLAG CRESSI BLACK/YELLOW 350x60 cm	VABANCRO2		
RECTANGLE FLAG CRESSI BLACK/YELLOW 150x90 cm	VABANCRO1		



# STICKERS

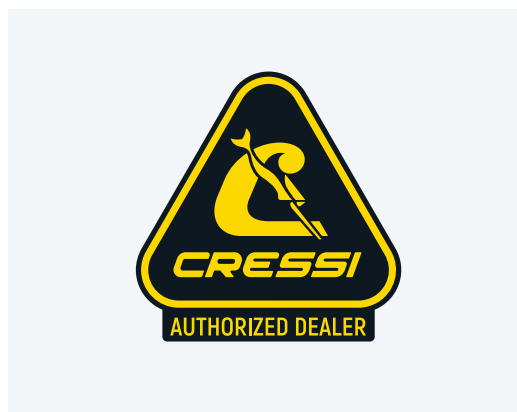
CRESSI SINCE 1946



**STICKER**  
Back adhesive side

<b>XSmall</b>	4 x 3,6 cm 1.57 x 1.41 inch
<b>Small</b>	10 x 9,1 cm 3.94 x 3.58 inch
<b>Basic</b>	30 x 27 cm 11.8 x 10.6 inch
<b>L Size</b>	58,5 x 53 cm 23 x 20.8 inch

PRODUCT	CODE		
CRESSI TRIANGLE STICKER BLACK/YELLOW 4x3,64 cm	VPADE5310		
CRESSI TRIANGLE STICKER BLACK/YELLOW 10x9,1 cm	VPADE5210		
CRESSI TRIANGLE STICKER BLACK/YELLOW 30x27 cm	VPADE5010		
CRESSI TRIANGLE STICKER BLACK/YELLOW 58,5x53 cm	VPADE5110		



**STICKER**  
Back adhesive side

<b>Small</b>	15 x 15,3 cm 5.9 x 6 inch
<b>Basic</b>	30 x 30,5 cm 11.8 x 12 inch

PRODUCT	CODE		
CRESSI TRIANGLE AUT. DEAL STICKER BLACK/YELLOW 15X15,3 cm	VPADE5211		
CRESSI TRIANGLE AUT. DEAL. STICKER BLACK/YELLOW 30x30,5 cm	VPADE5011		



**STICKER**  
Back adhesive side

<b>Size</b>	48 x 21,1 cm 18.9 x 8.3 inch
-------------	---------------------------------

PRODUCT	CODE		
CRESSI RECTANGLE AUT. DEAL. STICKER BLACK/YELLOW 48x21,1 cm	VPADE5012		

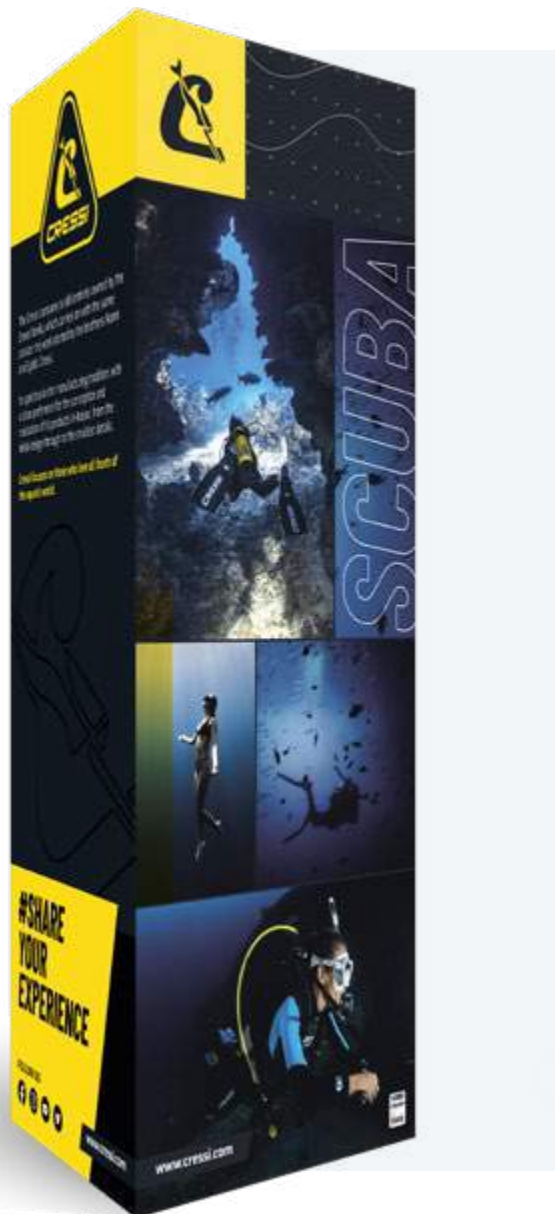
# DISPLAY

## CRESSI SINCE 1946

Cressi Since 1946 interior Display Totem is perfect to be exhibited in a shop or during an event.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

<b>Base</b>	Triangular
<b>Dimensions</b>	156 x 60 x 60 x 53cm 61.5 x 23.5 x 23.5 x 21 inch



PRODUCT	CODE	
CRESSI 1946 DISPLAY TOTEM	TOTEMCR01	

# DISPLAY

## SPEARFISHING

Cressi Spearfishing interior Display Totem is perfect to be exhibited in a shop or during an event.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

<b>Base</b>	Triangular
<b>Dimensions</b>	156 x 60 x 60 x 53cm 61.5 x 23.5 x 23.5 x 21 inch



PRODUCT	CODE	
SPEARFISHING DISPLAY TOTEM	TOTEMSF01	

# PHOTO BOOK

## THE WATER COSPIRACY

Photo collection of all the water shapes, produced by Federico Traverso and powered by Cressi.



PRODUCT	CODE		
PHOTO BOOK FEDERICO TRAVERSO	VPPB0000		

# BANNERS AND FLAGS

## CRESSI DIVE CENTER

Cressi banners and flags are the ideal support for dive centers. Three different dimensions and shapes for every need.



**BANNER FLAG**  
350 X 60 CM



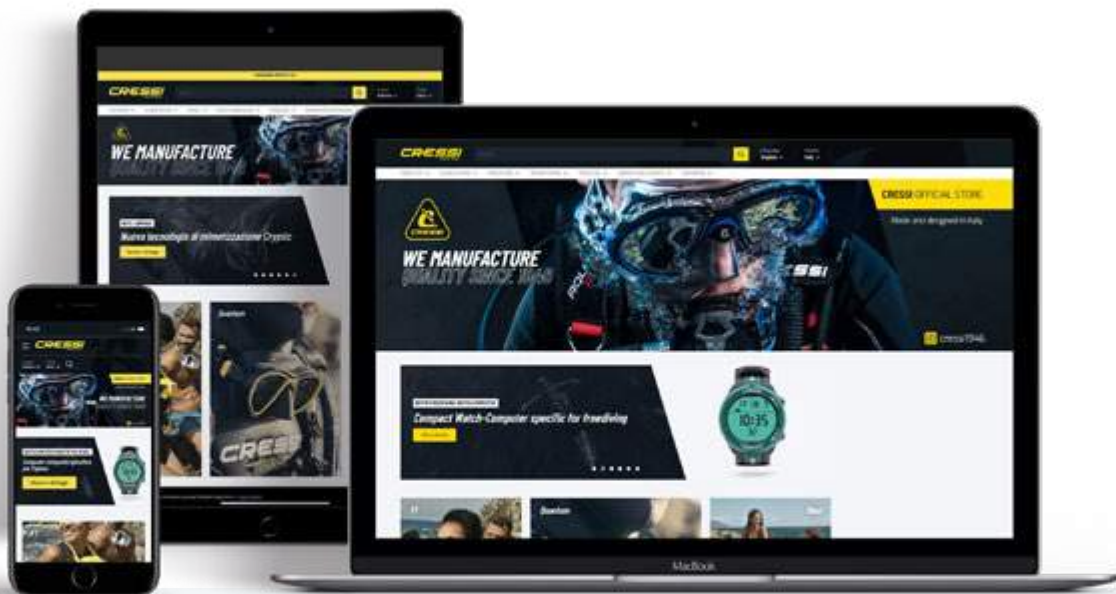
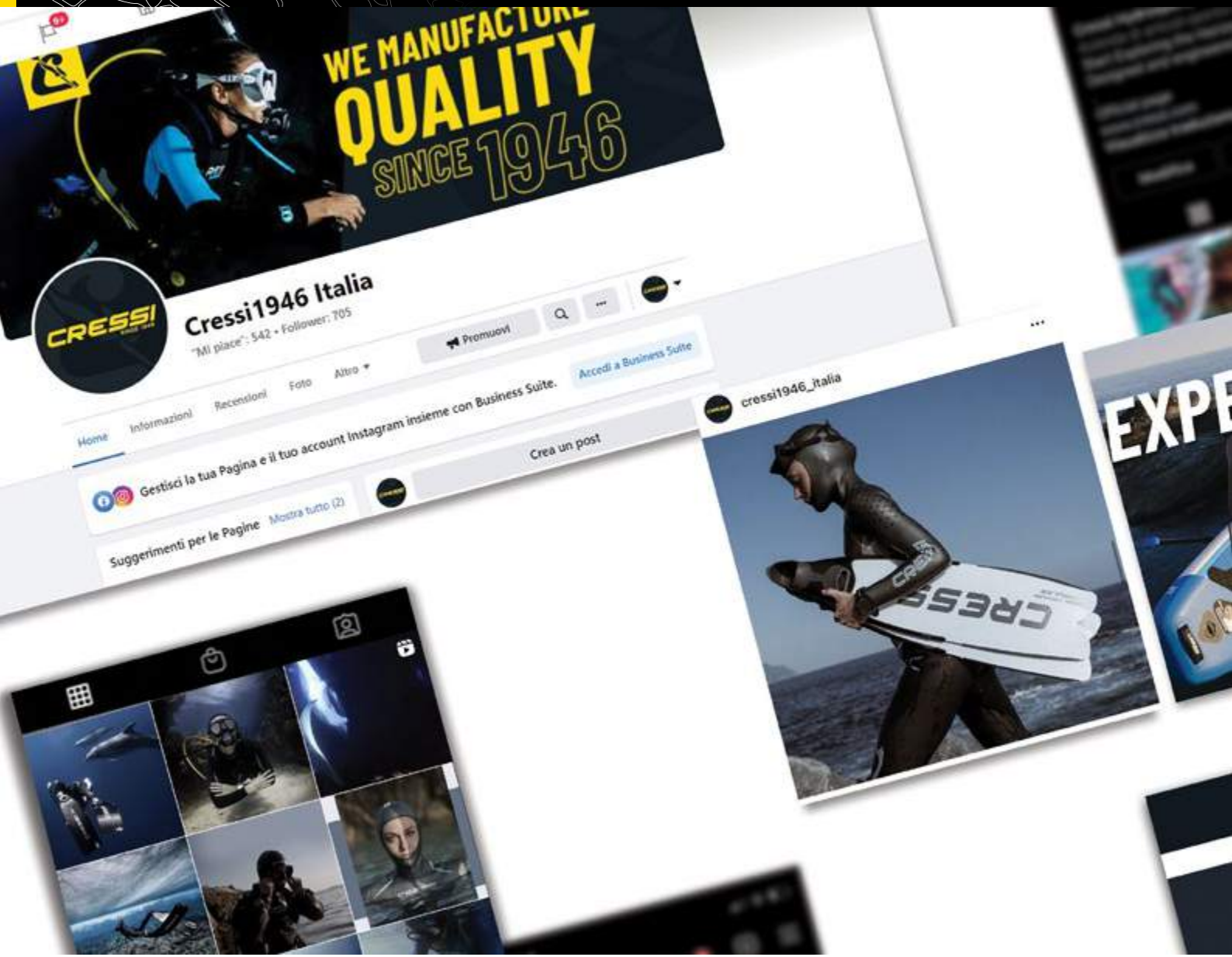
**RECTANGLE FLAG**  
150 X 90 CM

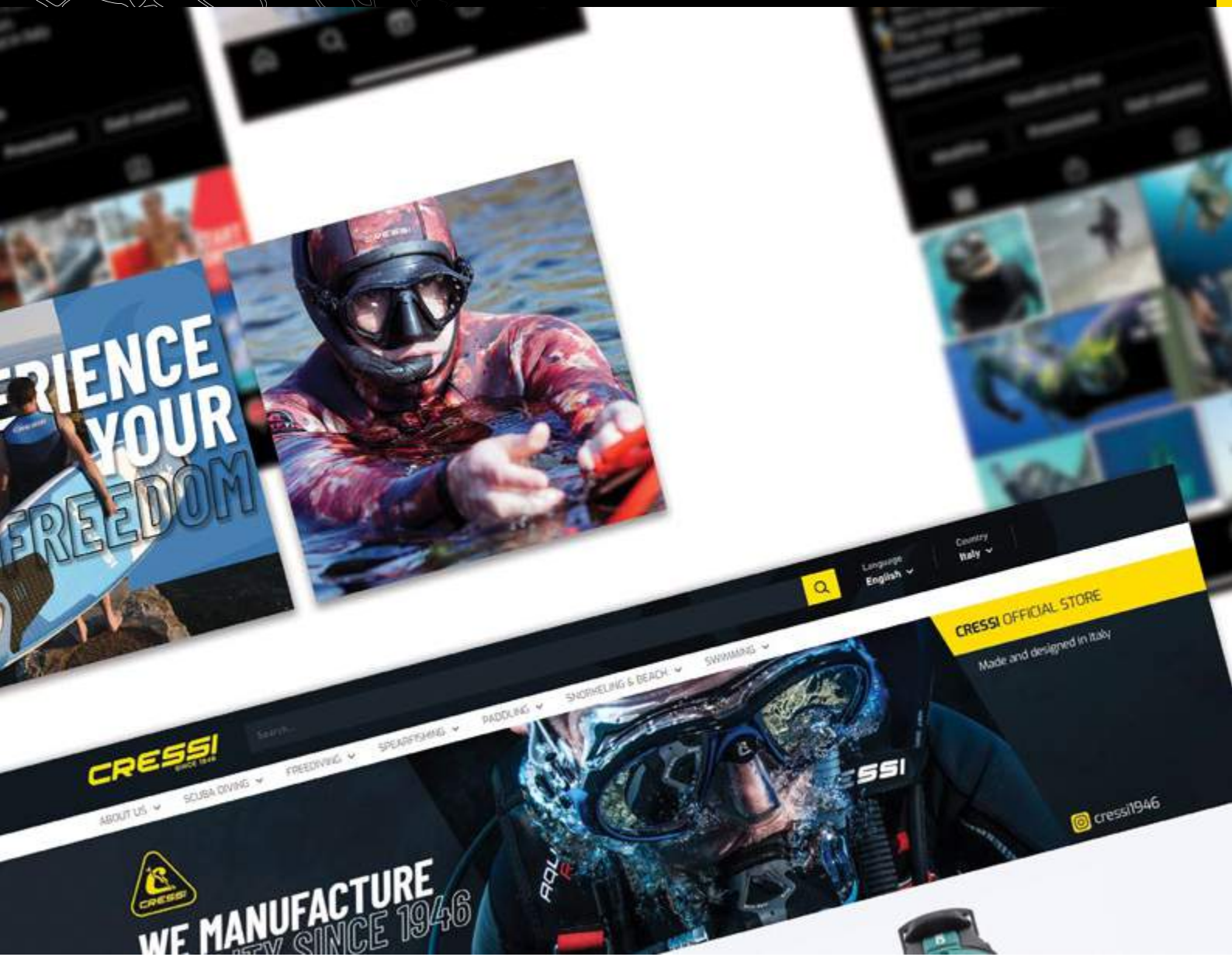
PRODUCT	CODE		
RECTANGLE FLAG CRESSI DIVE CENTER 150x90 cm	VABANDIVE01		
BANNER FLAG CRESSI DIVE CENTER 350x60 cm	VABANDIVE02		
WING FLAG CRESSI DIVE CENTER 60x240 cm	VABANDIVE03		



**WING FLAG**  
60 X 240 CM

POLE LENGTH: 340 CM





# #SHARE YOUR EXPERIENCE

FOLLOW US



## Official Website

[www.cressi.com](http://www.cressi.com)

## Official Social Media

### Facebook

Cressi  
 Cressi1946.italia  
 Cressi.spearfishing  
 Cressi.hydroports

### Instagram

Cressi 1946  
 Cressi1946 Italia  
 Cressi Spearfishing  
 Cressi Hydroports

### Youtube

Cressi

### Twitter

Cressitaly

### TikTok

Cressi 1946

















FROM  
**GENOVA**



# 2024

COLLECTION

## ICONIC DIVE GEAR SINCE 1946

A project by Cressi Design Center  
Photo by Marcello Pastonesi, Studio Nicama, Rossella Margio, Amedeo Picasso  
Thanks to: Bagni Medusa, Genova Nervi



**Cressi Sub S.p.A.**  
**Headquarters:**  
Via G. Adamoli, 501  
16165 Genova, Italy

© Cressi Sub S.p.A. All rights reserved. Reproduction, scanning, transmittal or storage, by any means, of the images in this catalog, whole or in part, is prohibited without the prior written permission of Cressi Sub S.p.A.

[www.store.cressi.com](http://www.store.cressi.com)



EAN  
8 022983 250854 >  
**CRESSI**  
BUYER'S GUIDE CATALOGUE  
EN NO PRICE 2024  
SKU: VPCABGNP24  
MADE IN ITALY      SREF: 605685  
UPCA  
1 94482 06171 7